THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume XXXIX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCV.

Familiae Minorum Gentium.

DILIGENTIÂ JOSEPHI HUNTER, SHEFFIELDIENSIS. S.A.S.

Volume III.

EDITED BY

JOHN W. CLAY, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1895.

List of Pedigrees.

Harrison.

George Harrison of Hansworth mar. Bridget, dau. of Tho. Drax of Woodhall, widow of George Layton of Buckinghamshire. Geo. & Bridget Harrison had Henry, George, Bridget, & James.

Robert Harrison of Orgrave in psh. of Rotherham, bur. at Hansworth 1 June 1674, aged 92. = Margaret, dau. of Hezekiah Smith, Vicar of Hull, son of . . . . Smith, Vicar of Hull & Rector of Hesel.

- Robert H. of Hansworth Woodhouse, bp. 18 July 1630. = Susan, dau. of . . . . Downes of Cheshire.
  - George.
- John H. of Wakefield, bp. 14 July 1633. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . of Birley in psh. of Blythe.
  - James.
- Bridget, mar. 1 William Barnard of Hull, 2 John Winsplare; bp. 20 July 1623.
- George H., b. 26 Sep. 1620; of Richmond; bur. at H. 22 Nov. 1707, aged 87. = Jane, d. 17 June 1711, aged 83. = Sarah, dau. of Nicholas Ardron of Treeton. (See his will, York Wills 934.)
- Frances, wife of Robert Hazlehurst of Eckington; mar. at Sheffield 17 Nov. 1658; bp. 22 Jan. 1625.
- William H. of Orgrave, will 15 Sep. 1679, wife Ann Exx who must be the Ann bur. at Sheffield 27 Feb. 1697, aged 81. = Magdalene, dau. of (Roger) Meakin of Mansfield Wood House; mar. at Hansworth 26 June 1639.
  - Judith, dau. of Thomas & Judith Stacye of Ballifield; d. 3 June 1688; bur. in the Quakers' Burying Ground, Cinder Hill near Hansworth. = George H. of Orgrave, bp. at Hansworth 1 Dec. 1644; d. 10 Dec. 1688; bur. in Rotherham Church.
  - Mary, dau. & c. of Henry Moore of Orgrave, Yeo., by . . . . Bamforth his w.; mar. at Hansworth 2 July 1668; bur. 30 May 1670. = William H. of Orgrave, Gent., d. 29 Sep. 1720, aged 74; bur. in the Church of Rotherham. Will 26 April 1720. = Ann, 2 w., bur. in the Ch. of Rotherham 18 Oct. 1721.
    - (by Mary) George, twin with Anne, bp. 29 April 1669; bur. 12 Dec. 1678.
    - (by Mary) Anne, bp. 29 April 1669; d. aged 19.
    - (by Ann) George. — John. — Rebecca.
    - (by Ann) George. — Mary.
    - All d. infants.
  - Elizabeth, mar. George Lord of Brampton.

These two children are both mentioned in the will of their grandfather Henry Moore 1 July 1672, & their uncle Geo. Bamforth of the High House 1675.

A |

William Harrison of Orgrave, Gent., d. 30 Sep. 1738, aged 61; bur. in Rotherham Church. Will 21 May 1729. = Elizabeth, d. 18 Dec. 1756, aged 76; bur. with her husband; dau. of Hen. Hazlehurst of Eckington.

Ruth, bur. at R. 9 July 1761. She lived at Dronfield with her sister Mrs Wingfield.

Elizabeth, bp. 1 Aug. 1674 or 5.

Sarah, mar. at Rotherham 16 Nov. 1710 to Story Wingfield of Hazleborough in Norton. (See PED., p. 137.)

John, bp. 12 Jan. 1711-12.

George, bp. 14 Nov. 1712; d. 12 July 1723.

Mary, bp. 24 June 1714; d. aged 9.

Joseph, bp. 1 June 1716; of Pontefract, Clerk; ob. s.p. 12 July 1796. = Rebecca Mercer of Preston, spinster, sett. 18 Nov. 1749; survived.

Joseph. William. John. All d. s.p.

Rev. George, d. at Pontefract 28 June 1782.

Henry, of Pontefract, Gent., d. 23 Feb. 1792.

William Harrison* of Orgrave, Gent., bp. 21 Dec. 1704; d. intestate 30 May 1760. = ... (Q. Hall or Robinson).

Frances, d. at Pontefract 21 Dec. 1786.

Anne, bp. 26 Dec. 1700.

Elizabeth, bp. 16 Dec. 1708.

William Harrison of Orgrave, Gent., d. 17 Feb. 1791, aged 63; bur. at Rotherham. He was for some time a surgeon at Sheffield. Will 14 Aug. 1790; Cod. 11 Feb. 1791. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of John Dickson of Sheffield, junior, hardwareman, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Edmund Swift of Darnal & sister & heir of Edmund; d. 11 Nov. 1789, aged 54; bur. at Rotherham. Dickson & Sarah Swyft were mar. at Sheffield 6 Nov. 1733. The mother of Sarah Swyft was Sarah.

George Harrison of Orgrave, Gent., d. unmar. 1804 (*sic*). Will dated 21 May 1814.

William Harrison, bp. 17 March 1756: Vicar of Rotherham; d. 12 June 1794, & was bur. in the Ch. there; no issue. Will 4 June 1794.

John, b. 31 March, bp. 17 May 1758; a Lieut. in the Army; d. at Berhampore in March 1791, intestate.

Thomas, an Attorney at Rotherham, afterwards of Orgrave, d. in 1826. He sold Orgrave.

Joseph, b. 10, bp. 31 March 1770; of Brampton en le Morthen; d. Jan. 1834, aged 63. = Arabella, d. at Doncaster Nov. 4, 1841; original name Pooley.

Frances Anne, eldest dau., mar. at Sheffield 6 Oct. 1838 to J. Taylor of Sheffield, Professor of Dancing.

Other daurs.

Robert, in the Army, d. without issue; of Southend in psh. of Upton-on-Severn, co. Worc. = ... dau. of . . . . Chambers.

Thomas, d. 11 May 1764, aged 2.

Anne, b. 3 March, bp. 12 April 1759.

Elizabeth, d. 3 April 1762, aged 5.

Mary, d. 16 Feb. 1770, aged 4.

Frances, d. unmar.

Charlotte.

* M.I. Rotherham.—J. W. C.

John Harrison, sen., of Orgrave.= This from Dr Sykes of Doncaster.

John H., jun., of Orgrave, 1478=Joan, dau. of Wm Fourness of Bramwith.

William H., the younger, of Orgrave, nephew= of Wm H., the elder, of Orgrave, 1532.

Robert H.=

John H. of Orgrave. Will 14 July 1562=Margery.

James H.,=Alice, dau.=John Petty | of Adwick or Dearn, Yeo., 1586.
James H.: 1532, deceased 13 Aug. 29 Eliz.
Alice: of Wm Hole of Wentworth; 1532 & 1586.

Robert H.=Isabel, dau. of Thos Lorte of Hansworth; mar. there 10 Sep. 1563.
Robert H.: of Orgrave, Yeo., 1562, & 29 & 32 Eliz.

Eliz. — Ellen. — Alice.

Marg^t^. — Dorothy.

George H. of=Eliz., dau. of Richd Inkersal of Mansfield Woodhouse.
George H.: of Orgrave, bur. 26 Jan. 1651.

Robert H. of= Richmond, Yeo., living 19 Jan. 1661.

Dorothy, 1661.

Margery, w. of George Linley of Little Dalton.

Wm H. of=Magdalen, dau. of Roger Mackin of Mansfield Woodhouse.
Wm H.: of Orgrave.

George, 1651.

A George Harrison of Orgrave was bur. at Rotherham 24 Jan. 1651.

The other coheirs of Henry Moore were Anne wife of George Newton by whom Henry & Ann .... wife of Lawrence Patterel.

It appears from Johnston's Notes, which furnish the earlier part of this pedigree, that the first Robert Harrison had a sister mar. to Nicholas Trippet, and another named Elizabeth mar. to Richard Burrows. Also, that Nicholas Trippet had a dau. mar. Richard Burton, Gent., s.p., & a son Robert Trippet who by Elizabeth Monk, his wife, had Burrows Trippet who mar. Mary Vincent of Austerfield, whose mother had mar. 2^ndly^ .... Burdet of Denby, brother to Lady Beaumont, widow of Sir Richard, which s^d^ Richard should be Sir Thomas.

Nicholas Trippet & Marg^t^ Harrison mar. 3 Feb. 1595. Hansworth.

Alex. Jarvis & Cath^e^ Harrison of Richmond mar. .... In Jarvis' pedigree.

There is an Ins^c^ in the Church Yard of Sheffield, in Latin, for Ann[1] Harrison, wid. of Wm Harrison of Orgrave, Gent.; bur. 27 Feb. 1697, æt. 81; bur. with some people named Curtis.

Isabel Stacy of Hansworth Woodhouse, in her will 24 Feb. 1625, names her dau. Catherine, wife of Tho. Harrison.

Will of Eliz. Harrison of Orgrave, wid., 17 Nov. 1663. York Wills 782.

In 23 Eliz. Hugh Bosvile of Stainton names in his will his cousin Ann Harrison, & her children George & Judith. York Wills 218. "Nephew George Harrison & Judith his sister." Will of Thos Bosvile of Warmsworth, 1596. York Wills 338.

---

[1] This is she whose will is dated 9 June 1696.

Anne, Frances, & Charlotte, daus of Wm & Eliz. Harrison, are said to be living 1849 at Bramley Hall in psh. of Braithwell, unmar. If so Anne must be 90.

Who were the Harrisons in the pedigree of Drax?

Who "Harrison the learned man" in the Bosvile pedigree? How connected with Harrison? Whom those in an Inquisition?

Mr Joseph Harrison of Bramley used the following quarterings on his seal:—1, Harrison, Az., 3 demi-lions ramp. & a canton arg.; 2, Gules, a chevron or between 3 mullets arg.; 3, Swift, Or, a chevron vaire between 3 roebucks courant; 4, Or, a chevron gules between 3 demi-lions ramp., on a chief of the 2nd 3 annulets. Crest: On a wreath, a demi-lion ramp. arg. holding a wreath in his forepaws.

York Wills 1117, & will of Ann Harrison of Crooke Moor 9 June 1696. 1392.

Robert Harrison of Orgrave, is named a Supervisor in the will of John Staniforth of Darnal 27 March 1580. York Wills 198.

1610, July 22, Tho. H. & Cathe Stacie, Hansworth.

Bayes. MS. 343

There was an Alice Downes, a member of Mr Jollie's Church at Sheffield, who became Mrs Bayes.

1582, Sep. 23, Henry Base & Ann Robinson.

There was no other family of the name except this in Sheffield which makes it easy to trace them through the Registers.

Richard Bayes in his will speaks of his brother in law John Pearson of Machin Bank, & his niece wid. Rose of Castleton. He speaks of . . . . Wolhouse of Glapwell as his friend, & leaves small legacies to the Ejected Minrs in the neighbourhood of Sheffield.

Hugh Bayes of Sheffield, bur. there 7 June 1628. = Rose . . . . d. a wid., & was bur. at Sheffield 2 Sep. 1633.

Children:

- Frances Howsley, 1 w., mar. 9 Feb. 1624-5; bur. 10 Dec. 1627 (see the Shemeld? Ped.); sister of Thos Howsley. = Richard Bayes of Sheffield, cutler, bp. 14 Nov. 1596; Master of the Co. of Cutlers of Hallamshire 1643. Will dated 15 March 1675; proved 13 July 1677; bur. 28 April 1677. = Alice Chapman, 2nd w., mar. 16 July 1628; named in her husband's will; d. a wid., & was bur. 12 July 1682.
- Rose, mar. James Hurst 1622.

Issue of Richard Bayes by Frances Howsley:

- John Bayes of Sheffield, cutler, eldest son, bp. 9 Dec. 1627; admitted to his freedom in the Co. of Cutlers 1654; named in his father's will 1675. = Sarah Newbold of Green Hill in par. of Norton, mar. 4 Sep. 1654.
  - Mary, bp. 10 June 1655.
  - Joshua, bp. 1 Sep. 1657.
  - Joseph, bp. 8 Oct. 1661.

Issue of Richard Bayes by Alice Chapman:

- Richard, bp. 27 Sep. 1629; bur. 29th.
- Samuel Bayes, bp. 31 Jan. 1635, of Trin. Col., Camb.; ejected from Grendon in Northamptonshire, & lived at Manchester; was dead in 1681, & Joshua Bayes, cutler, was found brother & next heir in the Court of Sheffield.
- Mary, bp. 24 June 1631; bur. 9 July 1631.
- William Wilkinson, son of Robert W. of Crowder House; mar. 22 April 1654. = Sarah = John Yealand, the younger, 2 husb.
- Mary, bp. 25 July 1641; mar. Wil. Yealand.
- Martha, bp. 10 Dec. 1643; mar. John Burley 28 June 1670. A

A

Sarah Pearson, 1 w., mar. 28 May 1667; bur. 23 April 1686. ═ Joshua Bayes of Sheffield, cutler, 3rd & youngest son 1675, bp. 6 May 1638; bur. 28 Aug. 1703. He was Master of the Company of Cutlers of Hallamshire 1679. ═ Martha, 2 w., wid. of Richard Taylor, ejected at Long Houghton; mar. 25 Aug. 1686; d. 16 Jan. 1711. ═ Thomas Booth, Gent., 3 husband, mar. 2 Feb. 1707.

The only part of this pedigree of which I entertain any doubts is whether this was a second marriage of this Joshua, or a marriage of his nephew named Joshua. I do not, however, entertain much doubt of the correctness of this statement.

- Ruth, bp. 9 July 1673; mar. Elias Wordsworth of Sheffield, Gent., & d. 30 Nov. 1712; bur. in the Upper Chapel, Sheffield. (See PED., p. 309.)
- Sarah, b. 7, bp. 16 July 1678; bur. 18 July 1685.
- Elizabeth, b. 31 May 1682; bp. by Mr Jollie 22 June; mar. John de la Rose, Minr of the Nether Chapel, Sheffield, & d. without issue 14 March 1758, aged 75; bur. in the Nether Chapel Yard, Sheffield; she was living unmar. 2 Sep. 1713.
- Hannah, bp. 31 May 1684; bur. 9 June.

- John Bayes, bp. 31 March 1669; named in the will of his brother in law Elias Wordsworth in 1723; d. 13 Feb. 1732-3, aged 64, and was bur. in Bunhill Fields; mar. Sophia, dau. of . . . .
- Joshua Bayes, bp. 10 Feb. 1670-71; entered Frankland's Academy 15 Nov. 1686; ordained Minister 22 June 1694; a Minister in London to the time of his death 24 April 1746; bur. in Bunhill Fields. ═ Anne, dau. of Tho. Carpenter of Friday St., London; d. 7 Jan. 1733, aged 57; bur. in Bunhill Fields.
- Jonathan or Nathaniel, bp. 20 May 1676; bur. 15 Aug. 1679.

- Thomas Bayes, eldest son, a Dissenting Minister at Tunbridge, & afterwards in London, d. 7 April 1761, aged 59; bur. in Bunhill Fields.
- John Bayes of London, Esq., d. 11 Oct. 1743, aged 38; bur. in Bunhill Fields.
- Samuel Bayes, a linen-draper, & afterwards of Clapham, d. 11 Oct. 1789, aged 77; bur. in Bunhill Fields. ═ Theodosia, dau. of . . . . d. 22 Sep. 1789, aged 68; bur. in Bunhill Fields.
- Nathaniel, d. 26 Nov. 1764, aged 42; bur. in Bunhill Fields.
- Mary, d. unmar. 2 Feb. 1780, aged 76.
- Thomas West, d. 3 Oct. 1756, aged 52; bur. in Bunhill Fields. ═ Anne, d. 31 Dec. 1788, aged 82; bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Thomas Cotton of London, Esq., d. 23 March 1797, aged 87; bur. in Bunhill Fields. (See PED., p. 55.) ═ Rebecca, d. 7 Feb. 1799, aged 82; bur. in Bunhill Fields.

- Joshua Cotton of London, Esq., d. 30 March 1767, aged 28; bur. in Bunhill Fields.
- Bayes Cotton of Kenilworth in Warwickshire, Esq. ═ Miss Chance of Upton on Severn.

Gell.

John Gell.

. . . . 1 w. = Ralph Gell = Ann, 2 w., dau. of Hugh Beresford of Newton Grange.

Thomas Gell of Hopton, ob. 12 Nov. 1693, æt. 61. = Milicent, dau. of Ralph Sacheverel of Stainton; mar. 2 John Curzon of Kedleston.

Anthony, Bencher of the Inner Temple, d. unmar. 1583. Founder of the school & almshouse at Wirksworth.

Lucy, mar. Edward Lowe of Alderwasley.

Elizabeth, mar. Henry Wigley of Middleton.

—

Mary, mar. Thomas Hurt of Ashburn.

Sir John Gell of Hopton, Bart., Sher. Derb. 1634; bp. at Carsington July 2, 1593; created a Bart. 1642; d. 26 Oct. 1671. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Percival Willoughby of Wollaton: b. 1592; mar. 22 Jan. 1609. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of Sir John Radcliffe of Ordshal; wid. of Sir John Stanhope of Elvaston.

Thomas, Barr. at Law and Lieut.-Col. in the Parl. Army, Recorder of Derby & M.P. for the town, bp. 20 Sep. 1594; bur. at Wirksworth 3 April 1656.

Bridget, mar. John Wigley of Wigwell; mar. 31 Jan. 1637-8.

Elizabeth, mar. Henry Wigfall of Renishaw; bp. 27 April 1617; mar. at C. 11 Sep. 1636.

Eleanor, bp. 14 Jan. 1620; d. a wid. 1 March 1712-13, bur. at W. 4th. = Anthony Alsop of Alsop, mar. June 1637.

John A., son & h., bp. at C. 1 Jan. 1639. = ... dau. of . . . . Coke of Bentley.

Elizabeth, bp. 27, bur. 31 March 1638 at W.

Mary, d.s.p.

John Alsop, lived at Market Weighton, co. Ebor., aged 21, 1715.

Sir John Gell of Hopton, 2nd Bart., ob. 8 Feb. 1688; bp. Oct. 1613; will 1687; bur. at Wirksworth; Sher. 1673; M.P. for Co. 1688. = Katherine, dau. of John Packer of Shillingford, co. Berks, Esq. £3000 fortune.

William, bp. 1615; ob. s.p.

—

Thomas, a Barrister. (Q. if there was such a person.)

Milicent, mar. at Carsington 13 Feb. 1635 to Richd Radcliffe, Esq., of Manchester.

John Gell, son & heir app., of Gray's Inn, d. before his father; s.p.

Sir Philip Gell of Hopton, Bart., ob. s.p. 15 July 1719; will 18 June 1719; M.P. for co. Derb. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Fagg of Wistow, co. Suss., Bart.; bur. at Wirksworth 11 June 1716; Mar. Sett. 18 & 19 Nov. 1678. Fortune £4500.

Thomas, s.p.; b. 11 March 1653, bp. 15th; bur. 11 July 1654.

A

A

- Francis, a lead merchant, b. 28 April 1659, bp. at Carsington 1 May; mar. Margt, who was living his wid. in 1719 when Sir Philip made his will.
- Catherine, mar. William Eyre of Holme Hall who took the name of Gell. (See PED., p. 228.)
- Elizabeth, b. 1648; d. unmar. 19 Oct. 1704 at London; bur. at Wirksworth.
- Temperance, d. unmar. 20 June 1730 at Hopton; bur. at Wirksworth.

Temperance Gell, b. 4 Feb. 1710; living 1772 unmar.; ob. s.p. (See Notes of Sir P. Gell's will in a letter of Mr Ince.)

Harl. 6073, f. 504.

Tho. Packer of the Signet Office.

John Packer, a man very eminent for piety & wisdom, the great Patron of Dr Preston. Bought Shillingford. = Eliz., dau. of .... Mills of Bittern in Hants.

- Robert = ... dau. of Col. Stephens, Memb. of the Long Parliament.
- Philip.
- John.
- William.
- Elizab., mar. John Brown, Clerk of the Parliaments.
- Frances, mar. the son & heir of Sir John Gell.

MS. 345

Stephenson.

- Richard Stephenson of Ounston, bur. at Dronfield 21 May 1577. His will is among Wolley's Collections, 14 May 1577.
- John Stephenson, Clerk.

- Ann, mar. John Wharton 8 Nov. 1579.
- Grace, mar. John Harrison 23 July 1580.

These are not in the will, but the wife of Vesey & the four daus on the right are.

- Margery, mar. Chrisr Holmes. — Eliz. H.
- Alice, mar. John Treton. — Agnes T.
- Joan, mar. Rob. Thorpe.
- Jane, mar. William Greaves.

- Edmund Stephenson, Counsellor at Law, d. about 1595.
- Christopher.
- Elizabeth, mar. Wil. Vesey of Brampton in the psh. of Treeton; M.I.; mar. at Dronfield 11 July 1564; bur. at Treeton 8 Nov. 1613.

- Edmund Stephenson of Ounston, slain at Chesterfield, & bur. there 15 April 1606; bp. 23 Dec. 1574. = Mary, dau. of John Ellis Staley of Redseats in psh. of Castleton.

  A
- Peter, bp. at D. 30 Jan. 1583-4.
- Richard, bp. 28 June 1581; bur. 15 Aug. 1582.
- John.
- Ann, bp. 4 Sep. 1579.
- Alice, bp. 16 Sep. 1576.

A

Francis Stevenson of Ounston, d. in Feb. 1659. ╤ Agatha, dau. of Adam Eyre of Bradway, younger son of .... Rowland of Hassop.

John = Dorothy, dau. of ....Barbour of Ashope, ob. 1657.

Constance, d. unmar. 1617; bp. at D. 5 Dec. 1596.

Prudence, mar. John Lowe of Hasland (p. 451); bp. at Dronfield 18 Oct. 1598.

Mary, mar. James Linacre of Plumley.

Anne, mar. Francis Chantrey of Hundal to whom she was 1st wife; bp. at Dronfield 1 Aug. 1638.

Agatha, mar. Rob. Moore of Hounsfield.

Gertrude, ob. 1643.

Rowland S. of Ounston, aged 31, 1662. ╤ Mary, dau. of Chris^{r} Fulwood of Middleton.

John, d. y.

Elizabeth, mar. Edw. Hayghe of Thornhill, co. York.

Christopher, aged 10, 1662.

Rowland, aged 5, 1662.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Gertrude, 2 w., dau. of Edward Pegge of Beauchief. ╤ Francis S. of Ounston, Gent., bur. in the Chancel of the Ch. of Chesterfield, æt. 38, 1662. = Ann, 1 w., dau. of Henry Bright of Whorlow: s.p. In the Vis. of 1662.

Ann, d. y.; bp. at Chesterfield 23 Nov. 1682.

Elizabeth, bp. 19 March 1683-4; mar. 1 Charles Moresby, Gent., 2 Wil. Eyre, Gent. She d. 1750.

Charity, d. y.

.... a son.

John Moresby, eld. son & heir of Eliz.

Fairfax Moresby.

Strelley Moresby. He was an apothecary at Sheffield.

Frances.

Francis S. of Ounston, b. 1686; d. 1719; bp. 1 April 1686. ╤ Susan, dau. of Nonus Parker of Firbeck; ob. 1721.

Gertrude, mar. Christopher Pegge; coh^{r} to her nephew.

Mary, d. unmar.

Francis, d. y. 1723.

Parker, d. a youth 1714.

Samuel Pegge, D.D., Rector of Whittington. Sold his share of the M^{r} of Ounston to .... Moresby.

Clay.

There was a Hercules Clay of Newark, for whom see M. P. B., xvi., 352.

Thomas Clay of Rowthorne.=

Richard Clay, s. & h., aged 33, 41 Eliz.=

- William, s.p., Solicitor at Law to Timothy Pensy of Salston, co. Notts, Esq.
- Hercules Clay, Ald. of Chesterfield & three times Mayor, ob. 22 April 1685. Purchased Whitecote nr Chesterfield.=Alice, dau. of Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton Moor.
  - John, s.p.
  - Thomas Kent of Povey.=Alice, dau. & h.
    - Ann Kent, dau. & h., mar. Geo. Sitwell.
- Robert Clay, dwelt upon his freehold at Shirbrook.=Elizabeth, dau. of .... Thornally.
  - Hercules Clay of Sherbrook, s. & h., æt. 67, 1707.=Elizabeth, dau. of Godf. Watkinson of Clown. (See p. 293.)
    - Hercules, s. & h., aged 28, 1708.
  - John Clay of Rotherham.=Elizabeth Carver.
    - Elizab.
    - Sarah.
    - Ann.
  - Robert, 3.=Anne Badfer.
    - Ann.
  - Richard, of London, 4 son.=
    - Elizabeth, only child, aged abt 17, 1708.

MS. 346

Linacre.

George Linacre=Martha, dau. of Tho. Leak of Hasland.

.... L. of L.=

- James Linacre of Linacre, ob. s.p.=Agnes, dau. of Edw. Bagshaw of Ridge.
- .... L.=
  - Gilbert Linacre of Linacre in Brampton & Plumley, heir to his uncle.=Troth, dau. of John Nevil of Grove. A
  - John L. of Linacre & Plumley, s.p.
  - .... mar. .... Hallom.
  - .... mar. .... Leigh.

A |

Margaret Widmerpole, 1 w., dau. of Geo. W. of Widmerpole. ═ George L. of Plumley. ═ Ann, 2 w., dau. of Anthony Lister of Little Chester or Eaton, co. Derb. = 2 John Brookshaw. = 3 Samuel Goodwin of Derby. | Ann, mar. 1 John Parker, 2 Thos Woolhouse.

James Linacre of Plumley. ═ Mary, dau. of Francis Stevenson of Ounston. (See PED., p. 345.)

Son & dau., d. s.p.

Dorothy, 1 w., dau. of Willm Johnson of Hazlewood; s.p. = George Linacre of Derby. ═ Anne, 2 w., dau. of Samuel Roberts of Alport near Youlgreave.

Dau., d. y.

Carver.

MS. 347

My persuasion is that Edward Carver, the Rector of Harthill, mar. Sarah Wright, dau. & c. of Thomas Wright, Vicar of Ecclesfield, but in the Extracts sent me from the Harthill Register the name of his wife is Mary.

Marmaduke Carver, Rector of Harthill, d. in Aug. 1665, & bur. in the Minster at York. ═ Anne, dau. of Roger Hodgkinson, son & heir of Henry H., Alderman of Preston. (Dr Pegge says a dau. of Walmsley of Dunkenhalgh.)

Charles Carver, Rector of Eyam, had a son a physician at Nottm. = Miss Rotherham, an heiress, of Eckington = Geo. Atton* of Chesterfield, M.D., 2nd husb. | Abigail, bp. at Harthill 17 May 1656.

Marmaduke C. of The Pump House, Chesterfield.† ═ Ann, sister of Tho. Milward of Chesterfield; bur. May 1674. | Edward Carver, Rector of Harthill, had 3 sons. ═ Mary.

Thomas, b. 1671. — Edward, b. 1672. | Marmaduke, b. 1674; d. 1675. — Charles, b. 1675; d. 1689. | Bridget, b. 1667; d. 1678. — Anne, b. 1668; d. 1673. | Elizabeth, b. 1677. — Sarah, b. 1680.

Marmaduke Carver of Chesterfield, Atty, Town Clerk of the Borough, ob. 20 June 1751. ═ Ethelred, dau. of Nichs Stones of Bradway; mar. 14 Jan. $1\frac{699}{700}$ (see PED., p. 198); d. 31 Oct. 1770, æt. 88. | Ann, bp. at C. 21 Jan. 1672; mar. George Ward of Killamarsh. | Mercy, mar. .... Wheldon of Greenwich; s.p.

A

* M.I. at Chesterfield. Geo. Atton, Doctor of Physic, d. 25 July 1707, in his 58th year.

† M.I. at Chesterfield. Marmaduke Carver, Gent., d. 19 June 1736, aged 84 years (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C.

A |

Ann, bp. at C. 11 May 1703; mar. 1, 21 April 1719, to Rob. Hunloke, Esq., 6 son of Sir Henry, & 2 John Salt of Betley.

Elizabeth, bp. 16 May 1710; mar. John Smith of Staveley & Somersal, & had Eliz., mar. Godf. Webster of Chesterfield, tanner.

Sarah, bp. 1 May 1716; d. unmar.

Marmaduke, bp. at C. 25 Dec. 1705; d. y.

George, bp. 5 Feb. 1700-1; d. unmar. 1727.

Marmaduke C. of Morthen, Esq., d. 18 Aug. 1746, aged 34; bur. at Whiston. =Ann, dau. of John Griffiths, D.D., Rector of Eckington; d. 23 Nov. 1777, aged 55; bur. at Whiston. (See below.)

John Carver of Morthen, Clerk, Rector of Whiston & Freeton, ob. 1807. (See p. 96.) =Sarah, dau. of Tho. Allen of Chapeltown, and heiress to her mother Eliz. Middleton. (See PED., p. 96.)

Anne.

Elizabeth, mar. at Chesterfield 16 Oct. 1781. =Robert Barker, B.D., of Queen's Col., Camb., son of . . . . B., Steward to the Duke of Rutland. Has a paper in 'G. M.,' May 1785, on a Stags-head found in Tuft (?).

Mary Anne, 1 w., dau. of Robert Athorpe-Athorpe of Dinnington, Esq. =Marmaduke Middleton Carver, which latter name he exchanged for Middleton in 1795; Sher. of Derbyshire 1808; of Leeme in Derbyshire; d. 1868. =Martha, 2 w., dau. of Anthony Dawson, Esq., of Azerley near Ripon; mar. 1822.

Sarah, living unmar. 1803.

John Carver Middleton, son & heir, b. in 1803. In 1821 took the name of Athorpe. =Mary, dau. of Thomas Gibbon Fitz-Gibbon of Ballyseeda, com. Limerick; mar. 1831.

Marmaduke, 2 son, of Hopton, d. 1845. =. . . . dau. of . . . . Case [*in pencil*].

Mary Anne, b. 1802; d. young.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of . . . . Middlemore. =John Griffiths, D.D., Rector of Eckington & Whiston & Prebendary of Canterbury, first of Oxford, then of Xt's Col., Camb., ob. 8 March 1765. =Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Cooke, Rector of Barlborough: ob. 1752, æt. 50.

John Griffiths of Kingston near Taunton, co. Somerset, A.M., ob. 6 Sep. 1784, aged 67; bur. at Hansworth; Rector of Eckington & Hansworth. =Henrietta Johnson of Pyrland near Taunton, ob. 20 Dec. 1795, aged 69.

Middlemore G., M.A. & Clerk, ob. 23 Oct. 1763, æt. 48.

Anne, mar. Marmaduke Carver of Morthen. (See above.)

An Assize Sermon, entitled "Jerusalem Restored," preached by Marm. Carver 18 March 1661-2 is printed:—Dedicated to Sir Tho. Osborne & his lady. Had been in the service of Sir Edw. Osborne. Then infirm in body. The Sermon delivered off hand, and afterwards written down by his friend D[r] R. Widderington. Text Is. i. 26.

D[r] John Griffiths, who d. in 1765, undertook the management of Lord Melton's Irish Estates, & had £600 per ann. for it. He went thither 2 or 3 times. (D[r] Pegge.)

Gardiner—Ward.

There was a William Gardiner an Assistant Minr at Sheffield.

In 22 Geo. 2 Gervase Gardiner, Gent., paid fine for licence to accord with Tho. Herbert Gascoign, Gent., & his wife for 7 mess., 7 cott., 5 shops, 7 gardens, 7 orchards, 5 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture in Sheffield, 45/- Ex.

Juliana, dau. of Tho. Herbert Gascoign, Gent., bp. at Sheffield 12 Feb. 1730.

Dr Samuel Gardiner, Rector & Patron of Eckington, d. 8 March 1685, aged 66; bur. in the Chancel at Eckington 11th. ═ . . . . had an Advowson in Hertfordshire which was enjoyed by her son William.

Children:
- Samuel, Rector & Patron of Eckington, ob. 1721. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of William Revel of Ogston, by Mary Sitwell his wife (p. 174).
- William, had a living in Hertfordshire.
- Andrew, an Atty.

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth:
- Samuel, d. young at Leeds, aged 20, 1709.
- William, Vicar of Scarcliffe and Hault Hucknal, d. unmar. 1765, aged 75.
- John.
- Gervas, of Chesterfield, Atty, d. 24 May 1763, s.p. = Ellen or Eliz., dau. of Richard Calton of Chesterfield, Atty (p. 349).
- Stephen Ward, Vicar of Duckmanton. ═ Anne.
- Mary, d. unmar.
- Elizab., d. unmar.
- Alice or Charlotte.

Children of Stephen Ward and Anne:
- Samuel ═ Ward. — Elizab.
- Edward Stanley, 1 husb. ═ Anne ═ John Bennet. — (by Stanley) Son & dau.; (by Bennet) John, æt. 8, 1769.
- Mary, mar. Richard Shaw, a farmer. — John Shaw, a cutler. — 2 children.
- Frances, mar. Sampson Johnson. — 6 sons & 3 daus.

Dixon—Hinde.

MS. 348

The first of the Hindes came from Scotland with James I. & was a keeper in Nottingham Forest, living at Dawney Hill in Warsop and afterwards at Bolsover.

. . . . 1 w., d. in Worcestershire. ═ Richard Dixon, came out of Worcestershire & settled at Whittington as a glassmaker, d. in 1726. He came hither from Bolsterstone abt 1704. = Eliz. Froggat, 2 w., wid. of . . . . Matthewman; ob. 1736. =

Children:
- Richard Dixon of Whittington, glass-maker. ═ Ann Naylor, ob. 1753. — A
- Henry, ob. 1721. ═ Elizab. Sykes, ob. 1723. — Hugh, b. 1715; d. 1735.
- Mary. — Margaret.
- Frances. — Sarah.

A

Gilbert Dixon = Susanna Straw of Brigg, co. Linc., ob. 1759. Gilbert Dixon of Sheffield, Att^y, ob. s.p. 1777.

Richard, a glassmaker, d. unmar. 1769.

William, d. 1743.

Isaiah, kept an ale house at Eckington = Hannah.

Christopher H. of Bolsover. =

John Hinde, the first who came to Whittington, d. in 1724. He was a tanner, but commonly called Captain Hinde. = Rebecca Badsley, ob. 1683.

. . . . mar. Edward Smith of Dronfield. =

Edward. — Thomas.

Edward Hinde, Captain in the Militia.

Samuel, b. 1673. = Anne Salmon.

Elizab., mar. Chris^r Smith of London, farrier. =

Rebecca, mar. Ric. Carter. | John. | Eliz. | Christ^r, ob. cœl. 1752.

John, d. unmar. 1719. | Thos. | Joseph.

Rebecca = Edward Hinde of Bolsover, ob. 1754, æt. 68; son of Thos above.

Rebecca, d. unmar. 22 Nov. 1758, æt. 51.

Mary, mar. Jeremiah Rowlinson, & d. 4 April 1761; s.p.

John = Elizab. Hare.

Anne, liv^g unmar. & insane 1799. — Elizab., mar. Rev. John Charlsworth, & had 3 sons & 1 dau.

Rebecca, mar. Joseph Williams, a Stockbroker.

Michael, a Cap^n in the Foresters, mar. . . . . Merest.

John, a Cap^n in the Royal Foresters, mar. Maria Welch, wid. of Benj. Charlsworth, M.D., & had issue.

Thomas, a Major, d. in the Bermudas, & by Elizab. his wife had an only dau. mar. to Rev. Fr^s Parker of Sheffield.

1. John Hinde, ob. s.p. 20 June 1765. = Sense Smith, ob. 1790.

2. Edward, a butcher at Sheffield. = Mary Salmon. = Joseph Ashmore, 2 husb.; s.p.

. . . . = Chris^r Hinde. = ... 1 w. 2 w.

Rebecca, mar. Wil. King, a silk mercer in London, in King St., Covent Garden, & had issue 3 sons & 4 dau^s.

1. Samuel, b. 20 Feb. 1746; of Whittington. = Hannah Binney, 18 Aug. 1780, dau. of Thos, of Worksop, a carrier & maltster.

B C

B C

2. John, a grocer in London. = Susan Cowley, dau. & h. of Wil. C., a vintner at the "Angel," Chesterfield.

4. Joseph = Mary Calton, dau. of Thos C. of Chesterfield.

John. Edward. William. George. Susanna.

2 Ann Dale, dau. of Joseph Bower of Whitecotes 1795. = John Dixon of Whittington: heir to his uncle Richard; had a bror Richard, a glassmaker. = Elizabeth Hinde, ob. s.p. 1789.

The glass-house was originally a steel-house built by one Bromley in 1678. See Sheffield Vol., ped. of Jervas.

Calton.

MS. 349

Calton is a place near Chatsworth, within the Park I believe, the house taken down. See p. 166 & 66.

Calton. =

Robert C. of Calton, 1 son. Ralph C. of Stanton nr Youlgreave. =

Richard Calton. =

George Calton of Stanton, ob. 3 Sep. 1663 = ... dau. of . . . . Hallas of Derbyshire.

Richard, son & heir, d. unmar. 7 Nov. 1673.
Francis, 2 son; s.p.
John, of Stanton. = Margaret, dau. of John Dobb of Pilsley in North Wingfield psh., by Margt Hill (p. 551).
John Dobb, d. unmar.
. . . . mother of John Clay of Nottingham.

Richard Calton of Stanton, & of Chesterfield 1706, an Atty, bur. 17 May 1756. = Helen, dau. of Tho. Gladwin of Tupton, Esq. (p. 255); d. 4 March 1758.
Elizabeth, d. unmar.
Ann, d. unmar.

Helen, b. 1703; d. 1778.
Elizabeth, mar. Gerv. Gardiner (p. 348).
Richard, b. 1705; d. unmar. 1758; of Chesterfield.*
Thomas, b. 1707; d. 1784. = Elizab.
A
John, in the Army, b. 1710; d. unmar.
Ann, mar. Wil. Manley, Attorney.

* M.I. at Chesterfield. Richard Calton, gent., d. 3 April 1758, aged 53 years; also Helen Calton, spinster, his sister, d. 1 Sep. 1778, aged 75 years; also Thomas Calton their brother, d. 17 May 1784, aged 77 years.—J. W. C.

A

Richard C., b. 1747; of Dronfield; d. 1795.=

Richard C. of Chesterfield, Att^y.

George Calton.=

Richard=Elizabeth, sister of Mr Gregory Blithe of Derbyshire. | Thomas.=John. | Philip=Elizabeth. | Sarah.=Grace. | Hannah.=Debora.

Richard. | John. | George. | Mary. | Elizab. | Anne. | Martha. | Sarah.

MS. 349

Towne.

. . . . Towne, Ald. of Nottingham.=

John Towne.=Ann Broughton.=William Wheeler, 2 husb., Rector of Sherland. | dau. of Peter B. of Lowdham. | Vicar of Chesterfield, mar. 7 April 1768.

. . . . Blacksedge.=. . . . executed, of Nottingham.

James, d. aged 15, 27 Jan. 1755. | Benjamin, a Proctor at Nottingham. | Ann, mar. Rev. John Bourne (at p. 135).

Peter Broughton of Lowdham, co. Notts, bro. of Sir Brian.=Jane Bailey of Madeley, co. Staff.

Robert. | Mary, mar. Strelley Pegge, Esq., of Beauchief. | Robert. | Laming. | Jane. | Frances.

Ann, mar. Town & Wheeler, as above. | Peter=Eleanor Church. | Elizabeth, mar. 1 John Ardley, apothecary, 2 . . . . Bird, Exciseman.

Peter.

MS. 349

Parkyn.

Bartholomew Parkyn, school-master at Woodal.=

Mary, school-dame at Woodall. | Thomas, school-master at Whittington.=Elizab. | John, school-master at Woodall.

Paul, school-master at Rugeley=Emma. | Mary, mar. Edward Turner. | Martha.

Paul, a school-master. | William, apothecary. | Edward, 2 son, school-master at Whittington.

Waterhouse.*

This is the received descent of the Waterhouses of Halifax, appearing in many authorities & admitted (I presume) at the College. But there is, I fear, a total absence of proof for anything above John & Agnes, except that names similar to these are to be found in the Court rolls of the Manor of Wakefield.

I have copied from Harl. 6070, & a few additions are made from Wills and Registers.

Gilbert Waterhouse of Low-Lindsey, co. Linc. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Richard Longvaile; sister & coheir of Sir John.

Gilbert, 2 son = Mary, dau. of .... Baildon of Baildon.

Richard = ... dau. & h. of .... Hollins of Hollins.

John = Alice, dau. of .... Rookes of Rookes.

Richard = ... dau. of .... Maude of Morton Banks.

Richard,[1] of Warley. Will 3 Feb. 1484, prov. 17 Feb.; to be bur. in C. of H. = ... dau. of .... Shaw.

Children of Richard:
- Isabel.
- John, the younger.
- George.
- Laurence W. of Warley, Yeo. Will 20 Nov. 1535; 20 March 1537; to be bur. in Ch. or C. Y. at H. = Margaret,† Ex^x.
  - Roger.
  - Gilbert.
  - Christopher, Ex^r 1535.
  - George, Ex^r 1535.
  - Brian W., a witness to the will of Rob. W. 1578; d. 4 Oct. 1589. (Watson 390.)
- John,‡ Supervisor of his father's will. = Agnes,§ dau. of John Rishworth of Coley. John, the husband of this Agnes, appears to have d. 27 Jan. 1530 (Watson 390), but the date of his death may be a few years later. (See Ins.)
  - A
- Joan.
- Emma.

1 This Richard gives a legacy to Richard Symms, Vicar of Halifax. Leaves the residue to his sons George and Laurence, whom he makes Executors. It was proved by Laurence, with power to the other Executor. He appears to name 2 sons, both called John, but it is a little uncertain. Describing himself of Warley is probably equivalent to saying of The Hollins, which estate is in Warley.

* There is a large collection of papers relating to the Waterhouse family in the British Museum, Add. MSS. 31006—021, presented by the late John Waterhouse, Esq., of Wellhead, Halifax, mainly got together by Mr. Protheroe, with additions by Mr. Hunter.

† ? bur. 29 April 1545. ‡ ? bur. 28 Jan. 1539-40.

§ ? bur. 30 Oct. 1542.—J. W. C.

A |

Richard Waterhouse of the Hollins in Warley.	=Isabel, dau. of Nicholas Savile of New Hall, by Margery, dau. of Wil. Wilkinson; bur. at Halifax 21 Nov. 1549.	Robert Waterhouse,* 2 son, of the Moote Hall in Halifax, & of Shibden Hall; 3 son. Will dated 28 . . . . 1578; proved 15 March 1581. Called nephew in will of Laurence.	=Sibil, dau. & ch. of Robert Savile of Shibden Hall (by Janet,[1] dau. & h. of Wm Otes of Shipden), 2 son of John. Her sister Isabel Elizabeth mar. John Dighton of Stancliffe, & Grace mar. Richd Briggs of Warley. These 2 sisters released their right in Shibden to the Waterhouses.

John Waterhouse,[2] had lands of Hollins by gift of his father. Will 14 April 1556; to be bur. in Ch. of Halifax; had tithes in that parish; proved 23 Nov. 1556.	=Isabel Otes, dau. of Gilbert; mentioned in her husband's will; mar. 2 George Wheatley, Gent., before 24 April 1558.

John Waterhouse,† had the lands of Hollins by gift of his father; mentioned in his will in a manner to shew he was illegitimate. Will 28 April 1601. Coz. Jonas W. of Eskrigg, Esq. Coz. Rob. & Lewis W., Gent.	=Dorothy, dau. of John Lacy of Cromwelbotham. Husband's will.	Anthony Waterhouse[3] of Hollins, Gent.; will 26 July 1578; to be bur. in Ch. of Halifax; has a lease of tithes in psh. of Halifax by surrender of his father in law Geo. Wheatley, Gent.; proved 30 Sep. 1579; bp. 18 Dec. 1547.	=Ann, dau. of . . . . Wilkinson; mar. at H. 19 Nov. 1565; livg 1579.
B		C	D

1 In another place she is said to have a brother Gilbert Otes who had issue. He assigns his right in Shibden to the Saviles 33 H. 8. John Otes of Bingley, son of Gilbert 34 H. 8. Richard Otes son of Gilbert. William Otes was son of another Wm, living at Shibden 1450 & 1455, son of John Otes of the same, who had the estate in 1410 as by deed in possession of Mr Lister.

2 3 daus are mentioned in the will of this John, Agnes, wife of James Greenwood, Jane (w.) of Tho. Midgeley, & Isabel, to whom is left the reversion of his tithe of corn, hay, wool, & lamb in Stansfield, Wadsworth, Midgeley, & Warley, & all tithes in Ovenden, Skircote, Halifax, Northowram, Heptonstal, Southowram, Hipperholme, Shelf, & Brighouse.

3 Anthony Waterhouse in his will states that he has a lease of the tithes of corn & hay & tithe money in the townships of Warley, Midgeley, Wadworth, and Stansfield, & also of wool & lambs of the grounds and townships of the north part of the Calder, within the Vicarage of Halifax, & that George Wheatley, Gent., his father in law, had a term of 2 or 3 years in the said lease, which he had surrendered to him. The testator gives the said tithe to G. W. during the minority of his son Jonas. Makes Michael W. a supervisor.

Arms granted by Dethick to Rob. Waterhouse 1573. M. P. B., iii., 100.

* Bur. at Halifax 18 Aug. 1578.

† A different account in the papers at the British Museum states John and Dorothy (who was living a widow in 1582 at Sowerby Bridge) had, with seven other children, a son John, who was kept in foreign parts as long as Anthony W. lived. He mar. first . . . . and had Richard, Fortuna, and Martha. His will 28 April 1601, proved 12 Dec. ? bur. 1 May 1601. By his second wife Dorothy, ? bur. 19 Aug. 1615, he had a son John, ? bp. 13 Oct. 1585.—J. W. C.

B | C | D

John W., Esq.

Richard W., 1 son. In a deed, 22 Nov. 1608, John Lacy of C., son & heir of John, grants an annuity to R. W., some time of the Hollins, & then of Inshihowlecan Castle in Kilkenny. Perhaps this was the Waterhouse who mar. Sarah, dau. of John Lacy by Alice, dau. of Martin Burkhead; aged 5, 1585, & who mar. 2 .... Gravenor.

Fortuna. — Martha.

Jonas W., son & heir app. & Exr to his father's will, & under age 1578; bp. at H. 23 May 1568; Atty in the Council of the North. =.... dau. of .... Widcupp of Tooting; Sence Wheatley al's Waterhouse Administratrix of her son Henry 1642; d. at Tooting 1652.

Ann. — Susan.

Henry W. of Tooting in Surrey, Esq., some time of Eton.=

Jonas W., Vicar of Bradford.

Ann, mar. John Milner of Pudsey, by whom John M. of Whitwell, co. Derb., Gent., Trustee in the will of Rob. W. 40 Eliz.; mar. at H. 28 May 1543.

John Waterhouse,* eldest son, of Halifax & Shibden, Esq.; d. 23 Jan. 1584. =Jane, dau. & h. of Thomas Bosvile of Coningsborough; d. 1 May 1592; bur. in St. Michael's Belfrey, York.

Grace, mar. .... Lowther. — Susan, mar. .... Gunston & had Jane.

Mary, mar. Henry Everingham, nat. son of Sir Henry E.; mar. at Braithwell 1598.

Samuel, d. at Cambridge (Vinc.); bp. 1 Jan. 1553. — Sarah, bp. 30 Nov. 1563.

Philip,[1] M.A., Fel. of Univ. Col., Oxf., d. 16 Jan. 1614, aged 56; bur. at Thornhill; of Overthorpe, where he made his will 31 Dec. 1614; bp. 2 Jan. 1555-6 (*sic*). E =Helen, dau. of Richard Lacy of Cromwelbotham; livg 1614.

Stephen, M.A., 40 Eliz. & 1614; bp. 19 March 1558-9.

David, of Oquel Hall, psh. of Birstal, Esq., Barr. of the Inner Temple; M.P. for Berwick 1601; Aldborough; bp. 3 March 1564. F =Eliz., dau. & c. of Thomas Craine. G

[1] Will of Philip W. of Overthorpe, Gent., 31 Dec. 1614; to be bur. in Quire at Thornhill. Wife Ellen, nephew Theodore, son of my brother David, 2 silver bowls with 3 fleurs de lis on each & a seal ring having the eagle's paw & this ins., "Veritas liberabit," also my Turkish scymeter & my enamelled sword; my cousin Robert W. of Wakefield, mercer; nephew Philip, brother of sd Theodore, a seal ring of gold with the eagle's paw & P. W. on either side; cousin Robert W. of Harthill;

* Bur. there 25 Jan. 1583-4.—J. W. C.

E F | G

John, son & heir. — Robert, d. y.	David. — Joseph.	Cathe.	Theodore, 2 son, entered of Univ. Coll., Oxf., 6 May 1624, æt. 17.	Philip, of London, stationer. Will 1 Jan. 1631, prov. 9 Jan.	Elizab. — Mary.

Robert Waterhouse* of York,[1] Esq.; will 10 Feb. 40 Eliz.; had a mess. at York in psh. of St. Ellen & St. Wilfrid, & mess. & lands at Ackworth; had bought the Old Hall in Halifax of his coz. Nicholas W.; aged 38 at his father's death; d. 3 March 1598; will proved 1 April 1598. He was M.P. for Aldborough 31 Eliz. =Jane,† dau. of Thos Waterton of Walton.

John, bur. at Braithwell 31 Aug. 1583; bp. 28 May 1561. — Thomas,‡ ancestor of W. of Braithwell. (See S. Y.)

6. Richard W., 40 Eliz., b. at York 3 March 1588. Mentioned as livg in the will of P. W. 1614.	3. Jane, 40 Eliz., b. at York 6 Dec. 1583; mar. Metham Jackson of Cadeby; mar. at Halifax 12 Oct. 1603.	2. John, b. at Shibden 14 July 1582; d. July 1584. — 7. William, b. at Kinsley 4 July 1590, d. 22 Nov.	8. Abigail, b. at York 5 Sep. 1595; d. 14 Jan. 1596; bur. at St. Ellens.

H I

brother David's children; bror Thomas's children; sister Grace; Jane Gunson my sister Susan's dau.; nephew Thos, son of my brother Tho.; to the Church of Braithwell; nephew Sir Edward W. & his brother Richard; brother David & Stephen; coz. Rob. Batte of Oakwell; to Mrs Radcliffe, Mrs Nettleton, Mrs Eliz. Radcliffe; Rob. W., son of my cousin; Rob. W. of Wakefield; sister Dory, wid. of late bror Thos of Braithwell; Thos W., son of Vincent W., deceased; wife Ellen, Exx; cousin Robt W. of Harthill, Gent., if he survives me, if not his son Maximilian W., George Radcliffe of Overthorpe, Esq., Thomas Nettleton of Lees Hall, Gent., Rob. W. of Wakefield, mercer, if he survives me, if not his brother John W. of Thornes, & Charles Greenwood, Parson of Thornhill, Supervisors, & to each a double sovereign. Witnesses Rob. Nettleton, George Carr, Caleb Crosley, & Charles Greenwood. Prob. 15 April 1615.

[1] Robert Waterhouse of York, Esq., by his will 10 Feb. 40 Eliz., 1599 (*sic*), recites that he had sold to Rob. Waterhouse of Harthill, Gent., Thos W. of Braithwell, Gent., John Milner of Whitwell, co. Derb., Gent., & Nicholas Fearnley, his servant, a capl mess. in psh. of St. Ellen & St. Wilfred, York, late in tenure of Thomas Bushell, Esq., & now in his own, & a mess. & lands at Ackworth in trust to sell to pay debts, etc.; Coz. John Milner; brother West; coz. Jeremy & Toby W.; residue (except my wife's chain of gold & one other chain of gold which I have in my custody of my son Edward's, which the Countess of Shrewsbury gave him) to Jane his dau., towards her preferment in marriage; her education to his sister the Lady Margaret Gargrave & his wife; has purchased of his cousin Nicholas W. a mess. in Halifax called the Old Hall; desires his cousin Rob. W. of Harthill to take upon him the education of his son John, his brother Thomas the education of his son Robert, & his cousin Richard Gargrave the education of his son Richard; Rob. W. of Harthill, bro. Thomas W., sd John Milner, bror Stephen W., & servant Nicholas Fearnley, Exrs; nephew Richard Gargrave, John Bennet, LL.D., bro. David, Philip W., my bro. in law John West, and my good friend Mr John Bramhall of Pontefract, Supervisors. Proved 1 April 1598 by Thos, Rob., John, & Stephen, 4 of the Executors.

* Bp. 4 July 1544. † Remar. Gervase Rayney. ‡ ? bp. 13 Sept. 1547.—J. W. C.

H — I

1. Sir Edward W., 40 Eliz., b. at Shibden 19 June 1581; of Leith, co. York; sold his estate, aged 16, 1598. Sold Shibden in 1609 to Sir Arthur Ingram & lived at Milton in Surrey, but in 1619 he was living in Yorkshire, for in that year he brought an action against . . . . Saltmarsh, Under Sheriff, for having entered his house violently in the night-time to exact payment of some bond entered into about David Waterhouse (see Hobart's Reports, p. 263). David had been a bankrupt. = Abigail,* dau. of John Barker of Ipswich.

4. John W., 40 Eliz., b. at York 7 May 1585.

5. Robert W., 40 Eliz., b. at York 23 Sep. 1586. This I imagine to have been the Robert Waterhouse of the Crown Office, to whom Nathaniel W., the benefactor, in a letter dated Halifax, 29 Sep. 1638, writes, "Your uncle & my kinsman M[r] David Waterhouse which did promise me when I was in London with him." This Robert he addresses worthy kinsman.

George Waterhouse of Harthill, co. York, 2 son, d. intestate, & adm. was granted to Rob. his son 28 Feb. 1585. = Effame, dau. of Richard Wilkinson of Bradford.

John W., 2 son, Fel. of Trin. Col., Camb. (Vinc., 162, 255.) = Catherine Thwaites of Kent.

Francis.

Ann, mar. Arthur, 2 son of Sir Thomas Johnson.

Prudence, mar. Francis, 2 son of Henry Nevil of Chevet.

Isabel, mar. John Mallam.

Elizabeth, mar. Nich[s] Waterhouse.

Ursula. This is probably the Ursula, wife of Christopher Swale, D.D., Rector of Hurst Pierrepoint, said in his M.I. to be dau. of Tho. W. of Braithwell.

Grace, dau. of John Milner of Pudsey. = Robert W.,[1] of Harthill, Esq. Will 17 July 1617; mentions children John W. alias Lindley and Anne W. alias L. (Will, York Wills 530.)† = Mary, 2 w., wid. of Francis Milner of Whitewell, Clerk; survived.

K — Mary. — L

[1] Will of Rob. W. of Harthill, Gent., 17 July 1617: to Mary my wife, late wife of Francis Milner of Whitwell, Clerk, deceased, & to every son that I have begotten or shall beget on her body; son John Waterhouse alias Lindley: dau. in law Ann W.; my son Maximilian's wife; brother in law John Milner & my sister his wife; John Milner & Richard Milner, sons of my said brother John M.; Alex[r] M. my brother in law; Margaret & Martha, dau[s] of my son Maximilian's dau. Mary: to son Maximilian all leases, advowsons, tithes, etc.; Wife Mary to be guardian to all my children in their minority; residue to his sons John Waterhouse alias Lindley & George Waterhouse, & appoints his kinsmen & friends George Blount, Esq., Jasper Blitheman, Esq., Tho. Cotes, Gent., Supervisors, to each a double sovereign. Adm., with will annexed, to his wife Mary 27 Jan. 1619.

* Administration of goods of Dame Abigail Waterhouse of St. James, Clerkenwell, granted to William Fairfax her husband.

† ? if he did not marry 2ndly. at Harthill 13 June 1598, Susannah, dau. of Chris[r] Lindley, Gent., and had John L. alias Waterhouse, bp. there 3 April 1600, & Anne, bp. 6 May 1599, mentioned in the above will; if so, Mary would be 3rd wife, by which marriage there was a son George, bp. at Harthill 1 March 1614-15.—J. W. C.

K | L |

Maximilian W. of Wallingwells, Esq., bur. at Carlton April 1633. One of Mr Protheroe's pedigrees states his mother to have been Susanna, dau. of Chrisr Lindley. = Ann, dau. & h. of Sheffield Savile of Leeds, Esq.; bur. at Carlton 1 Oct. 1632.

William Stokeham of Wallingwells and of East Retford. = Margaret, mar. at Carlton 2 June 1631.

Sir William Belt, Recorder of York. = Martha, coheir, mar. at Carlton 17 April 1631.

Dr Stokeham. .... mar. .... Mould. .... mar. .... Halflud.

Gregory Waterhouse of Syddal, 3 son, of Halifax, bur. there 19 Oct. 1589. Had the Ulnage of Yorkshire with his father & Michl Wentworth. = Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Tempest of Bracewell.

Susan, living 1578. | Sibil, mar. Henry Rayner of Adwalton; bp. 12 Jan. 1566. | Ann. | Alice, mar. .... Keeling, Master of the Crown Office.

Richard, bp. 30 Jan. 1568; livg 1578; Exr to his grandfather; Fel. of .... Col., Oxf.; d. in his study. | Jeremy, bp. 20 Dec. 1573; livg 1578; Exr to his grandfather; B.D.; Rector of Greystock. = Eliz. Walcock. | Toby, D.D., Rector of Whitwell (see S. Y.), Exr to his grandfather.

Richard, s.p. — Thos, s.p. | Gregory, s.p. | Mary, mar. Lancelot Fletcher of Talantire. | Margaret, mar. Tempest Pollard. (See p. 136.) | Elizabeth, mar. Roger Sawrey, a Col. in the Royal Army.

Jonas, 3 son, of The Wyther near Leeds, bp. 15 Feb. 1562; livg 1578; & of Carlton; Clerk. = Judith, dau. of Francis Rodes, the Judge.

Lewis W. of New Hall Grange, psh. of Maltby, bp. 12 Feb. 1564. = Ann, dau. & h. of Richard Cosyn of New Hall Grange.

Gregory, bp. 30 Nov. 1606. — Judith, bp. 6 Jan. 1607. | Elizab., mar. .... Bellingham. — Bridget.

Jasper,[1] bp. at Laughton 30 Dec. 1601; Secretary in the Crown Office. = ... dau. of Capt Keeling, uncle to the Judge. | Robert. — John.

[1] This Jasper must, I conclude from the identity of name, be a Jasper Waterhouse of Fetter Lane, Gentleman, who made his will 20 Aug. 1686, "being very ancient;" makes his wife Executrix; names his dau. Eliz. W., dau. Mary Bonner, dau. Ann, w. of John Cooke. Proved 10 Feb. 1684. And, if so, then he must have been related to Elizabeth Waterhouse of St. Andrew's, Holborn, spinster. Will 19

| M

Nicholas W., 1 son, sold the Old Hall in Halifax to his coz. Robert W. of Shibden; bp. 10 Nov. 1556.=Elizabeth, dau. of George Waterhouse of Harthill.

Robert, bp. 2 July 1561; livs 1578; of The Wythers, Gent. (Watson, 101); mar. the wid. of .... Tempest, uncle of Sir Richd.

Children of Nicholas W.:

Robert, d. y.

Richard=Jane, dau. of John Hopton of Armley.

These are from Mr P.'s MS., who refers to 'Duc. Leod.' and Wyther.

Children of Robert:

.... of Carlton.

Robert, of London, Clerk in the Crown Office.=Eliz., dau. of W. Andrews.

Marg., d. y. — Ann, mar. .... Dawson. — Isabel.

Edward Waterhouse, Cit. & Barber-Chirurgeon of London.=Grace.
Will last of Feb. 1632; proved March 1635.

Thomas, for his maintenance at Cambridge. Richard. David. John.

Harl. 6071, f. 323.

Thomas Waterhouse, Vicar of Ash Bocking=Ann, dau. of John Mayhew.

Anne, b. in New England. Thomas. Conquest. John. Edward. David. Ann. Elizabeth.

Tho. Waterhouse=Jane, dau. of Tho. Willoughby. Harl. 4204, f. 62.

John Crofton of Bury & East Charnock, co. Lanc.=Sarah, dau. of Jeremy Waterhouse[1] of Cross Hill near Halifax.

Jeremy, aged 44, 1665.

Jan. 1669; proved Prerogative Court of Canterbury 7 Dec. 1671; to be bur. in Chelsey Church near her mother; sister Abigail, wife of Mr Thomas Moore, & their 3 daus; nephew Mr Thos Reynolds & his wife; kinsman Francis Jones of Kempton, co. Hants, Esq., & his son Mr John Jones; cousin Mrs Milicent Forster; Mr Wm Jones & his wife; cousin Mrs Eliz. Boucher; cousin Mrs Bridget Barnsley the elder, cousin Mr Jasper Waterhouse the younger, & Mrs Mary Bonner his sister, Mrs Deguenis, Mrs Elizab. Moldsworth, Mrs Elizabeth Pleasent, Mrs Paul Dayrell, Mrs Elizab. Smallbones; maidservant Hester Crane; Executors kinsman Jasper Waterhouse the elder & Mr Robert Waterhouse; cousin Mrs Gwillim; niece Mrs Mary Waterhouse; cousin Mrs Ann Waterhouse.

Again, another relative is Mary Waterhouse of London, spinster, 19 June 1675; proved 2 Aug. 1675; cousins Mr Ralph Keeling and Alice Winter, Elizab. Bouchier, sister to the Testatrix, then under 21, to be under the care of Alice Winter.

[1] This Jeremy was not the above person of the name, but the son & heir of John W. of The Cross Hill, Yeo., whose will was proved between 1609 & 1611. He names this son & 2 daus of his son, also 2 daus of his own, Hester, wife of Wm Hartley, & Prudence, of John Briggs. Also his wife Jennet.

Jeremy, the son of Gregory, must, I think, have been the Rector of Darfield so called.

Waterhouse of Thornes.

This family is proved to be connected with those of Shibden by the will of Philip Waterhouse of Overthorpe 1614, who leaves to Robert Waterhouse, son of my Cousin Robert, of Wakefield, & he appoints one of his supervisors, Robert Waterhouse of Wakefield, mercer, if he survive me, if not, his brother John Waterhouse of Thornes.

The Cousinship might, however, arise from the marriage of the families, as if it originated in the male descent it must have been remote ; the nearest it could have been would have been that their great-grandfathers were brothers.

John W. of Southowram gives a white horse for his Corspresent. Two priests to pray for his soul & his friends' souls. Residue to his father, whom he makes Executor, & commits his wife & children to him. Witnesses, Richard W., his brother, John Blakeden, Vicar of Greynsley, & Wm Anderton, mine host.

There is no proof that Richard was son of Edward.

Edward W. of psh. of Halifax. Will 12 March 1535 ; proved 20 June 1536 ; to be bur. in Ch. or Ch. y. of H. ⊤

Richard[1] W. of Shibden.* Will 20 Dec. 1538 ; proved 9 July 1539 ; to be bur. in C. of H. ; Exr to his father's will. ⊤ Eliz.

John Waterhouse of Southowram. = Will 8 April 1521 ; to be bur. in C. Y. of Greynsley ; proved 11 July 1521.

Humphry Waterhouse† of Shelf in psh. of Halifax. Will dated 21 Aug. 1545. One of the feoffees in the will of Laurence of Warley 1535 with Rob. W. of Halifax. ⊤ Anne.‡

George, 1545. A George W. of Shelf made his will 7 March 1596, & his wid. Grace 5 Oct. 1597. They had George & Grace.

Laurence, 1545. — Edward, 1545.

Sibil, 1545 & 1557. — Ann, 1545 & 1557.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Dickinson.

John Waterhouse, had lands at Thornes in Wakefield left him by his father's will, & describing himself as of that place, Yeo., made his will 16 June 1557 ; proved 18 Aug. 1559. ⊤ Jennet.

Richard, livg 1545 & 1557.

John Waterhouse of Thornes, Yeo., under age 1557, d. intestate, & adm. to his widow 6 Feb. 1588. ⊤ Ann, dau. of . . . . = Percival Woodrove, 2nd husb.

Humphry, had lands at Shelf by his father's will, living 1621.

Anne, 1557.

John Waterhouse of Thornes, living 1614, when he is mentioned in the will of Philip Waterhouse of Overthorpe.

Michael W. of Thornes. Will dated 14 June 1605, proved 3 Oct. following.

Richard W. of Thornes. Will 13 Dec. 1604 ; proved 19 April 1605 ; to be bur. at Wakefield.

A

[1] This Richard I rather take to be of Hollins.

* Bur. at Halifax 20 Dec. 1538. † Bur. at Halifax 25 Aug. 1545.

‡ Inq. p.m. 4 Nov. 3 Edward VI., Anna W., vid., ux. Humphrey W. of Scelfe, dau. & h. of Wm More, late of Thornill ; d. 10 Oct. 2 Edward VI. ; and John W., son & heir, 28 years.—J. W. C.

A

Robert W. of Wakefield, mercer. Will 29 Oct. 1621, proved 15 Nov.; to be bur. in the Ch. of Wakefield. = Ann, Executrix to her husband's will.

George.

Alice, mar. Francis Boulton, & had 4 children.

Ann. — Mary.

1. John. 2. Joseph. 3. Robert. 4. Samuel. 5. Richard. Lydia. Sarah.

Waterhouse of Mereclough. MS. 352

Of this family the proof is ample.

. . . . Waterhouse.* =

Richard W.† of Mereselough Bottom, Yeo. Will 25 Jan. 1611; proved 24 June 1612 in Skircote. = Isabel . . . . survived. Will 7 Oct. 1619; proved 13 July 1637.

. . . . W. =

Bridget, mar. Sam Midgeley of Brerehaugh, & had Sarah, Susan, Richard, & John.

Susan, mar. John Ramsden of Bowers in Barsland, & had Susan & Geoffry.

Michael, 1611, of Halifax 1628, Supervisor of Richd's will. (See York Wills 557.)

Simon, 1611.

Richard W.‡ of Meresclough Bottom, 1 son, Yeo. Will 18 Nov. 1628; proved 15 April 1630, mentioned 1612, 1619. = Frances§ . . . . Will 22 Oct. 1636; prov. April 1637.

Simon,‖ dead in 1619, mentioned 1612. =

Mary, mar. William Bairstow of Haldsworth, & had Bridget, Margt mar. Carter, & John.

Mary, mar. Michael Bairstow, & had Martha before 18 Nov. 1628.

Grace. Sarah. Mentioned in 1619 & not after.

Judith, under age 1628.

Jeremy.¶ — Anthony.**

Grace.

Matthias,†† 1 son, d. y.

Richard,‡‡ 2 son, called eldest son 1628 & 1636. = Elisabeth.

Nathaniel, 1619, under age 1628, 1636.

John, under age 1628, 1636.

Isaac, under age 1628, 1636.

Richard,§§ 1636. Mabel, 1636.

* Richard, of Mereclough Bottom in Skircoat. mar. Sibil . . . . Will 26 Aug. 1559; proved 3 Dec. 1560; probably bur. 3 Sep. He had Richard, son and heir, John Gilbert, Robert, Thomas, Michael, Margaret, Alice, Isabel, Mary.

† Probably bur. at Halifax 23 March 1611-12. ‡ Bp. 3 Aug. 1572; bur. 23 Nov. 1628.

§ ? Frances Farrer, mar. 15 June 1601: bur. 26 Oct. 1636.

‖ Of Flockton, bp. at Halifax 13 Feb. 1574-5; bur. at Thornhill 28 Oct. 1612. Will 26 Oct. 1612; proved 10 Feb. ? mar. Mary Longbottom at Halifax 14 May 1604.

¶ Bp. at Thornhill 24 July 1608. ** Bp. at Thornhill 29 July 1610.

†† Bp. 2 March 1605-6; bur. 3 April 1623.

‡‡ Bp. 30 Aug. 1607; bur. 31 Jan. 1640. Will 13 Jan. 1640; proved 9 Feb. 1641, mentions Abm Greenwood his father in law, and children Richard, Samuel, Jeremy, Mary.

§§ Will 4 April 1654; proved 13 March 1655; only son Richard, daughter Elizabeth.—J. W. C.

Waterhouse of Newhouse, Woodhouse, etc.

[1]

John Waterhouse* the Elder of Skircote. Will 1 Feb. 1533; to be bur. in Ch. of H. 3 Dec. 1534. [See page 859.] = ...†

Gilbert W. of Skircote. Will 30 Sep. 1541; proved 8 Nov. = Agnes.

Laurence Waterhouse,[2]‡ 1 son, has 4th part of Woodhouse; under age 1540; of Skircote. Will 24 June 1586; proved 3 May 1587; nephew Michael Savile. = ...§

Robert. — John.

Eliz.

Agnes. — Isabel.

John Waterhouse,‖ eld. son, to whom his father leaves the mess. in which he lives & all the lands belonging to it called the fourth part of Woodhouse, lately purchased of the heirs of Sir Hy Savile of Washer Lane (which is part of Woodhouse), Yeo. Will 27 Dec. 1618; proved 3 May 1619. Has an estate at King's Cross. = Mary . . . ., Executrix; if she marry again the tuition of his children to his nephew Isaac Starkey.

Isaac W.,¶ to whom his father leaves a house, etc., near King's Cross & lands in Skircote.

Judith.** — Mary. — Susan.†† — Sarah.‡‡ — Edmund.

Isaac W., under age 1618.

Mary. It would seem from Mr P.'s notes that this Mary was heiress to Washer Lane & carried them to John Waterhouse on the right [page 856] in marriage with him.

. . . . mar. Richard Haldsworth, son of John H.

Edward W. of Elland. Will 27 March 1541; proved 5 Oct. 1542. Has £5 by father's will. = Agnes.

Robert, ancestor of the Bank-house family (p. 355).

A

Gilbert.[3] John. Richard. Thomas. Ann. Jane.

[1] A Robert W. of the par. of Halifax made his will 20 July 1481. To be bur. in the Ch. of H. Gives to Margaret Wood and Thomas Horsfall. Residue to Joan his wife and John his son, who proved 10 Sep. 1481. Richard Waterhouse a witness. This John may be the first John above, & Richard W., then of Warley, from whom the W. of Halifax. John W. in his will 1533 mentions John Waterhouse of Idle & Lawrence W. of Sowerby Bridge. He names 2 daus Margaret & Sibil, who are I suppose the wives of Batte & Haldsworth.

[2] This Laurence is probably the son of Gilbert. There was another Laurence W. who was of Nether Shitlington, & dying intestate admn was granted to Agnes W. his widow 24 Feb. 1598. Washer Lane is close to Woodhouse if not the same place.

[3] The will of Gilbert W. (probably this) was proved between 1570 & 1575. Names Elizab. his wife, children John, Richard, Margaret, Christabel, Sibil, & Agnes.

* Probably son of Robert who made his will 20 July 1481.
† ? Johanne. ‡ Bur. 27 June 1586.
§ ? Janet Bridge. mar. 30 Jan. 1552-3; bur. 7 July 1604. Will 28 April, proved 16 Nov. 1604.
‖ Bp. 11 April 1563; bur. 7 Jan. 1618-19. ¶ Bp. 30 Jan. 1568-9.
** Wife of Hugh Booth, bp. 6 Jan. 1560-1. †† Wife of Andrew Smith, bp. 16 Sep. 1571.
‡‡ ? wife of John Waterhouse, bp. 17 Nov. 1556; mar. 10 Sep. 1582.—J. W. C.

| A

John Waterhouse* of Skircote, owner of Woodhouse; will 26 Jan. 1545; proved 19 Aug. 1546; son & heir. = Elizabeth.

Sir Laurence, a Priest, has 20 marks by father's will.

.... mar. Henry Batte.

John W.,† under age 1545; of Newsome or Newhouse. Will 28 (*sic*) Dec. 1571; prob. 9 March. = ... sister of John & Rob. Armitage.

Isabel. Effame. Sibil.

John W.,[1] s. & h., lands at Norwood, Hipperholme, & Brighouse; d. in 1597. ✠ [*page* 861].

Michael W.,‡ M.A., has Newhouse & lands at Skircote. Will 23 March 1597; proved 22 July 1601; mentions coz. Isaac & Caleb W.; to be bur. in C. of H.

Ann, has 100 marks; mar. John Brooke, & had Michael.

John Waterhouse of Hull, has £20 by father's will; will 15 April 1600; proved 16 June 1602; mentions coz. Rob. W. of Headon; Exr to M. W., his bror.

1 w., Grace Wilkinson,§ mar. 18 Nov. 1555. = Michael Waterhouse‖ of The Woodhouse in Skircote; will 21 Nov. 1587; proved 30 Jan. 1587-8; to be bur. in the Ch. of Halifax; called brother by John, of Newhouse; gives 40s. to the poor of Halifax & Skircote. = Cecilia, widow of Wil. Rayner; livg 1587.

Robert.

.... mar. Alvery (?) Savile.

Nathaniel W.,¶ the Benefactor, of Halifax, Gent., bp. 11 Sep. 1586; will 1 July 1642; d. 3 June 1645; called half-brother in the will of Isaac; mentions his cousins John Wade of Skircote & Chrisr Savile of the same, & Ann Ainsworth, late bror in law Nich. Glossop, nephew William Horton. = Dorothy Wilson, mar. 16 Nov. 1607. Will 17 Oct. 1661.

Rebecca. — Esther. — Grace.

Caleb. Helen. Mary. Susan.
Nephew & nieces of N. W.

These appear to have been children of Michael.

Abraham. He appears to have mar. 1 Susan Bentley 15 Aug. 1585, 2 Jane Priestley 4 Oct. 1591. =

B C

Caleb W.** of Halifax, Yeo.; will 11 Nov. 1613; proved 23 March 1613. He seems to have had another wife. Has a ring by will of his brother Isaac. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Armitage of The Hall in Huddersfield, who mar. 2 .... Winter; Exr to her husband's will.

D

[1] Mr Radcliffe makes this John W. of Norwood Green (p. 355), & rightly, as he speaks of his bror John Brooke. I now incline to think that John left no issue.

* Bur. at Halifax 10 Feb. 1545-6.
† Bur. 25 Dec. 1571.
‡ Bp. 5 Sep. 1563; bur. 7 March 1598.
§ Bur. 5 March 1581.
‖ Bur. 25 Nov. 1587.
¶ Son of the second marriage.
** ? mar. 1 Ellinor, dau. of Wm Brook; bur. 16 Feb. 1596-7.—J. W. C.

E C | D |

Joshua, 1609, 1613. Mr R. supposes this to be the Joshua whose will was proved 21 June 1630.

Joshua, spoken of as lately deceased in will of N. W. 1642 & having left 2 daus.

John. — Samuel. — Michael.

Ann.

Grace.

Susan. Mar. . . . . Hoyle, Clerk.

Isaac Waterhouse* of Woodhouse, 1 son & heir; will 31 Oct. 1609; prob. 3 Oct. 1611; names his coz. Wm Slater & Michl W. of Skircote; to have the tuition of his younger brothers; a Benefactor to the Grammar School. ⊤ Mary, probably sister of John Crowther, who is called bror in law by I. W.; Exr with the 2 sons Anthy & Samuel.

Jacob, had 2 children in 1613; he mar. Agnes Bates 22 April 1588.

Michael. ⊤ (See York Wills 557.)

Simon, mentioned in will of his uncle Isaac.

Isaac.

Samuel W.,[1] Exr to his father's will; has by it an Estate at Newcastle; of Southowram, Yeo., where he made his will 26 Nov. 1623; proved 5 March 1623.

Robert, had an estate at Barnsley by his father's will; mar. & living 1623.

John,[2] had an estate at Barnsley by his father's will; living 1630, 1635; Exr to his bror Isaac's will. = Mary, 1623, dau. of . . . . Gawkroger; mar. 16 Dec. 1620.

Daniel, has a share in the tithes of Barnsley by his father's will; livg 1623 & his wife.

Isaac W. of Washer Lane in Skircote, Yeo.; has a share of tithes of Barnsley. Will 27 Dec. 1630; proved 24 Feb. 1635; to be bur. in C. or C. y. at H.; mentions his cousin Michael W. ⊤ Ruth,† dau. of Joseph Midgeley.

---

2. Isaac Waterhouse[3] of Barnsley, mercer. Will 11 April 1672; gives ½ Rectory of Barnsley to wife for life, & then to bro. John; proved 3 Oct. 1672. ⊤ Jennet. Will 17 Feb. 1672; proved 20 May 1673; mother Anne Kaye, widow.

1. John Waterhouse of Barnsley, Yeo. Will 30 May 1675, leaves everything to Joshua Dunn of Halifax, mercer, except rings to different friends; proved 26 July 1675; Margt, wife of John Johnson, his mother; makes Dunn his Executor. He mar. Bridget Bateson at Barnsley 22 Dec. 1652.

John, bp. at Barnsley 9 Nov. 1651; d. y. E

[1] This Samuel mentions Samuel, son of Joshua W. of Halifax, clothier, & Samuel, son of Joshua W. of Halifax, alehousekeeper. The mother of one of these Samuels was Martha, & his father's will dated 23 Oct. 1628, proved 21 June 1630, in which he mentions Mary, one of the daus of Michael Waterhouse.

[2] This John is the supposed ancestor of the family on the next page [*page* 857].

[3] I very much doubt this Isaac & John being the sons of Isaac, of Washer Lane. It is scarcely probable that there should be no mention of any of their cousins in either of their wills, & besides they seem to be the Isaac & John W. mentioned in the will of Edmund Rogers 1646 as sons of John Waterhouse. In favour of it is that Isaac had taken Barnsley by his father's will.

* Bur. 23 Feb. 1609-10. † Mar. 7 May 1624; bur. 30 May 1627.—J. W. C.

E

1. Anthony, of Woodhouse, clothier. Will 16 Nov. 1624; proved 20 July 1627. Mr Protheroe calls him eld. son. = ...* probably sister of Anthy Foxcroft, who is called bro. in law, of Halifax, clothier, & made Exr.

Michael, dead 1623, having left a widow.

Anthy, d. s.p. — Isaac, d. y.

Mary, b. 1608. Grace, b. 1610. Elizabeth. Sarah. Susan.

These coheirs sold Woodhouse, Birkhouse, & all their father's lands in Skircote, Norland, & Newcastle-on-Tyne in 1639 to Charles Greenwood of Thornhill, Clk., & Anthy Foxcroft, late of Elland Hall, now of Halifax, Gent., *i.e.* the 3 mar. sisters on the right.

The purchasers or their representatives sold in 1688 to the Sterne family. This from deeds in possession of Mrs Carrol at Thorpe Arch 1824.

Mary mar. John Wade of King's Cross, Gent. Elizab. mar. Richd Roades of Knaresborough, Gent. Sarah mar. Henry Hayhirst of Leeds, M.D. Susan d. unmar. before 11 C. I. Grace mar. Wil. Lister of Manningham, Gent. (p. 217).

Susan, mar. John Farrer, Gent., & had Susan. Mr Radcliffe says she mar. 1 Wm Feney, & rightly (p. 263). She mar. W. F. 14 Aug. 1610.

Mary, mar. Steph. White of Stanton.

Ellen, mar. Tho. Wilkinson of Elland, & had John.

Grace, mar. John Cowper of Sheff.; mar. 22 July 1621. — Elizab.

John Waterhouse of Washer Lane. =

In 1632 an indictment was obtained in Ct of K. B. by Isaac Naylor of Wood-lane in Sowerby against John W. of Washer-lane, Yeo., for £200 debt.

John. Isaac. Both under age 12 Dec. 1649, when the tuition was granted to Anthony W. of Skircote, Yeo.

The relationship of this family to those of Shibden Hall appears from a clause in the will of Thos Waterhouse of Braithwell 17 May 40 Eliz.: "I give to the Right Hon. the Lord Darcie for a remembrance a case of Pistols which were lately given me by my cousin Isaac Waterhouse;" which Isaac must have been he of Woodhouse, as there were no others of the name. On recollections there was another Isaac at the time. See below [*page* 853].

A Robert Waterhouse of Headon made his will in 1616; mentions his wife Catherine & son Robert, & again Robert W. of Headon 1617 names Ann his wife, Robert, Mark, John, Grace, Ann, Alice, & Susan, wife of John Blades, his children.

An Edward W. of Skircote, who was probably of this family, made his will 7 June 1743; names Joan his wife, Edward, James, Nicholas, Isabel, Joan, & Sibil his children; names John Waterhouse, late of Newhouse: Edmund W. as a witness.

Johannes Waterhouse, Eborac., filius Isaaci W. de Halifax, Yeo., admissus St. John's Col., Camb., 4 June 1642, aged 17. (Baker's MSS., Harl. 7046.)

Who was John, son of Isaac Waterhouse of Halifax, Yeo., who was admitted of St. John's Coll., Camb., 4 June 1642, aged 17? (M. P. B., 2, 81.)

* Elizabeth, mar. 18 Oct. 1607.—J. W. C.

Waterhouse of Well Head.

This is Mr Radcliffe's view of the connection of the Wellhead family with those of Woodhouse. The upper part is not so well proved as other portions of the pedigree, but is probably correct.

The marriage of Whitehead & Fawkes I think very dubious.

John Waterhouse* of Skircote, son of Isaac (p. 353) = Mary Gawkroger.

- Anthony, bp. 4 Dec. 1623.
- Mary, bp. 16 Oct. 1626.
- John W. of Skircote. =
- Isaac W. of King's Cross, bp. 19 July 1636; will 18 May 1691; proved 21 March; d. 19 May 1691, bur. 22. = Grace Foxcroft, mar. 3 Oct. 1665.

Children:

- John, bp. 2 Sep. 1661.
- Samuel W. of Lower Ranns in Northowram, bp. 12 April 1663. Will 28 April 1702, prob. 21 May. = Mercy Brookesbank, mar. 6 May 1694; d. 1 Feb. 1744, aged 74. M.I. in the Church of Halifax.
- Anthony, bp. 7 Aug. 1664.
- Isaac, bp. 8 July 1666.

Next generation:

- Mary, bp. 4 March 1665; mar. Jonathan Glover.
- Sarah, bp. 7 Oct. 1667; mar. Joseph Holeroid.
- Isaac W., bp. 9 May 1669; livs 1691.
- John W. of Skircote, bp. 2 May 1671; d. 17 Feb. 1732, aged 63. Will 16 Feb. 1732. M.I. = Ellen, dau. of .... Spencer of Dacre Hall in Craven; d. 11 Aug. 1754, aged 76. M.I.
- Samuel, bp. 1 June 1673; bur. 12 April 1781 in North Chapel, Halifax, with Arms of W. on his tomb.

Next generation:

- Sarah, b. 2 Oct. 1695; mar. .... Haddock.
- Samuel, 1 son, b. 29 Oct. 1696; d. s.p.
- John W. of the Lower Ranns, 2 son, b. 5 Oct. 1698; d. 4 April 1759. M.I., Watson 391. The descent from the marriage of John & Helen is certain. = Helen W., 3 dau., bp. 10 May 1704.

Next generation:

- Samuel W. of Lower Ranns, d. March 1800. = Ann, dau. of William Alexander. — A
- John W. of Wellhead, d. 14 June 1801; mar. 1767. = Eliz., 2 dau. & c. of Chr Beaty of Louth, co. Linc., by Bridget, 2 dau. & c. of Rob. Saunderson of Alford; d. 2 Nov. 1820. — B
- C

* Mr. Protheroe spent much time in trying to trace the exact descent of the Waterhouses of Well Head, but it has not been definitely settled. The great difficulty is the large number of the family called John and Isaac. Mr. Hunter states there were seven or eight of that name, brothers, living at the same time in Halifax.—J. W. C.

A | B | C

1. John W.* ╤ Grace Eliz., dau. of John Rawson of Stonyroyd. — John W. of Well-head, Esq., 1 son.

2. Samuel, 2 son. — 1. Frances.

2. Ann, mar. at Halifax 10 Oct. 1797 to Edward Protheroe, Esq. ╤

3. Harriet, mar. at H. 18 May 1808 to Rev. Francis Huyshe of Clyst Hydon, co. Devon. =

John W., 1 son, b. 3 Aug. 1806. | Samuel, b. 16 Oct. 1815. | Ellen Frances, mar. Feb. 1830 to Charles Musgrave, Vicar of Halifax. | Anne Elizabeth. | Sophia. — Catherine.

Edward Protheroe, jun., Esq., M.P. for Evesham 1826 (& for Bristol) 1831.

Ellen, 1 dau. & c., mar. Edw[d] Alexander of Leicester, M.D.; liv[g] s.p. 1820.

John Kirshaw ╤ Elizab., 2 dau. & c. — John Kirshaw of Halifax, d. ....

Mary, 3 dau. & c., mar. . . . . of Duffield, co. Derb.

Mary Joanna Kirshaw, only issue.

Mary, mar. Wil. Greenup,[1] & bur. 24 March 1780, aged 81. M.I. | Sarah, bp. 24 Sep. 1701; d. 17 Sep. 1708. M.I. | Elizab., d. y. 11 May 1719, aged 13.

Isaac W. of Skircote, ╤ Elizabeth Walton. — Isaac W. bp. 22 April 1708; d. 10 July 1761. M.I.

Samuel W. of Washer Lane, = Rachel, dau. of James Walton of Mereclough Bottom; d. 17 Feb. 1807, aged 61; first-cousin to her husband. — Samuel W. only son & heir, d. s.p. 20 June 1802, aged 55; of Sapling Grove in Skircote. M.I.

William ╤ Ellen, heir to her bro[r]. — William Preston.

Samuel Waterhouse Preston, heir to Sam. of Water Lane. | William. | Jane. | Anne. | Elizabeth. | Harriet. | Rachel.
One of these dau[s] mar. . . . . Baxter, a schoolmaster in Barsland.

John Whitehead of Bradford, eld. son of John W. of Otley by Theodosia, dau. of . . . . Fawkes of Farnley & heir of her brothers Francis & Nath[l]. ╤ Sarah, d. 5 June 1744, aged 34.
D

Susanna, bp. 8 Feb. 1715; d. unmar. 16 July 1738. | Dorothy, mar. John Poppleton of London, & had John who d. y. | John, bp. 19 Nov. 1718; bur. 5 Sep. 1764. Will 31 Jan. 1764. | Anne, bp. 25 March 1713.

[1] Greenup had issue, William who mar. a dau. of . . . . Crabtree, & had . . . . ; Mary; Sarah, mother of Richard & Francis Watt: William; George, who by a dau. of . . . . Marsh had W[m], George, Richard, & several others; Ann, mar. . . . . Crosley & had Henry, James, George, & Charlotte; John.

* He d. 21 Jan. 1847, aged 73. His wife d. 19 Feb. 1849, aged 69. M.I. at Halifax.—J. W. C.

D

Mary W., 1 dau. & c.

Robert Hoyle, 4 & youngest son of Elkana Hoyle of Swift Place nʳ Halifax. = Ellen W., 2 dau. & c., d. July 1820.

Charles Hoyle, Vicar of Overton nʳ Marlborough. Anne. Robert, d. s.p.

Isaac Farrer. =

John Waterhouse, mar. Jan. 1685. = Mary Firth = John Burley, 2 husb.

Michael Waterhouse. = Elizab.

Thomas Farrer. = ... Cooper. Betty, mar. Abrᵐ Jackson. Martha, mar. .... Bamforth. Ann, mar. .... Tattersal.

Mary = John Waterhouse, bp. 27 Feb. 1689; d. 1750. = Grace Nichol, 2 wife.

John B. = S. Radcliffe.

James Farrer. = ... Walton. Isaac. — Frank. — .... dau.

Betty, bp. 13 Nov. 1720; person last seised. = Isaac Holroyd, a distant relation of Mʳ Justice Holroyd. Tenant by Courtesy.

Mary, bp. 1723; d. s.p.

John Waterhouse, broʳ of the half blood to the person last seised.

John.

James Farrer = ... Burley. Betty, mar. .... Moore. Several children, all d. young.

John Farrer, a soldier, heir to Betty Holroyd.

John W. of Horbury, s.p. Nathaniel, bp. Dec. 1702; s.p. Isaac Walton = Betty. Susan, mar. John Ledgard 12 Feb. 1734; s.p.

Mary, bp. June 1721. Nathaniel Walton, = bp. 24 Oct. 1722. Susan. Isaac. Martha. Elizabeth. One dau. mar. .... Priestly, another .... Rigg.

John Walton, heir ex parte paterna.

This ped. was exhibited in a question respecting the heir at law of Betty Holroyd, who d. seised of lands in Southowram abᵗ 1800.

MS. 355 Waterhouse of Bankhouse.

⊕ John Waterhouse of Skircote, Yeo., 8 & 18 H. 8. Supposed to be he whose will was made 1599* (p. 353). =

Robert W. of Bankhouse, Yeo., d. 7 Ed. 6 = Joan, dau. of John Crowder. ....†

Joan, 2 = John W. of Skircote, d. 7 Feb. 1587. = Ann,‡ 1, dau. of William Broadley of Halifax.

A B

* This cannot be, as the dates do not fit. Will 1 Feb. 1533.
† John Waterhouse of Newhouse. ‡ ? mar. 16 Jan. 1553; bur. 25 April 1569.—J. W. C.

A | B |

Isaac, of Halifax, labourer, 38 Eliz. | Jonas. — Mary. | Susan. — Dor^{y}. | Prudence. | John W., son & heir, d. before 1627. ═ Dorothy Savile,* mar. 21 July 1592.

Robert, sold Bankhouse for £170, 5 C. I., to Nathaniel W. | Anne, living 11 April 5 C.

Further notices of Waterhouse of Halifax, etc.

Woollen trade said to have brought from Ripon to Halifax by a Waterhouse. Pennant's Tour to Alston Moor (p. 64).

Who was John W. of Halifax, who d. near 100 years old in 1540 ? Watson (p. 147).

Tho., son of John del Waterhouse, had lands conveyed to him by a Peele & Del Scholfield 1401.

Matthew Waterhouse of Netherton, co. York, a compounder £83.

Some entries of this man's family in the Register of Thornhill: Agnes of Netherton, wid. Will 12 Sep. 1603 names children John, Thos, Edward, George, & dau^{s}.

Richard W. mar. Ann, dau. of James Greenwood, a younger brother of .... Greenwood of Greenwood Lee.

Ralph W. of Barnsley mar. Ann, 2 dau. of Thos Rokeby, but (Q.) if it should not be Burnby near Pocklington where a Major Ralph W. resided, as in Burton's MS. (p. 257).

Susan, dau. of Ralph W. of Burstal, mar. at Halifax 5 Oct. 1579 to Abraham Sunderland.

Sir Richd Tempest in 1630 granted a lease of certain coal mines near Bradford to Eliz. & Bridget Waterhouse. Eliz. mar. Thos Bullingham, Rector of Gisburn, & was living his widow at Gainsborough in 1655. Bridget was living a spinster at Bracewell 1655.

Jonas Waterhouse ═ Judith, dau. of Francis Rodes.

Thoresby, App. 141. | Gregory, bp. 30 Nov. 1606. | Judith, bp. 6 June 1606 at St. Peter's, Leeds. | Mary, dau. of Mr Jonas W. of Syke House; bp. at Bradford 6 Jan. 1601.

Edmund W. of Sowerby. Will 7 June 1551. ═

Henry, named in his father's will, & Ex^{r} to his brother. | Edmund W. of Sowerby. Will 28 Sep. 1558, prob. 18 Jan. ═ | James.

Edmund. | John. | Jennet. (children of Edmund) — John. (son of James)

John W. of Newburgh. Will 12 July 1492. ═ Beatrix, Ex^{x} to her husband; her will 4 Oct. 1501; to be bur. at Newburgh.

Sir Richard, Rector of Burton. | Sir William. | Agnes Clark. ═ Richard Bradshaw.

* Dau. of Thos. Savile, Watergate, Elland.—J. W. C.

Richard W. of psh. of Halifax, clothier. Will 27 May 1540; proved 14 Sep. 1540; niece Eliz. W., bro[r] in law Richard Hanson, kinsman John Maude. = Elizabeth.

- James, Ex[r]. =
  - Richard.
  - Agnes.
  - Jennet.
  - Margaret.
- Sibil, mar. Nicholas Beldon.
- Agnes.
- Margaret.

Gilbert W. of Norland. Will between 1570 & '75 = Elizab.

- John.
- Richard.
- Margaret.
- Christabel.
- Sibil.
- Agnes.

Gervas Norton of Kettlethorpe. = Margaret, dau. of Rob. W. of Whitley; d. 2 March 1720-21, aged 29; bur. at Sandal.

- Tho. Gill of Wakefield, Gent. = Marg[t], dau. & h.
  - Margaret, dau. & h., mar. Gwynne Vaughan, Esq., of Jordanstown, co. Pemb.; owner of Whitley in 1787. J. C. B.

. . . . W. =

- Richard W., the elder, of Skircote. Will 26 Aug. 1559; proved 3 Dec. 1660; bro. Richard Hawe of Warley, bro. Gilbert Smith of Elland. = Isabel.
  - Richard, s. & h.
  - John. — Gilbert.
  - Robert, of Priestley. Will 15 Jan. 1587. = Isabel.
    - Edward, of Priestley. =
      - Ann, mar. Samuel Sunderland of Harden.
    - Ann.
  - Thomas. — Michael.
  - Alice. — Margaret.
  - Mabel. — Mary.
- John, of Broad-gates.
- Thomas.

✠ John W. of Norwood Green, Yeo. Will 14 Oct. 1597, bro. in law John Cooper of Dean House & John Brooke of Rakes; prov. 3 Jan. 1597 (see p. 353). = Ann, mar. 2 Joshua Smith of Hudders-field, Clerk. Q. if this is right. See will of Ann Smith. (York Wills 575.)

- *Thomas W. of Norwood Green. Will 20 Sep. 1620; proved 8 Feb. 1621; bro[r] Henry Wright of Bradford. = Ann.
  - John, s. & h., lands at Skircote.
  - Joshua, 2 son.
  - Michael.
  - Isaac, youngest son.
- John.
- Susan. — Sarah.
- Ann, mar. John Boys.

* Should be John.—J. W. C.

. . . . W.=

Robert W. of High Bentley, Yeo. Will=Ann. | Michael. | George.
21 July 1600 ; prov. 22 April 1602.

Robert. | Richard. | Mary.
All under age 1600.

Edward W. of Skircote. Will 12 Nov. 1543, proved 14 July=Joan.

John. | Edward. | James. | Nicholas. | Joan. | Sibel. | Isabel.

. . . . W.=Elizabeth, of Sowerby, widow, d. int., & adm. to her children 4 Oct. 1581.

John. | Richard. | Joan Clay. | Margaret. | Sibil.

Henry W. of Ovenden, d. int. ; adm. to his wid. 1602=Agnes.

Isaac W. of Topcliffe, Gent. Will ab^t 1622 ; cousin John Lyster, Gent.=Jane.

Mary.

Isaac W. of King's Cross in Skircote, dyer. Will 18 May 1691; coz. Isaac W. of London, Mary, dau. of coz. Samuel W.; proved 21 March 1691.=Grace, a lunatic.

Isaac. | John. | Sarah, mar. Joseph Holroyd. | . . . . Jos^h Glover.

George W. of York, mariner. Will 19 Aug. 1668 ; prob. 19 Oct.=Alice.

Dennis.= | Jane Oram. | Martha Taylor. | Phillippa Hall.

George & others. (children of Dennis)

Caleb Water-house.=Eliz., dau. of John Armitage of The Hall in Huddersfield ; mar. 2 . . . . Winter.

Samuel. | Susan.

Philip Waterhouse, bur. = Sarah Hill, bur. at Doncaster
of Braithwell a wid. 7 Jan. 1735.

Thomas James Buckley Waterhouse of Doncaster, surgeon, d. at Sheffield April 1788 (p. 986). = Sarah bur. d. s.

Samp. Philips of Doncaster, bur. at Bury St. Edmund's 1778. H. was a ... = Mary bur. d. s.

John, Fel. of Catharine Hall, Camb. 1778.

...... Swan of Sheffield =

Charlotte. Susanna.

.... Waterhouse =

John W., b. at Over Haddon in Derbyshire, lived & d. at Macclesfield 1768. = Elizabeth, dau. of ... Dakin of Bosley, co. Cestr.

Philip d. p.

Joseph =

Mary mar. ... Barker — Elizabeth mar. .... Jones.

Hannah mar. John Tinker — Ellen, mar. John Bunney.

John of Bradwell. =

Joseph d. unmar.

Robert — Philip.

Mary, mar. in London.

John W. = Dorothy Ward of Sheffield

Joseph, a painter, d. in Peter Lane, York, abt 1770, unmar. "He was reputed a very great."

William, Page to the Duke of Cumberland 1772. =

Philip, of York 1772, mar. ... Ibbotson d. s. p.

Henry, to whom the Duke of Cumberland & Col. Lenard stood Godfathers.

Elizabeth.

Mrs Thorneliffe, grandau. Waterhouse of Bristol, a patient of Dr E. Power April 1868.

John Waterhouse of Northowram. Will 13 Oct. 1665; bur. 20; proved May 1664. = Mary.

Joseph, bp. 1664.

...... mar. Bairstow, & had — Mary.

Susan, d. p. — John.

Jonas, d. p. — Anthony, bp. 1646.

Grace, bp. 1626. — Sarah, bp. 1699.

Isaac W. of Elland, Gent., 1666-7, speaks of cousin Nathaniel Binns.

Anthony W. of Turn., mercht. d. in London. Will nuncupative 1661-2.

Jonas W. of Bradford, Gent. 1662. Will 1713; grandchildren Charles Greenwood & Barnes.

Nathaniel W. of London.

Widow W., deceased.

Ann, mar. Rob. Ibbot.

Richard W. of Skircoat, d. intestate; administration 30 Feb. 1664.

Elizabeth mar. John Stead.

Edward W. of Elland. Will 15 Sep. 1681, proved 16 Dec. = Isabel. — Samuel.

Longsden.

This is from Mr Blore's Collections with a few additions. It is a remarkable instance of a truly antient family (for the descent is carried much higher), people undoubtedly of Coat Armour, & residing on their hereditary lands, appearing too at an early visitation and yet never advancing themselves afterwards.

Also in Wolley's Collections, i., f. 175, where is more than I have copied.

Anthony Longsden of Little Longsden, Gent., æt. 30, 1611; living 1639. = Mary, dau. of Robert White of Sheldon. (Ralf)

Children:
- Robert Longsden of L. Longsden, Gent., s. & h., æt. 34, 1634. = Anne, dau. of Tho. White of Longsden.
- Thomas L. of par. of St. Catherine, London; will 1637; haberdasher. — Stephen. — ....
- Ann, mar. William Bamford of Sheffield & Gould Green. — Johanna. — Isabella or Christabella.

Helen, 1 w., dau. of Nicholas Lockwood of Sheffield, hardwareman. = William Longsden, d. at Middlewood-house ult. Feb. 1657-8; bur. at Sheffield 3 March, æt. 27; age 3, 1634. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of John Burley of Middlewood-house. (See p. 270.)

Both these are bur. at Armley near Leeds. (See M.I. in 'D. L.,' 193.)

Thomas Longsden, son & heir, posthumous, b. at Middlewood 17 March 1657-8; d. 10 Kal. Dec. 1684, æt. 26. = Sarah, dau. of John Lund of Armley, Gent.; d. 8 Kal. Dec. 1684, æt. 24.

Children:
- Thomas Longsden of L. Longsden, b. 7 Oct. 1677 at Armley. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Fynney of Little Longsden; mar. 1702.
- John. — William.
- Elizabeth, mar. Nathan Hird of Rawden, co. York; d. 1749, Nov. 9.

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth:
- Mary, mar. 1 William Fynney of Stony Middleton, 2 Geo. Langstaff; s.p.
- William L. of Bakewell & after of Eyam. = Sarah, dau. of Will. Birds of Bakewell.
  - William Longsden of Eyam, Gent.
- James, s.p.
- John L., a Captain; s.p. = Ann, dau. of John Richardson of Worksop.
- Thomas Longsden of L. Longsden, son & heir, bp. 20 Nov. 1706. = Mary, 1 w., dau. & c. of John Wynt of Middleton. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of .... Waine.
  - A
- Elizab., d. y.

A

James Longsden of Longsden, Gent., d. 1821, æt. 77. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Gardom of Bubnel.

Thomas L. of L. Longsden, a tanner. = Mary, dau. of Joseph Hatfield of Shatton.

John, of Little Longsden, cœl. 1792.

Elizabeth. — Mary, d. y.

William, in America, a merch^{t}.

Catherine, mar. . . . . Smithers. — Sarah.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Wager, a tanner, at Wirksworth, where she d. 2 Jan. 1831, aged 50.

James Longsden of L. Longsden, Gent., d. 1827. = Ann, dau. of George Oates of Sheffield, merch^{t}, & afterwards of Great Longsden.

John, s.p.

Mary, d. y.

Henry John Longsden, b. 11 Feb. 1826.

MS. 357

Small or Smale.

John Smale & Margery his wife & Tho. Smale and Joan his wife were farmers of the Rectory of Bolsover before Humphrey, who was farmer in 1582, & then engaged in a suit with Fr^{ns} Leche, Esq., respecting Dawwood (? Deirwod).

Thomas Small of Bolsover, co. Derb. =

Humphry Small or Smale, farmer of the Parsonage of Bolsover 35 Eliz., 1592; bur. there 11 July 1622. =

William Smale of Bolsover, farmer of the Parsonage. = Joan, dau. of Geo. Westby of Whaley in psh. of Bolsover, Yeo. = Stephen Bright of Carbrook, 2nd husband; mar. 25 Sep. 1610.

Dorothy, bur. at Bolsover 17 March 1604; bp. 3 March 1604. — Anne.

Joan, bp. 31 Aug. 1605; living when her grandfather Westby made his will. (Q. if not the Joan Smale who mar. John Bright, Vicar of Sheffield.)

W^{m}, bp. 13 Oct. 1608; bur. 14 Jan. 1608-9.

Sir John Bright, Bart.

Humphry Smale of Bolsover, Ex^{r} of will of Geo. Westby; bur. 10 Nov. 1634. = Dorothy, dau. of George Westby of Whaley, Yeo.; bur. 13 March 1633.

Thos, bp. 20 July 1602. — Robert, bp. 16 Nov. 1607.

Humphry, bp. 4 Mar. 1604; d. y.

Humphry, bur. 6 Jan. 1634-5; bp. 4 March 1609-10 at Hucknal by Licence from the Vicar of Bolsover.

Elizabeth, bur. 10 April 1631. — Dorothy, bp. 16 Aug. 1605.

Mary.

Will of Edmund Small of Newark, tanner, 34 C. 2, York Wills 1204, and Ann Smales of Newark, 1216, his widow.

Mark Smales of Beverley, vintner, 15 Sep. 13 Car. I. acknowledged a debt to the King of £60.

This ped. is compiled by me from the Register of Bolsover. The will of George Westby & the Depositions in a suit, 1592, with other particles of Information.

There was a Henry Smale of Bolsover, Yeo., aged 44, 1592.

A George Smale, Steward of the Manor Court of Mansfield, who is called "Uncle" by George Sylvester in 1624, & who had a nephew Robert Butler.

This George Smale is a Deponent in a suit 13 Jan. 22 James I. He is called George Small of Southwell, co. Notts, Gent., and was aged about 61. He was an Attorney. In 1595 he was a Deponent to the correctness of a copy made by him of a Grant in the Chartulary of Darley Abbey, being then of Bolsover, Gent., & aged 32. He made the copy himself. He says he was born at Bolsover.

Thoresby.

MS. 358

Isabel,* 1 w., dau. of . . . . Curtis. ╤ George Thoresby of West Cottingwith, co. York, d. June 1646, aged 77. ╤ Mary Smith, 2 w.

Children of the first marriage:

- John Thoresby of Leeds, merch^t^ & Alderman, d. 20 Sep. 1661, æt. 69. ╤ Grace, dau. of Francis Cloudsley; d. 25 May 1646; bp. 19 Oct. 1600; mar. 13 May 1623. Her mother Frances was sister to Gilbert Kirk of Cookridge.
- George, of Hessa, s.p.
- Helen, mar. George Watson.

Child of the second marriage:

- Paul Thoresby,† merch^t^ and Alderman of Leeds, d. 1673. ╤ Anne, dau. of John Belton of Rawcliffe; d. 1703, aged 90.
  - Joshua T. of Chester on the Street. = Mary, sister of Mr George Lumley the artist.

Children of John Thoresby and Grace:

- 4. Timothy,‡ of Leeds, merch^t^. In his will he calls himself of Burmantoft, Gent., 6 June 1669. ╤ Alice, dau. of Wil. Thompson of Wressle.
  - Grace, mar. Henry Addison; Catholics.
  - Barbara.
  - Ann, mar. Wil. Craven.
- 2. John Thoresby§ of Leeds, merch^t^, d. 21 Oct. 1679, æt. 54; b. 18 Feb. 1625. ╤ Ruth, dau. of Ralph Idle of Bulmer; d. 30 April 1669; bp. 20 Oct. 1633; mar. 15 April 1651.
  - Timothy, d. 21 July 1663, æt. 8.
  - Benjn Briggs, 1 husb., d. 1703, æt. 36. = Abigail ╤ Richard Idle, Vicar of South Dalton, 2 husb.
    - ¶ John, b. 1693-4. Abigail, b. 1690. Elizabeth, b. 1696. Mary, b. 1698.
  - 4, d. y.
  - A | B (continued)
- 3. George T.‖ of Newcastle, merch^t^, d. s.p. 1676-7; called draper in his brother's will. = Isabel, widow of Roger Lawson.

* Mar. licence 1592 at Ryther.

† Will 8 March 1672 mentions also eldest son Jeremiah, daughters Lydia, and Tabitha wife of Michael Walker of Durham.

‡ Bp. at Leeds 8 Feb. 1631-2.

§ Bp. at Leeds 21 Feb. 1625-6.

‖ Bp. at Leeds 19 Aug. 1629.

¶ *Sic* in MS., but query by which marriage the children.—J. W. C.

A | B

George, d. 1 May 1669, æt. 12.

Ralph Thoresby, F.R.S., of Leeds, the Antiquary, b. 16 Aug. 1658; d. 16 Oct. 1725; mar. 25 Feb. 1684-5. ═ Ann, dau. & c. of Richard Sykes; b. April 1662. (See Ped., p. 69.)

Jeremiah, d. 9 April 1702, æt. 36. ═ Mary,* dau. & c. of Charles Savage, Esq., 7 son of Tho., Earl Rivers; d. 1699.

Children of Ralph Thoresby and Ann:

- Grace, bp. 3 April 1694; mar. John Wood.
  - Ralph Wood, d. s.p. 1781.
- 4 sons & 3 daus, d. y.
- Ralph T., b. 24 March 1697-8; M.A., Rector of Stoke Newington, co. Midd.; d. 24 April 1763; s.p. = Rhoda, dau. of . . . . Stafford of London, draper; d. 31 May 1751; bur. at Stoke Newington.
- Richard, Rector of St. Catherine's, Coleman Street, b. 25 Jan. 1703-4; d. about 1774. =

Children of Jeremiah and Mary:

- Joseph Cockel, of Leeds. ═ Elizabeth, b. 29 Nov. 1691.
  - Joseph Cockel.
- Mary, b. 19 Jan. 1694-5.

1. Joseph Thoresby† of Sykehouse, d. 1 April 1665; a Captain. ═ Catherine,‡ dau. of John Routh of Pollington. She was left by her husband in necessitous circumstances, lived a widow at Snydal.

- John,§ d. in the Irish wars 17 March 1690, s.p. Wild & extravagant. = Mary, dau. of Jno Ricard of Heck, Esq.
- John Wildman, Alderman of Pontefract. ═ Susan.
  - John.
  - Jeremiah.
  - Timothy.
  - Susan, mar. Wil. Lee, Alderman of Pontefract.
  - Mary.
- Cathe.‖

MS. 359

Idle—Hickes.

In 1680 a cousin Susan Idle mar. Mr Thos Fenton. She was of the part of the family at Bulmer. One mar. . . . . Suger (p. 367).

Ralph Idle of Bulmer. ═

- Ralph Idle of Bulmer ═ Susanna Stapleton.
  - A
- Richard Hickes of Nunnington. ═ Ursula Idle.
  - B

* Mar. 16 Oct. 1690 at North Street, York. (C. B. N.)
† Bp. at Leeds 27 June 1624; bur. at Fishlake 2 April 1665. (C. B. N.)
‡ Bp. at Snaith 28 April 1618. § Bp. at Fishlake 1 Feb. 1652. Sold Sykehouse.
‖ Mar. James Fenton at Fishlake 9 May 1678.—J. W. C.

A | B

Isabel ╤ Marmaduke Hickes, ╤ Ann, 2 w., ╤ Frances, dau. of W. Marshall.
Isabel Isles, 1 w., d. 1653.
Marmaduke Hickes, Mayor of Leeds 1666, 81, & 94, d. 1696, æt. 77.
Ann, 2 w., dau. of John Baynes of Leeds, mercht.

Joshua Hickes, s.p.

Ralph ╤ Mary, wid. of Thos Savile; d. Feb. 1707-8.
Ralph Hickes of Leeds, d. 1693.

Richard, s.p.

James Moxon, ╤ Ann. d. 1695.

Ann Moxon.

Thomas Condam, = Sarah, d. 1693, s.p. Thomas Condam d. 27 March 1693.

Samuel Arthington, M.D. = Frances.

Michael Idle, ╤ Lucy, dau. of . . . . Ward by Isabel, dau. of Miles Dodson.
Michael Idle, Mayor of Leeds 1690, d. 1696-7.

Ruth, mar. Jno Thoresby. ╤

R. T.

Abigail, mar. John Josceline, Esq., of Feering in Essex; s.p.

Tobias Isles. ╤ Ruth.

William. Thomas.

Lucy.

William Cookson, mar. 22 June 1701; ╤ Susan, d. 12 Feb. 1740, aged 61.
William Cookson, Mayor in 1712, 25, & 38; d. 22 July 1743.

Thomas, & others.

Jeremiah. Richard. Timothy. All of Bulmer.

Thomas Idle ╤ Rebecca, dau. of John Dawson, Esq., Mayor of Leeds 1662; d. 1677.
Thomas Idle of Holbeck, d. 1679.

Samuel Stubbs, son of Hen., V.D.M. ╤ Susan. Her mar. was in London in 1680, disapproved by the family.

William Haynes of West Chester. = Sarah Dorothea, in 1712.

Robert, son of Jeremiah Idle. ╤ Sarah.

John Idle, Student of the Middle Temple, after Lord Chief Baron of Scotland. = Barbara, dau. of Sir Chrisr Musgrave, Bart.; wid. of John Hogg, Esq., of Scotland.

Cooper—Gilbert—Savile. MS. 360

This pedigree is from Dickinson's 'History of Newark,' with a few additions. The Saviles from Nichols's 'Leicestershire.' Thoroton makes the children of John C. by Dorothy Gilbert, Charles, John, William, & Dorothy, Tho., Roger.

Thomas Cooper of Thurgarton, Esq., son of William, of the same, by Ceciley Tolle. ╤ Ellinor, dau. of Sir Michael Stanhope.
A

William = Ann, dau. of James Mering.

Richard.

Olivia, mar. Edw. Sutton of Averham.

A |

William Cooper ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Hutton the Judge.
Thomas, s. & h., slain; s.p.
Anne.
Joan.

Sir Roger Cooper of Thurgarton Priory, co. Notts. ╤ Catherine Harpur.
Drury, 2 son, s.p.

Cecil Cooper of Thurgarton. ╤ Sarah, dau. of Sir John Hotham, Bart.
Roger.
Ann.

Cecil Cooper, b. 1669; aged 4, 1673 = Ann, dau. of William Savile.

Thomas G. ╤ Frances, dau. of Frs Sanders of Northamptonshire.

Henry Gilbert of Locko, co. Derb., d. 1657. ╤ Dorothy, dau. of Richard Harpur of Swarkston.
William G. of Dublin, Surveyor of the Plantations.

John Cooper of Thurgarton, 2 son, Carver to Charles II., d. 1672. ╤ Jane Gilbert, called Dor. by Thoroton.

Roger Cooper of Thurgarton ╤ Annetta, dau. of Francis Jones of Newton-Tovy.

1. George.
2. Francis.
4. Roger.
3. John Cooper of Thurgarton, d. s.p. & left his estate to John Gilbert of Locko.

William Savile of Bakewell, 3rd son of Wm & Susanna of Blaby, co. Linc.; Steward to the Manners family at Haddon. ╤ Jane, dau. of William Gilbert of Youlgreave & Bakewell.
Anthony, 1646.

Humphry. — Nicholas.
Grace, ob. cœl. before her father.
Manners, mar. William Wright of Longston. (See p. 103.) ╤
Eliz. Jane. Will of Wm Savile 1676.
Ann or Sara, mar. Francis Gregg of Clement's Inn. ╤
John. William. Susanna. Will of Wm Savile 1676.

Henry Gilbert of Locko. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Bernard of Abington, co. Northamp.; b. 1630; mar. 1657; d. 1665.
B

George,* æt. 28, 1662; d. 1675, æt. 43; of Beeley.

William, of Hill Top in Beeley. Will 4 April 1676. ╤ Dor., dau. & h. of William Stevenson of Matlock; mar. settl. 10 April 1661.
C

* In the chancel of Beeley Church there are monuments to George Savile of Beeley, arm. (said to be descended from the ancient Savile family of Howley, co. York), who died 16 Sep. 1675; to William his brother, who died June 1676; also to John and George (sons of William Savile), who died in 1733 and 1734 as on page 870 (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C.

B | C |

Bernard, b. 1658. — Charles, b. 1660. — William, b. 1662; d. 1664. — Thomas, b. 1663. — Elizab., b. 1661.

Henry Gilbert of Locko, b. 1659; d. 1720. ╤ Jane, dau. of Wil. Savile of of Derby, by Dor., dau. of Wil. Stevenson of Matlock. = George Dale of Hagg, 1 husb. (p. 454).

George Savile, æt. 37, 1707; of South-house Grange nr Losco; will dated 6 May 1734; ob. s.p. 16 May '34; bur. at Beeley.

William, d. y. — John Savile, æt. 33, 1707; of South-house Grange; ob. s.p. 1 Oct. 1733; bur. at Beeley. Will 11 Sep. 1733.

John Gilbert of Locko, assumed the name of Cooper on becoming heir to his relation; d. 26 May 1773 (?). ╤ Dorothy, dau. of William Bainbrigge of Lockington, co. Derb. or Leicester.

Henry. — Eliz.

Thomas, of Boylston, Clerk, dead 11 Sep. 1733. ╤ Eliz.

Thomas Gilbert, named in will of his great-uncle 11 Sep. 1733.

John Gilbert Cooper of Thurgarton, Esq., the Poet, b. 1724; d. 12 April 1769, aged 44; mar. settl. dated 21-22 Oct. 1743. ╤ Susan, dau. of William (q. Nathan.) Wright of Leicester, Esq., son of Sir Nathan.; ob. 10 Nov. 1751, aged 26.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir William Webster, Bart. (Q. Godfrey.) ╤

Dorothy, mar. John Gardiner, Esq., of Thurndridge, co. Herts.

John Gilbert Cooper of Thurgarton, Esq., assumed the name of Gardiner about 1819; b. in 1751; d. 16 Aug. 1822. ╤ Catherine, dau. of William Roe of Sudbroke, co. Linc.; or John (?).

Susan, never mar.

Sir Godfrey Webster. = ... dau. of . . . . Vassal.

John Gilbert Cooper Gardiner, now of Thurgarton, Esq., d. at Rodmarton in 13 Feb. 1833, unmar.

Godfrey, in the Church; had 2 sons in 1831. = Eliz., dau. of Major Roger Pocklington.

Henry, went to India; d. at Bath 1831; Lt Col. in E. Indian Service. ╤ Mary Anne Muckle.

3 sons & 1 dau. in 1831.

Josepha, mar. Rev. Daniel Lysons, Rector of Rodmarton.

. . . . a dau., d. unmar.

Sir Richard Harpur of Swarkston ╤ Catherine, dau. of Sir Tho. Greseley of Drakelow.

Sir John Harpur of Swarkston, ob. s.p. = Barbara, dau. & h. of Sir Henry Beaumont of Gracedieu; mar. 2 Sir Wolstan Dixie.

Dorothy, mar. Henry Gilbert of Locko.

Catherine, mar. Sir John Cooper of Thurgarton.

This is from Wotton's 'Barts.,' ii., 5, and makes me doubt the pedigree as given above.

Sanderson.

Will of Charles S. of Gateshead, Gent., 14 Feb. 1680, bro. John sole Exr; proved 1682.

M.I. at Gateshead for Chrisr S. of Gateshead, mercer, d. 22 Dec. 1660, with him his brother Charles S. Arms: Paley of 6, on a bend a sword.

John Sanderson of Newcastle upon Tyne.=

- Henry S. of the same=Eleanor, dau. & h. of Piers Chator.
  - Henry S. of the same=Mary, dau. of Thos Lawrence of co. Hunt.
    - Samuel Sanderson of Brancepeth, Esq., Constable of Brancepeth Castle for King James, d. 1650; bur. at Lanchester.=Barbara, dau. of Tho. Liddel of Ravensworth; d. 1672; bur. at Lanchester.
      - James, bp. 18 April 1626; bur. 13 Jan. 1626-7.
      - Eleanor, bp. 25 Feb. 1612.
      - Mary,[1] bp. 14 June 1614; b. 31 May.
      - Barbara, bp. 10 May 1615.
      - Elizabeth, mar. 11 May 1658 to Richard Frankland, Minr (at Brancepeth before Mr Lever).
      - Mary, 1 w., dau. of Dr Jennison of Newcastle, a Divine.=Peter S. of Newcastle, merch^t.=Rachel, 2 w., wid. of .... Mallard of Gateshead.
        - Samuel, aged 12, 1666.
        - Joseph.
        - Thomas, of Hedley Hope, Esq. Will 23 Aug. 1703; prob. 1706; s.p.
        - Charles S., named as Exr in his brother's will 1703.
      - Charles.
      - Samuel, bp. 29 June 1623; d. 1672; bur. at Lanchester.
      - Thomas, bp. 3 Nov. 1611, æt. 54, 20 Aug. 1666.=Eleanor, dau. of .... Barker of Topcliffe Manor, co. York.
      - John, ob. s.p. 1650.
      - Henry, of Hedley Hope.=Ann, dau. of John Wyrley of Dodford, co. Northamp., Esq.
        - Dorothy, dau. & h., mar. Wil. Dutton Colt, Esq., & d. 9 Feb. 1670; bur. at Dodford, co. Northamp.

---

[1] Mr John S. of London is named as one of her godfathers.

Sanderson.

Bartholomew Sanderson of Loupe, & of Barnard Castle in Durham. Will 8 April 1607.

Philip S. of Barnard Castle, d. 22 Feb. 1657; bur. under that side of the great marble stone that joins Mr Bowes' pew on the right hand of the Quire in B. C. Church. = Phillis, dau. of Tho. Allanson, mercht in Barnard Castle; d. 20 Oct. 1673; bur. under the great blue stone going up into the Quire.

Robert. — Arthur. — Helayne.

Reginald, cit. & mercht in London.

Bartholomew, of Kirkby Stephen.

Francis, a mercht at Dantzick 1676.

Eleanor, mar. Thomas Gifford of Gateshead, mercht; 2 William Webster, mercht.

Christian, 1 w., dau. of Cuthbert Thursby of Woolhouse in Durham; mar. 4 March 1640; d. 29 March 1653. = Christopher S. of Egleston, Esq., J.P., æt. 48, 18 Aug. 1666; bur. in the Quire of the Chapel of Egleston 11 May 1693. = Margaret, 2 w., dau. of Rob. Webster of Hartlepool, mercht; mar. at Langley Hall 15 Sep. 1653; d. 10 Feb. 1667. = Catherine, 3 w., dau. of . . . . Fielding of Starforth, co. York, Esq.; d. 8 April 1687; bur. in Egleston Chapel under the Communion Table by Mr Chancellor Tullie, Parson of Romald Kirk.

Christopher, b. 12 March 1658; d. at Great Strickland 27 Feb. 1671; bur. in the Chancel of Egleston Chapel.

Dorothy, 1 w., dau. of Col. John Tempest of Old Durham; mar. at Gawthorpe 15 Oct. 1686. = William, b. 26 Sep. 1660; of Old Durham, Esq., in 1698; d. at Kentish Town 5 Sep. 1727; bur. in Red Lion Fields Burying Ground; s.p. = Eliz., 2 w., dau. of Wil. Howard of Corby, co. Cumb., Esq.; d. s.p.

Robert S., b. at Eggleston 26 July 1663; of St. John's Col., Camb., 1687; Clerk of Rolls' Chapel, etc.; d. s.p. 1741. (See my Biographical Collection.)

James, of St. John's Col., Camb.; s.p. — Joseph, of St. John's Col., Camb.; s.p.

Margaret, b. 15 July 1657; mar. at Egleston 22 Sep. 1679 to Henry Milbourne.

Dorothy, b. 26 Dec. 1661; mar. Edmund Norton, Gent. — Elizabeth, b. 21 May 1666; bur. 30 March 1667.

Catherine, b. at Mr Tunstall at Arncliffe (?) 25 June 1645; mar. William Aubony of Newcastle, mercht, & d. 4 Aug. 1685.

Hannah, b. 7 Sep. 1650; d. 15 Oct. 1652.

Cuthbert S., æt. 24, 16 Aug. 1666; b. 6 Dec. 1641; d. 1 April 1690. =

Philip, b. 23 June 1643; d. 11 June 1684.

Francis, b. 21 May 1647; livg 1666. — George, b. 14 Jan. 1648-9; livg 1666.

Christopher, sold Egleston abt 1698 to . . . . Baker.

Cuthbert, livg under age 1685.

Both these Pedigrees of Sanderson are from the Collections of Edw. Protheroe, Esq.

Percy.

This pedigree is founded on one in the Hopkinson Collections. Concerning Sir Robert Percy, who appears to have been the great man of this family, we are told in it that he was brought up with King Richard III. from a child, to whom he was first Captain of his Guard, & after Comptroller, & of his Privy Council. Arms were assigned to him by Richard, Duke of York, viz., A lion rampant counterchanged argent & sable, & for a Crest an armed arm argent & azure holding a silver battle-axe. He was slain at Bosworth & afterwards attainted. He had the manors of Campes, Saxton, & Abiton in Cambridgeshire, Scotton & Brearton in Yorkshire, Gersboldsham in Norfolk, & several in Essex.

I have also had a pedigree in Wilson's (of Leeds) Collections in the volume of pedigrees at Wentworth House, and in Mr Tasburgh's Collections from family evidences for the conclusion.

I have also had the will of Mrs Lucy Percy.

There are Inss at Womersley for Thomas Piercy 1620, Mary Piercy 1738, and Margaret Shann, mother in law of Thomas Piercy, 1680, placed by her dau. Cecilia Percy.

The name is written Piercy.

Many additions made from a good pedigree by Dale 1718.

See also notices from the Registration Papers of Catholics' Estates at Wakefield in a letter of Mr Ince.

John Percy of Scotton, 1394.=

Robert Percy of Scotton, son & heir.=

Robert Percy of Scotton, s. & h. 11 Hen. 6=Agnes, dau. of . . . . Normavile.

- Robert Percy of Scotton, 37 Hen. 6.=Ceciley, dau. of . . . . Metcalf.
- Agnes, mar. Richard Lambton.

Robert Percy of Scotton, 14 Ed. 4.=

Ellinor, 1 w., dau. of Sir Ralph Bewley.=Sir Robert Percy of Scotton, Comptroller to Richard III.; slain at Bosworth; attainted.=Jocesa.

Robert Percy, had a pardon 10 Hen. 7=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Norton.

Robert Percy of Scotton, Esq.=Margaret, dau. of . . . . Swayle.

Francis Percy of Scotton.=Ann, dau. & c. of Charles Dransfield of Stubbs Walden, Esq.

Francis Percy of Stubbs Walden, Esq., added by purchase to the estate of his mother; d. about 1634.=Frances, dau. of Ralph Vavasor of Hazlewood, a younger bro. of John V. of Haselwood.

A

A

1. Eleanor, mother of Ralph Oglethorpe; wife of Henry, of Beale (or Q. wife of Henry).	2. Jane, mar. Brian Haworth of Parr, co. Lanc.	3. Mary, a nun at Ghent.	Thomas. — Robert.	Josceline. — Bartholomew.

All d., & no issue remain[s] 1665.

John Percy of Stubbs Walden, aged 81 Aug. 7, 1665. =Frances, dau. of Andrew Young of Burne; sister & c. of Sir Andrew.		6. Lucy Percy of Stubbs Walden, spinster, will dat. 8 April 1669; d. at Stannington; unmar.	5. Elizabeth, mar. Rowland Revel of Stannington. (See PED., p. 171.)	4. Theodosia, mar. at Ecclesfield 2 Feb. 1618-19 to Richard Shiercliffe of that psh.

Thomas Percy of Stubbs Walden, aged 38, 1665. =Ceciley, dau. & c. of Robert Shan of Methley; mar. 1658.	John, slain at Willoughby in the Civil Wars, on the King's side, 1648.	Dorothy, mar. Captain John Bretton of Bretton, co. York. — Frances, mar. Sir William Langdale of Lanthorpe.	Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Ingleby of Thornton now Raventoft, co. York.	Ursula, d. unmar.

1. John Percy, d. unmar., aged 15, 1665.	2. Robert Percy, a Priest, who by deed, 3 & 4 Nov. 1680, conveyed his lands to his brother Thomas; he lived & d. at Spink-hill.	3. Thomas Percy, 3 son, of Stubbs Walden, Esq. =Dorothy, dau. of Francis Pool of Spink-hill & Park Hall, Esq. (See PED., p. 148.)

Thomas Percy of Stubbs Walden, Esq., the last possessor of that name; he d. unmar. & intestate, & was bur. at Spink-hill in a private burying-ground Nov. 1758; he was aged 38 in 1718.

Mary Bacon of Yorkshire. =4. Francis, a son, of King Street, St. James, d. a few days before K. William.	7. Charles, lived in Worcestershire, cœl. — Mary, never mar.	Ceciley, d. unmar. — Josceline, d. at nurse.	Philip, lived at Stubbs Walden, 6 son.

William Shuttleworth, Esq., of Turnover Hall, co. Lanc. =Elizabeth Percy, left an infant by her mother, took as cousin & heir at law to Tho. Percy.	Tho[s], d. y. — Ceciley, d. unmar. — Marg[t], d. y.	Mary, a nun, at Liege, of the Sepulchrines.	Francis, d. aged ab[t] 14 or 15. — Robert, d. y.

Thomas Shuttleworth, Esq., owner of Stubbs Walden & Little Smeaton. B

B

James & Margaret, d. inf.

Walter, d. at St. Omers at the College there.

5. William, Citizen & apothecary of London. = Elizab., dau. of Robert Nelson of Brotherton; d. 25 Oct. 1718.

Elizabeth, only survivor of many children.

MS. 363

Waterland.

The will of Henry Waterland, Rector of Walesby, was proved at Lincoln & I have seen an abstract of it. He does not mention any of the children of the second wife, which is extraordinary. He names all those here given to the first wife. There can, however, be no doubt that Dr Daniel W. was his son.

Dr Dl W. was an uncle of Mrs Waterhouse, dau. & c. of Charles Beaty of Louth, by Eliz., dau. & c. of Robert Sanderson, as I am informed by Mr Protheroe.

Henry W. was aged 16, 1656, when he was admitted of Magd. Col., Camb., A.M. 1663.

The arms were 10 cinquefoils 3, 3, 3, 1.

Who was Mr Henry W. who appears to have been bur. at St. Giding, Camb., 10 Oct. 1728?

John Waterland of Broughton, co. Linc., Clerk. =

.... 1 w. = Henry Waterland, Rector of Walesby & Flixborough, co. Linc. Will dated 3 May 1697; proved 8 May 1698. = Anne.

Theodore, D.D., d. March 1764; he was Minr of St. Peter's, Camb., & Vicar of St. Giles, A.B. 1702, A.M. 1706, S.T.P. 1725; d. at Hackney March 18, 1764; Minr of St. Benet Fink in Threadneedle Street.

Ann, of Market Raisin. Will of Theodore.

Daniel W., D.D., b. at Walesby Feb. 14, 1683; d. at Twickenham Nov. 23, 1740, s.p.; bur. at Windsor; Chancellor of the Diocese of York, & Canon of Windsor, etc., A.B. 1702, A.M. 1706, S.T.P. 1714. = Theodosia, dau. of John Tregonwell of Anderson, co. Dorset.

Theophilus, D.D., Vicar of Long Stanton, All Saints, & Rector of Long Stanton, St. Michael's, co. Camb.

Henry W. of Heydon, co. York, aged 89 in 1758. =
A

John, 1697.
—
William, 1697.
—
Philip, 1697.

Mary, mother of John Chapman, Master of Moulton School, Lincoln, who mar. Eliz. Cole.

Elizabeth.

A |

Merial, 1 w., dau. of .... Day of Cambridge; d. 31 March 1750. ╤ Henry Waterland, LL.D., Prebendary of Bristol & Rector of Wrington, d. 7 March 1779, aged 76; bur. at Wrington; he was of Magd. Coll., Camb., LL.B. 1726, LL.D. 1743. = Sarah, 2 w., dau. of .... Dorrington of Sodbury, co. Glouc.; d. 29 Sep. 1772.

.... W., only son, d. an undergraduate at Cambridge.	Merial, d. in her infancy.	Martha, cohr, mar. William Green of Thundercliffe Grange, M.D. (See 'Hallamshire,' 266.)	Mary, mar. Nicholas Twig of Derby, Esq. (see p. 69); no issue.

Serjeantson. MS. 364

The basis of this pedigree is one among Brooke's Collections.

Robert Serjeantson of Hanlith in Craven ╤ Alice, dau. of John Lawson of Masham.

Frances, 1 w.,* dau. of Cuthbert Wade of Kilnsey, Esq. ╤ William Serjeantson of Hanlith, Esq., Justice of the Peace. ╤ Jane, 2 w., dau. of John Walker of Hungerhill.

- John, s.p.
- Richard, a Captain in the Sea-service.
- Thomas Norton of Grantley, Esq. ╤ Elizabeth, d. 10 Sep. 1774.
  - Fletcher, Lord Grantley.
- Thomas King of Skellands in psh. of Kirkby Malham Dale. ╤ Alice = Henry Wilkinson, Vicar of Kirkby Malham Dale, 2 husb., s.p.
  - James King, bp. 5 April 1716; Chaplain to the House of Commons; Canon of Windsor & Dean of Raphoe, etc. ╤ Ann, dau. & c. of John Walker of Hungerhill, Esq.
    - See Whitaker's 'Craven.'
- Jane, mar. John Tennant of Chapel house.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of John Smith of Ecclesfield & sister of John Smith of Newland, Esq. ╤ Robert S. of Hanlith, Esq. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of Sir John Place; relict of Chris' Lawson, Vicar of Gargrave.

Frances, d. unmar. 25 June 1729; bur. at Wakefield.	Alice, mar. 1 Thomas Archdale of Visit in par. of Hemsworth, 2 Rev. Tho. Trant of Hemsworth.	Sarah, mar. Dennis Brown of Sheffield, apothecary. (See p. 314.) ╤	Mary, unmar.

Sarah Serjeantson Brown, only issue, b. March 1753; d. 8 June 1763; bur. in Sheffield Church.

A

* Mar. at Conistone 8 Feb. 1682 (Reg.).—J. W. C.

A

William Serjeantson of Hanlith & Wakefield, Esq., mar. at Wakefield 29 April 1736. = Susan, dau. & at length heir of Tho. Moore, M.D., of Wakefield, by Mariana, dau. of Isaac Knipe of Hollinghall. = John Walker of Hungerhill, 1st husband.

Jane, 1 w., dau. & cohr of Edward Rookes Leeds, Esq., of Rodes Hall. (See PED., p. 16.) = William Serjeantson of Hanlith & Wakefield, Esq. = Elizab., 2 w., dau. & c. of James Hobson of Kirby Moorside, Esq. The other cohr mar. James Willoughby, brother to Lord Middleton. = Benjamin Heywood, Esq., of Wakefield, 2 husb. (See PED., p. 26.)

Thomas, d. unmar. — Mary, d. inf. — Susan, mar. Rob. Prescot, Esq.

William Rookes Leeds Serjeantson of Camphill, Esq., b. 1766; mar. 2 June 1795. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hen. Dawkins, Esq., of Standlynch, by Juliana his w., dau. of the Earl of Portmore.

Edward Thomas, d. y.

James Serjeantson, Rector of Kirby Knoll. = ... dau. of . . . . Bell of York.

Robert.

William Leeds.

George John.

Juliana Mary, 1 dau., mar. 27 June 1822 to Henry Bowen Cooke, LL.B., Curate of Worsbro'.

Elizabeth, mar. 1828 to John Wood, Esq., Member for Preston.

MS. 366

Hammond—Hawke—Pulleyne—Moseley.

This ped. of Hammond was compiled by Thoresby from family papers, & is inserted in Thornton's copy of Hopkinson in possession of Miss Currer. The continuation is from various sources, but especially the communications of Mrs Norcliffe, who received her information from the family.

Thoresby speaks of the purchase of Scarthingwell by Anthony, but it is supposed by the family to have been acquired by marriage with Metham, who had it through Darcy from the Meltons; or perhaps this latter rather refers to Towton Manor than Scarthingwell.

Anthony Hammond of Scarthingwell in par. of Saxton, Esq., which he bought for 300 marks 12 July 1543; will dated 1553; d. 11 Aug. 1554, & was bur. in the Ch. of Saxton, where his monument still remains. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Gascoigne of Sturton; wid. of Richard Young of Scarthingwell, by whom Henry & Tho. Young.

A

A

Frances, 1 w., dau. of Sir Tho. Metham of Metham; sett. 12 Sep. 1546. ═ William Hammond of Scarthingwell, Esq. ═ Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of John Tindal of Brotherton. | Frances, mar. Bryan Leedes of Saxton.

William, of Milford. = Margaret, dau. of John West of Burgh Wallis. | Richard. — Chris^r. — Thomas. — Roger. | Robert. — Arthur. — John. All d. y. | Margaret, mar. William Wilson of Monk Friston. — Mary, mar. Bryan Ellis, son of John E. of Barnborough. | Ann, mar. John Dorrel. — Dorothy & Eliz., d. unmar.

Anthony, d. y. | John, d. y. | Bryan Hammond of S. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Stapleton of Wighill; d. 24 Nov. 1584. | Dor^y, d. y. | Elizab., d. y.

Charles, d. at London unmar. 1588. | Bryan Hammond of Scarthingwell, d. 1601, aged 29. ═ Sarah, dau. of Gervas Cressy of Birkin (p. 220). = Thomas Anlaby of Etton, 2 husb. | Francis. — Elizabeth, d. unmar. | John, of Barlow, mar. & had issue.

William, mar., but left no issue. | Edward = Mary Record. | Cresy. | Sarah, twice mar., but no issue. | Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Pratt. — Mary, mar. George Chambers.

William, d. y. | Ann, 1 w., dau. of Ralph Salvin of Newbiggin; sett. 13 May 1621; d. 9 Dec. 1635. ═ Gervas H. of Scarthingwell, d. 4 Oct. 1646, æt. 52; bur. at Saxton. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Bart. Fletcher of Campsal; wid. of Chris^r Wilson & Matt^w Kay.

Gervas, d. y. | William Hammond of Scarthingwell, d. 23 Feb. 1696, aged 73. ═ Joan, dau. of Robert Middleton, bro^r of Thos., of Leighton, co. Lanc., Esq.; wid. of Francis, 1 son of Sir Philip Hungate; d. 7 Jan. 1698, aged 79. | John, d. y. — Brian. — Mary, d. y.

Gervas Hammond of Scarthingwell 1706; d. 25 April 1707. ═ Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Widderington of Cartington, Bart., by Christiana, dau. & c. of Steward, Lord Coldingham; coh^r to her bro^r Sir Edw.; d. 30 Dec. 1697. = Roger Widderington of Harbottle, 1 husb.

William Hammond of Scarthingwell, Esq., d. 14 April 1711, aged 36. B ═ Frances, dau. of Nathl Bladen of Hemsworth; sister to Col. Martin Bladen. = Captain Herman, 2 husb. Harman (*sic*) d. in Jamaica 1736. | Gervas, 1712. — Jane, d. y.

B |

Martin, d. y.
—
William, d. y.

Walter Brooke[1] of Gateford, Esq., & Burton Hall, eld. son of Gabriel B.; ob. 15 Nov. 1722, æt. 28; bur. at Brayton. ⊤ Mary Catherine, elder dau. & c., d. 21 Nov. 1721, aged 23: mar. at Gotheram Gate Ch., York, 1720.

Frances, b. 25 Sep. 1720; d. 7 Nov. 1720; bur. at Saxton.

Edward Hawke, the first Lord Hawke, Baron of Towton, created 20 May 1776; b. 21 Feb. 1716; d. 1781 or 17 Oct. 1778. ⊤ Catherine B., dau. & h., d. 28 Oct. 1756; sole heir; b. at Burton Hall near Gateford.

Martin Bladen, 2nd Lord Hawke, d. in Portland Place 27 March 1805. ⊤ Cassandra, dau. of Sir Edw. Turner of Amboseden, Bart.; mar. 1771.

Edward, a Col. in the Army, d. at Dublin unmar.

Chaloner, an Officer in the Scotch Greys, killed by accident 17 Sep. 1777, aged 28.
—
Catherine, never mar.

Edward, 3rd Lord Hawke, b. 3 May 1774; took name & arms of Harvey. ⊤ Frances, dau. & c. of Colonel Harvey of Womersley.

Martin Bladen, 2 son, b. 1 April 1777. = Miss Nesbit.

Edward Harvey Hawke of Womersley Park, eld. son & heir app. = Elizabeth, 2 dau. of Sir John Ramsden of Byrom; mar. 2 Aug. 1821; d. 1824.

Catherine Isabella, b. 13 March 1783; d. 29 July 1786.

Catherine, b. 10 Dec. 1779; d. 3 March 1780.

Cassandra Julia, mar. Samuel Estwick, Esq.

Annabella, mar. . . . . Green.*

Thomas Pulleyne[2] of Burley in psh. of Otley, d. 24 May 1709; bur. at Bilton. ⊤ Ann, dau. & h. of Cap. John Fairfax. (See 'Baronagium,' p. 503.)

Frances H.,[3] youngest dau. & c.; her descendants sold their share of Scarthingwell & Towton to the first Lord Hawke; mar. at Fryston 8 Oct. 1725. ⊤ Thomas Pulleyne of Burley, Esq.; will dated 21 Nov. 1753; d. 1759; bur. at Otley; the Antiquary; b. at Burley 22 Aug. 1701; bur. at Otley 24 Oct. 1759. = Mary,† 2 w., dau. of Richard Stern of Woodhouse; bur. in York Minster; d. 31 July 1786, aged 82; mar. Oct. 18, 1739; b. Jan. 1698.

Thomas Hammond Pulleyne, d. s.p. before 1753; b. 17 Dec. 1729; d. an infant.

C

[1] Another account says that Brooke d. in 1724, & was bur. at Saxton.

[2] Tho. Pulleyne & Ann Fairfax had, besides Thomas, Frances who d. y., Mary, mar. Mr Wormley of Riccal, & d. 1731, John who d. inf., & Charles, b. 1706; d. at Eymsbury, co. Hunt., Feb. 1725. No issue from any of them.

[3] She was b. in the psh. of St. Clements, London, & bp. 17 Nov. 1703; d. at Burley 18 May 1729; bur. at Otley.

* ? see the Peerages.

† Mar. at York Minster 18 Dec. 1739; bur. there 5 Sep. 1786 (Reg.).—J. W. C.

C

Zachariah Suger, Vicar of Feliskirk, d. abt 1719-20; d. 16 Jan. 1720, aged 48. = Judith.* d. 1707, aged 22.

. . . .† Suger. = ... dau. of . . . . Idle of Westow (p. 359).

Children of Zachariah and Judith:

- Elizabeth, mar. Sam. Drake. (See PED., p. 215.)
- Judith,‡ mar. . . . . Best, Rector of Enderby & Prebendy of Lincoln. =

Children of . . . . Suger:

- Zachariah, a Clergyman at York, mar. dau. of . . . . Snell (?), & d. s.p.
- Nicholas, an Atty at York.
- Francis, an Idiot, was drowned in the Garden.
- Martha, d. at York unmar.
- Elizabeth, d. at York unmar. 11 June 1782.
- . . . .§ mar. . . . . Wilmer, an Atty at York (p. 371).

Francis Bacon, Ald. of York. (See 'G. M.,' N.S., ii., 114.) = ...

. . . . mar. John Croft of York, wine mercht, F.S.A.

Thomas Mosley, had the living of St. Olave, York, d. Nov. 26, 1732, aged 69. He was A.M., Rector of Skelton, Vicar of Overton, & Curate of St. Olave's. = Bridget Suger, mar. 26 Jan. 1692; d. 29 Sep. 1732, aged 59.

- George Escrick, Ald. of York. = 2. Jane, b. 27 Jan. 1694.
- Charles Headlam, Esq., of Kirby (Kexby). = 5. Bridget, b. 2 May 1701; mar. 21 Oct. 1723; d. 19 Oct. 1765.
- 7. Ann, b. 25 Jan. 1711; the celebrated Beauty; d. unmar. at York 24 Nov. 1782.

Children of George Escrick and Jane:

- . . . . mar. . . . . Levinson, an Officer.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Hancock.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Ferryman, a lawyer.

Children of Charles Headlam and Bridget:

- Elizabeth, d. of the small pox.
- Rev. Dr Allanson. = Bridget.
- Arthur Charles Stanhope of Mansfield, Esq. = Margaret.

Children of Rev. Dr Allanson and Bridget:

- . . . . A., dau., d. & bur. at Wath, aged 20.
- . . . . A., dau., now livs at Redcar, 1827.

Children of Arthur Charles Stanhope and Margaret:

- Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.
- Mrs Smelt.

Other children of Thomas Mosley and Bridget Suger:

- 6. Thomas, b. 16 Feb. 1705. = Ann Johnson, 16 July 1727. D
- 1. Nicholas M.,|| a Clerk, b. 22 Sep. 1693; s.p.; had an Estate at Nun Monckton. = Annabella Pennyman. E

* 26 May 1700. mar. at York Minster "Mr Zachari Sugar, Vickar of Felliskirk, & Mrs Judith Stainforth of the cytie of York."

† ? Nicholas, of York.

‡ 21 March 1722-3, mar. at York Minster "Henry Best, Clerk, of Brigsley in Lincolnshire, & Judith Suger of St. Michael Belfray's parish."

§ 5 Jan. 1748-9, mar. at York Minster "Mr Randall Willmer of Staples Inn, London, & Mrs Jane Suger of York."

|| 4 Sep. 1721, mar. at York Minster "Nich. Mosley of this cytie & Annabella Pennyman of Normanby."—J. W. C.

D | E

4. Richard Mosley, d. at Wigginton 19 June 1754; bur. at St. Olave's. = Elizabeth Hartley, mar. 1722; d. 14 Mar. 1759; bur. at St. Olave's.

3. Thomas, b. 13 March 1695; bur. Aug. 18, 1696.

Nicholas, b. 20 Nov. 1727; d. at St. Helena; purser to an Indiaman.

Bridget, b. 13 July 1729; mar. John Stott of Manchester.

Richard, b. June 8, 1732; d. inf.

—

Jane, b. June 7, 1734; d. at York Dec. 8, 1811.

Ann, b. July 1735; d. 14 Aug. 1790.

—

Richd, b. April 1740; a Clerk; d. in London, aged abt 30.

Frances Pulleyne, sole heir, b. 5 Dec. 1726; d. 10 Feb. 1784; bur. at Otley. = Rev. Thomas Mosley, Vicar of Wigginton near York, mar. at St. George's, London, 6 March 1752; b. 21 March 1722; d. at Stonegrave 15 April 1784; bur. at St. Olave's. He was Rector of Stonegrave.

Elizabeth, b. 29 Dec. 1724; d. at Malton Jan. 23, 1787.

—

John, bp. 13 April 1726; d. at St. Christopher; a surgeon.

Frances, b. 15 Aug. 1754; mar. 28 Sep. 1795 Rev. James Bindloss, & d. 10 March 1814.

Elizab., b. Nov. 27, d. 25 Jan. 1755; bur. at Wiginton.

—

Elizab., b. 14 Nov. 1756; d. at York 26 April 1808; bur. at St. Olave's.

Thomas Pulleyne, b. Sep. 28, 1757; d. Dec. 12 follg.

Catherine Maria, b. 10 Aug. 1759; mar. John Perfect, Esq., 22 June 1785 (p. 223); d. 23 May 1840, aged 80.

Thomas, b. 23 Sep. 1760; d. at Hartlepool 1813, & was bur. there; of Burley. = Ann Babington Pulleyne, dau. of Henry P. of Carlton; mar. 31 Jan. 1789.

Richd, b. Sep. 7, 1763; took name of Atkinson. = Mary Yorke, 31 Aug. 1792.

Ann, b. Aug. 2, 1766; mar. Sep. 4, 1808, Edward Robinson.

.... mar. .... Crowder, & left issue.

Nathaniel Bladen of Hemsworth, co. York. = Isabella, dau. of Sir Wil. Fairfax of Steeton; d. 25 Oct. 1691; bur. at Bolton Percy.

7. William Bladen, Her Majy .... in Maryland.

—

6. Martin Bladen, a Colonel, translated 'Cæsar,' etc.

Edward Hawke, Esq. = 1. Isabel, 1 dau.

Edward, 1st Lord Hawke.

2. Catherine, mar. Cap. Fowke.

4. Frances, mar. 1 Wm Hammond, 2 Cap. Herman or Harmond.

—

5. Elizabeth.

The marriages of the daus are from the margin of a copy of Thoresby which had belonged to the Fairfax family in America, but another account which I have seen makes Elizabeth, not Isabel, the wife of Hawke.

The order of their births is from the Mon[t] at Bolton Percy. Three sisters of Col. Martin Bladen only are unmar., so that it is probable that the fourth d. young. They were called at Court the Northern Stars.

Some accounts represent the wife of Hawke as having mar. 1 Col. Ruthven. Another account says that she mar. 2 M[r] Sharpe.

Of Martin Bladen there is some account in Nichols's 'Literary Anecdotes.' He mar. M[rs] Fouche, niece of Col. Jory, & had a dau. Isabella who mar. John Tinker, Esq. (who d. in Scotland in 1746), & 2[nd] George Blount of Pembridge.

Waterhouse.

MS. 368

Matthew Waterhouse of Bramley in the psh. of Braithwell, co. York, Yeoman, a tanner. Will 24 Nov. 1680. ═ Ann, dau. of Thomas Whittles of Bramley; mar. at Braithwell Sep. 1628; bur. there 1654.

Their children:

- Thomas, bp. & bur. 1637.
- Richard, b. 1634; d. 1653.
- William Waterhouse, bp. 1638; named in his father's will; of Micklebring. ═ Margaret Bell, mar. 1664.
  - Joshua, of Micklebring, bp. 1665. ═
    - Elizabeth, bp. 1701.
  - Richard W. of Thribergh Bramley, Rowmley, par. of Clown, named in his grandfather's will; d. ab[t] 1756, æt. 84. ═
    - William, liv[g] 1773 unmar.
    - Matthew W. of Rotherham, a mercer, d. 18 Aug. 1769, æt. 67. ═ Sarah, dau. & h. of Tho. Hirst of Dalton & Thribergh, Gent. (See p. 552.)
      - Thomas Hirst W., s.p.
      - Matt[w], s.p., ob. 19 May 1769.
      - Ann, s.p.
      - Elizabeth ═ Thomas Mirfyn W. of Fleet Street, silk mercer. In 1773 a linen-draper in Rotherham.
        - .... W., a son, s.p.
    - Thomas, of London, haberdasher. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of .... Mirfyn of Killamarsh; liv[g] 1773.
  - William, s.p., named in his grandfather's will.
  - Luke, bp. 1669.
- George, b. & d. 1641.
- Thomas W. of Bramley, bp. 1648; bur. 1722. ═ Ann, dau. of Tho. & Anne Perry of Bramley; mar. 1683.
  - A
- Edith, bp. 1642; mar. Francis Calvert & had Ann, Elizabeth, & Francis.
- Ann, mar. John Dixon & had Eliz. and Ann.
- Lydia, d. y.

A |

Thomas,[1] bp. 1692; mar. 1728; d. 1790, aged 98; of Bramley, Gent. ═ Ann Cooke, wid., of Sprotboro', dau. of Eliz. Foster of Bentley.

Matthew, of Bramley, bp. 1698; mar. 1738; d. 1781. ═ Sarah Bower of Sheffield, wid. of .... Lindal; d. 1786.

Lydia, b. 1701; d. 1710.

Ann, d. 1712.

Thomas, b. 1739.

Matthew, of Beckingham, co. Notts, b. 1741; mar. .... dau. & h. of .... Hirt of Upton Hall n^r^ Gainsborough.

John Lindal, b. 1752; d. 1758.

Sarah, mar. Thomas Hall of Beckingham, Gent.; d. 17 March 1773, aged 27; bur. at Braithwell.

.... mar. .... Clark, Vicar of Laughton.

Thomas Massingbred of Candlesby n^r^ Spilsby, & of Beckingham. ═ Ann.

Dymock Wells of Grebby Hall n^r^ Spilsby, & Grainby Hall n^r^ Gainsborough. ═ Elizabeth.

Thomas Waterhouse Hompesch, 3 dau^r^ (*sic*).

Thomas Waterhouse. = Sophia, dau. of .... Lowry of Lincoln.

Dymoke.

Elizabeth, mar. Lieut. Pennington.

John Harrison of .... n^r^ Penrith ═ Betty, b. 1730; d. 1809.

William Kaye, M.D., of Wath Hall, b. 1768 ═ Ann Waterhouse Harrison.

Sir Jonathan Miles, Kn^t^. ═ Betty Harrison.

Margaret.

Betsy, mar. ....

Thomas, b. 1792.

Jonathan = ... dau. of .... Basnett.

Louisa, mar. ....

Thomas Waterhouse Kaye, Bar. at Law, b. 1794. = Mary Ann, dau. of the Rev. Cayley Illingworth, D.D., Archdeacon of Stow, Preb. of Liddington, co. Rutland, Rector of Scampton, Epworth, & Stainton, co. Linc., F.S.A., by Sophia, dau. of Thomas Harvey of Tonbridge in Kent, Esq.

Ann Waterhouse Kaye, b. 1795. ═ William Denton Wade of West Melton.

Anne Kaye, eldest dau., mar. at Tormahan Church, co. Devon, 5 May 1845, to John William Edden, Esq., Barr. at Law, son of R. W. E., Esq., of Nelson Place, Cork.

---

[1] A note of Josiah Beckwith makes this Thomas son of a William bro. to Richard.

Sanderson—Walton—Eyre.

The Waltons had the Dye-house which had belonged to the Beevors at Thurlston. They were tenants in it to the Wilsons of Broomhead.

In 1776 James Walton of Thurlston speaks of his brother Crosland of Carlton.

The account of the Eyres I received from Mr Charles Jackson of Doncaster, great nephew of Thos Jackson below.

John Sanderson of Thurlston in psh. of Peniston, b. 1654; d. 3 May 1725; bur. at Peniston.

Nicholas Sanderson, Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, bp. at Peniston 20 Jan. 1682-3.

Fanny, mar. .... Hirst.

Mary, mar. .... Nicholson.

James Walton of Thurlston, dyer. = Ann Sanderson, bp. at Peniston 10 Dec. 1684; ob. 25 July 1764; bur. at Peniston.

James Walton of Thurlston, bp. 14 March 1709-10; ob. 2 Nov. 1794; bur. at Peniston. = Anne .... bp. 1704; ob. Aug. 1788; bur. at P.

John, bur. 14 April 1707, aged 2.

Mary, bur. 9 May 1708, aged 2.

John Walton of Thurlston, d. before his father 6 April 1770; bur. at Peniston. = Mary, dau. of Thos Crosland (p. 268). = John Cockin, 2nd husband.

.... mar. .. Hall of Rotherham.

Thomas Crosland, bur. 8 June 1761, aged 9 months.

James, bur. 18 Dec. 1767, aged 3 years.

Susan Walton, sole dau. & heiress, mar. Gamaliel Milner of Attercliffe, Esq.

.... Hall of the Ickles near Rotherham.

Elizabeth Walton, mar. at Peniston 16 Jan. 1718-19. = Edward Eyre of Thurlston & afterwards of Heeley in 1732, d. 4 July 1745.

John Eyre of Thurlston & Crook Hill, d. 12 June 1732. = Ann .... d. 10 Aug. 1738.

George, b. 1730; mar. Ann ....

Joseph, b. 1732.

Benjn, b. 1734; livg 1759.

Vincent, b. 1739.

Ann, b. 1736. Elizab., b. 1742. One of these appear to have mar. .... Addy, & to have had a dau. mar. .... Heywood.

Edward, of Halifax, b. 15 June 1720; ob. 26 Oct. 1749. = Ann Spencer of Halifax, wid.

John, of Crook Hill, b. 1722; d. 1781.

Thos, of Liverpool.

James, of Thurlston, b. 1727. = Mary, sister of Joseph, Elizab., & Mary Smith, b. 1731; d. 1776.

Spencer Eyre, b. 15 Oct. 1749.

A

A

Edward, b. 1754; of Tullydovy, co. Tyrone, in Ireland; d. there unmar. 11 July 1833. Will proved in Dublin; property sworn under £27,000.

James, b. & d. in 1763.

Benjamin, b. 8 Aug. 1764; a linen-merchant at Coleraine; livs at Maydove near Tullidovy 1841; unmar.

Joseph, of Cleck Heaton, co. York, b. 1767; d. 1834. = ... Goodman.

William, b. 1769; d. at Kingsland. = Ann Wales, livs 1841.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Naylor of Yorkshire.
—
Ann, mar. Pearson Walton of Walton-hall nr Wakefield.

Lydia, mar. Thos Jackson of Tullydovy.
—
Mary, d. inf.

Thomas, of Benburb Castle. = Esther, wid. of Rev. Cha. Richardson of Moy; d. 1839.

John, of Maydove, 1841.
—
Edward, ob.

Mary, mar. . . . . Williamson, a mercht.

Lydia.
—
Ellen.

James, d. in London.

George, d. at the Swan River, leaving a widow 1841.

Edward, b. 1839.

MS. 370

Field.

. . . . Field. =

Thomas Field, livs 1599. = Sibil Roode, mar. at Bradford 25 Oct. 1596.

William, mar. & had issue.

John.
—
Ann.

Elizabeth.
—
Susan.

Mary.
—
Alice.

Robert Field of Shipley, clothier 1595; will 5 Nov. 1599, prob. 18 Dec.; bur. 12 Nov.; Inq. p.m. 27 March 42 Eliz.

George Field of Shipley, heir to his brother's lands & aged 47, 42 Eliz.; bur. at Bradford 12 March 1627. = Isabel Mortimer, mar. 7 Aug. 1599; bur. in the Ch. at Bradford 9 Dec. 1641.

Edward Field of Horton 1595 & 1601, of Shipley 1615, d. 6 April 17 C. I., bur. at Bradford 15th; Inq. p.m. 23 Aug. 17 Car. I. = Jennet Thornton, mar. at Bradford 7 Aug. 1599; d. a wid.; bur. at Bradford 9 May 1643.

Joseph Field of Shipley, eldest son & heir, bp. at Bradford 23 Aug. 1601; Lord of the Manor of Heaton 30 Oct. 1635. Will 25 Aug. 1660; prob. 9 Jan. 1661. = Mary, eld. dau. & c. of William Rawson of Blakenbank in psh. of Kighley; named as Executrix to her husband's will 25 Aug. 1660; bur. at Bradford 5 May 1663.

A

A |

John Field of Heaton, eld. son & heir, bp. 30 March 1628; will Oct. 1712; adm. 16 June 1713; bur. at Bradford 18 Oct. 1712.

Joshua, bp. 27 March 1631; bur. 14 Nov. 1632.

Jeremiah Field of Hipperholme, 2 surviving son, bp. 27 July [illegible]; lived at H. from 1660 to 1672, after at Chellow in township of Heaton, where bed.; bur. at Bradford 7 May 1705. = Judith, dau. of William Walker of [illegible] in psh. of [illegible]; mar. 2 Nov. [illegible]; sett. before marriage 28 April 1658; of Walterclough (Walterclough) in Halifax.

Ann, bp. 18 Jan. 162[illegible]; mar. Wil. Parkinson; both living 25 Aug. [illegible].

Mary, bp. 31 March [illegible]; [illegible] her father's will [illegible].

Abigail, bp. 16 March 1672; mar. Geo. Longbotham of Halifax; a widow 1 March 1728.

Anne, bp. 8 May 1671.

Sarah, d. unmar. at Bradford very aged 11 May 1758.

Mary, bp. 11 Jan. 1662; mar. 1 May 1685 to Paul Greenwood.

Joseph Field of Chellow, Shipley, and Heaton, eld. son & heir, bp. at Halifax 10 March 166[illegible]; will 1 March 1728; codicil 11 April 172[illegible]; prob. 6 July 1733; s.p.

Grace, 1 w., dau. of Timothy Rhodes of Heaton Rhodes, Yeo.; relict of Tim. Hodgson of Little Horton, Yeo., son & heir of Andrew Hodgson of the same, Yeo.; sett. before mar. with T. H. 14 July 1687; bur. at Bradford 5 Dec. 1702. = John Field of Chellow, 2 son, bur. 18 Jan. 1731. = Susan, 2 w., dau. of John Binns of Allerton; bp. 17 April 1687; mar. 27 May 1706; living a widow 1749.

A quo John Wilmer Field of Horton, Esq.

The above is copied from an entry made about 1810 by John Wilmer Field, Esq., at the Heralds' College, where he had, I believe, a Grant of Arms.

For the early generations there is, I imagine, little or nothing besides the will of Robert Field in 1585. This will I once saw at York, and I shall annex my abstract of it as it supplies names not introduced in the pedigree.

Robert Field of Shipley in psh. of Bradford, [illegible]: 5 Nov. 1580: to be bur. in the Church-yard of Bradford; to brothers George & Edward land at Shipley: brother John £10; brother Thomas £5; sister Elizabeth Field £10; sister Alice Field £10; brother William Field white horse and furniture; brother Thomas Field bay mare and furniture; sister Ann Field branded cow; Jane Field, dau. of William Field, a black cow; brother John Field; nephew Joseph Field; nephews John & Edward; brother William Field & brother George Booth; nephew John Field, son of my brother Thomas, and to little Alice his sister; sisters Susan, [illegible], Mary, Agnes, & Isabel; brother George & nephew George & Alice his sister; to my brother Thomas my greater ark at Horton. He bequeaths besides several articles of dress & weapons.

This is not the will of a very young man & I think it probable that he was older than his brother George who was 47 when this will was made. It is not probable that Joseph Field, who appears in the pedigree as his nephew & bp. 1601, was his brother's son or that Edward, the brother, did not marry before 1580. I have little doubt that when there was read in the Register of Bradford, 1601, Aug. 28, bp. Joseph, son of Edward Field, that the Edward there named was not brother to the testator, but the nephew of that name who is mentioned in the will. I have heard that Mr Lambert of Bradford, who is skilled in Bradford Pedigrees, says there are other mistakes.

See other Fields at p. 216.

From O. Heywood's Obituary:

1686, Aug. 24, bur. Mr William Field of Bradford; left £300 per annum; great legacies; no child; 30 years old.

Dickenson's Obituary:

1731, Jan. 14, bur. Mr Field of Heaton near Bradford.

In Burke's 'History of Commoners,' part 5, p. 145, the heading of the family stands thus, and Mr Wilmer Field informs me that it is thus in the pedigree which Mr Radclyffe gave him as the result of his labours on the pedigree:

John Field, named in the will of his elder son Thomas 1571 as then alive.

Thomas, of Shipley. | William, 2 son, of Great Horton.

Frances, only child, mar. Thomas Green, Citizen of York. | George, of Shipley, aged 47, 1599, mar. Isabel Mortimer. | Robert, of Shipley, ob. s.p. | Edward, of Horton & Shipley. = Jennet Thornton.

George, of Shipley = Mary Akehead. | Joseph, of Shipley, etc.

MS. 371

Wilmer.*

From Burke's 'Hist. of Commoners.'

George Wilmer of Stratford, Bow. = Margery, dau. of Marm. Thweng of Helmesley; ob. 23 Sep. 8 Ch. I. = Henry Fairfax, 2 son of Thomas Viscᵗ Fairfax.

George Wilmer of Stratford, Bow = Rebecca, dau. of Ranulph Baskervile.

John, of Walthamstow, ob. s.p. 1737. | Rachel. — Rebecca. | Margery, mar. 1 Ric. Parry, 2 Sir Rob. Beachcroft. | Mary, mar. Peter Cartwright.

Dorothy Cornwall, 1 w., ob. 1678. = Randal Wilmer. = Sarah, 2 w., dau. of John Stainforth of York by Mary, dau. of Marm. Blakeston of Monk Fryston. = Isabella Wood, 3 w., mar. 2 Richard Wilks of Tunstall.

George W.,† b. 16 Dec. 1676; an Officer in the Guards; ob. 1743; of Helmesley and York, Esq. A = Ann, dau. & h. of Lewis Etherington of Rillington. | Randal, of Staples Inn, ob. 22 Feb. 1761. B = Jane, sister & heir of Zachary Suger, Clerk (p. 367). | John, of York, d. unmar. 1761. — Mary, d. unmar. 1723. | Thomas, d. y.

* See 'The History of the Wilmer Family,' by C. W. Foster and J. J. Green, 1888.

† Bur. at York Minster 18 March 1743.—J. W. C.

A | B |

Wilmer Gossipp & Thomas George Gossipp, 2 & 3 sons of Lt. Col. Randal Gossipp & grandson of Ann Wilmer, both took the name of Wilmer in 1832.

George, ob. v.p.

Dorothy, mar. John Iveson, Esq., of Bilton.

Ann,* mar. Will. Gossipp of Thorpe Arch, son of Wm G. by .... dau. of .... Raper, wid., of Rishworth.

Rebecca, d. unmar. 1736. — Lucy,† mar. .... Nelthorpe of Secroft.

Wilmer Gossip = Ann, ob. s.p. 1799. = John Burke Ryan of Grosvenor Place. Wilmer Gossip of Thorpe Arch.

Joshua Field of Heaton, 1819, son of John F. of Heaton by Mary, dau. of Joshua Eamonson of Secroft. = Mary Wilmer.

2. Zachary, d. y.

3. Joshua, of Wistow House. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Wainman of Carhead.

Elizabeth, d. y. Mary Ann, d. y.

Mary Anne, mar. Eugene Thos Whittell of Over Helmsley, Esq. =

Delia, mar. Thomas George Fitzgerald of Oaklands, co. Mayo. =

Anne, 1 w., dau. of Robert Wharton Myddleton, Esq., of Grinkle Park in Cleveland; mar. 1812. = 1. John Wilmer Field of Heaton Hall and Helmesley Lodge, Dep. Lieut. & Magistrate for W. R. Yorke. = Isabella Helena, 2 w., dau. of Captain Salter, R. N.

Mary. Delia.

Green.

MS. 372

This pedigree is from Johnston's MSS. On a chev. betw. 3 fleur de lis as many escallops. The greater part is entered in Dugd. Vis.

John Green of Ossett, co. York; of the Greens of Horsforth.

John Green of Liversedge = Ann, dau. of .... Drake of Clifton.

Nicholas.

5. Thomas, of Liversedge. = Grace, dau. of Thomas Shepley of Mirfield.

6. Michael, of Liversedge. = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Wheatley of Whitecross (p. 248).

William, "lives at Darfield." Thomas. Joshua. "A son, at Wortley."

A

* Mar. at York Minster 13 Nov. 1731. † Mar. at York Minster 26 Oct. 1749.—J. W. C.

A

3. James G. of Liversedge. ═ Margaret, dau. of . . . . shaw Crawthorn of Honley.

- Joshua = Alice, dau. of John Hargraves of Wishatt-hill, psh. of Tong.
- John = Alice, dau. of . . . . Stables of Tong.

4. Richard, of Riddings in Gomersal. ═ Alice, dau. of Richard Armitage of Gomersal.

- Richard, mar. dau. of Robert Hopkinson of Birstal, & had no issue.
- William.
- John.

1. William G. of Liversedge. ═ Ann, dau. of Edward Rayner of Cleck Heaton.

2. John G. of Liversedge. ═ Winifred, dau. of Michael Drake of Blakob in Liversedge.

- John, of Liversedge. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Thomas Lee of Batley.
- Dorothy, mar. Abra. Beaumont of Almonbury.
- . . . . mar. Henry Wordsworth of Ovenden.

- 4. Edward, of Liversedge. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Edw. Crosland of New Hall Grange.
  - John.
- Ann, mar. Rob. Beaumont of Liversedge.
- Barbara, mar. Edw. Robinson of Liversedge.
- Susan, mar. John Crowder of Morley.

2. William, of Liversedge, aged 42, 1668. His eld. son was named William. ═ Mary, dau. of . . . . Sugden.

- Dorothy, 1 w., dau. of John Spencer of Cannon-hall; d. 11 June 1693. = William Green of High Town in Liversedge, d. 1697, aged 50. = Ann, 2 w., dau. of John Green of Liversedge-hall.
- John.
- Richard.
- Martha.
- Mary, mar. John Rayner of Liversedge.
- Ann, mar. Ric. Liversedge of Gomersal.

3. Richard, of Liversedge. ═ Mercy, dau. of Wil. Bankes of Morley.

- William.

1. John Green, Lord of half the Manor of Liversedge, Lieut. to Cap. Batt in Lord Halifax' Reg^t^, æt. 50, 11 Nov. 1668; æt. 48, 1666. ═ Mary, dau. of John Farrer of Ewood, Esq.

- John Green of Liversedge Hall, d. 1674, aged 33; bur. at Birstal; æt. 25, 1666. ═ Mary, dau. of John Crooke of Monk Bretton.
  - James.
  - William.
- William.

The William, son of Thomas, 5 son of John, who is said in the pedigree to live at Darfield is, I presume, the William Green of Middlewood Hall who mar. Dorothy Wainwright (see p. 199). Add to what appears there, that Mary, eld. dau. of Wm Green of Liversedge & Middlewood, mar. 1 Joseph Greenwood of New Laithes, who d. in 1728, and 2 Wil. Dawson of Manchester. ('D. L.,' 2nd Edit., p. 170.)*

There are several inscriptions in the Church of Birstal for this family. Amongst them Richard Green of Robert Town, Gent., 1706; Agnes his wife, 1732, aged 80; issue 3 sons.

A dau. of Mr Green of High Town mar. Tho. Priestley (p. 37); brought him lands at Long Liversedge; had an only dau. who mar. Mr Samuel Lister of Shibden.

William Green of Mickelthwaite, Gent.=Mary. Will 20 Oct. 1673.[1]

Richard G., younger son. | Grace. | William, 1 son, under age.

There are several entries of Green of Liversedge in the Quakers' Register Books, whereas it would seem that some of them joined that fraternity. Amongst them Benjamin Bartlet, son of Joshua Bartlet of Bradford, apothecary, mar. Elizabeth Green, spinster, dau. of Thomas Green of Liversedge, 16 of 7 month 1713.

Wil. Green of Birstall, co. York=Alice, dau. of .... Nailhurst.

Robert, 1 son. | Edward, 2 son, Vicar of Henbury (?) & Berkley & Preb. of Bristol, ob. 1627.=Mary, dau. of .... Cossy of Cossey Compton, co. Glouc.

William, of Hertfordshire=Grace, dau. of Ralph Gill of the Tower, Keeper of the Lions.

Cole MS., xi., 246. Grace. | Mary. | Martha.

---

[1] Sir Tho. & Mattw Wentworth, uncles; Henry Portington, brother; Mr Wm Nichols, kinsman; brother Raper & his wife; coz. Eliz. Green, dau. of Wm Green, late of Elmhurst, & her 4 sisters & brother John; kinsman Mr Tho. Edmunds & Mary his wife.

* Query if this is correct, and if he was not rather the son of John Green of Liversedge Hall and Mary Crooke; mar. licence 1695.—J. W. C.

Marsh.

This is from Dr Johnston's MSS. Watson adds 2 dau^s^ by the first wife, mar. to .... Driffield of Ripon & .... Wymberley of Port Witham, I think erroneously.

Thomasine, 1 w., dau. of .... Stephens of Hertfordshire. =T= Richard Marsh,* D.D., Vicar of Burstal & Halifax, & Dean of York, etc. (see Watson's 'Halifax'), ob. 13 Oct. 1663.† =T= Elizabeth,‡ 2 w., dau. of .... Batt of Okewell. = Frances Grice§ of Wakefield, 3 wife.

Children of Richard Marsh by Elizabeth (2 w.):
- John Marsh, Vicar of Hooton Paynel. =T= Arabella, dau. of Wil. Ainsworth, Vicar of Hooton-Paynel, after of Hull.
  - John.
- Henry|| =T= Mary, dau. of Abra. Blackburn of Leeds.
  - Elizabeth.
- Robert, of Grantham.
- Catherine, mar. John Ray of Gomersal.

Children of Richard Marsh by Thomasine (1 w.):
- Tobias, eldest son, b. 1633; d. in the war.
- Richard.
- Stephen, a Minister.
- Frances, mar. Lewis West, Archdeacon of Carlisle.
- Elizabeth, mar. 1 Robert Oustian or Oyston, a Scotchman, Professor of Physic; 2 Robert Greenwood of Westerton.

MS. 373

Ray.

This is Dr Johnston's pedigree with a few additions & continuations from Beckwith's MSS.

Mr John Ray, a N. C. Minister at Pudsey and the Closes, b. 1659, d. 17 Sep. 1699, must have been of this family. He was living at Gomersal in Feb. 1688, when he mar. Susanna, dau. of Mr Dickson, Clerk of Whitchurch.

.... Ray or Wray. =T=

- Thomas Ray of Gomersal =T= .... dau. of .... Nettleton.
  - John Ray of Gomersal. =T= Elizabeth, dau. of Ric. Armitage of Gomersal. (See Yorkshire West Riding, No. 72.) — A
  - Robert Ray of Gomersal. =T= Susan, dau. of Ric. Armitage of Gomersal. — B
  - Mary, mar. Nathaniel ....
  - Elizabeth, mar. Henry Idle of Birstal.
- John.
- Richard.

* In his life in Watson's 'Halifax' the following children are only mentioned: Tobias, Henry, Frances, a daughter married to Mr. Driffield, a daughter married to Mr. Wymberley, by the first wife; and a daughter Catherine by the second wife.

† Bur. at York Minster 15 Oct.

‡ Mar. at Birstall 22 Aug. 1635.

§ Bur. at York Minster 25 July 1665.

|| Watson says he was a son of the first wife, and bp. at Birstall 16 Nov. 1637.—J. W. C.

A | B |

Tobias, 3 son, of Gomersal, bur. at Birstall 28 Sep. 1658. ╤ Mary, dau. of .... Hollings of Bradforddale.

Richard, a mercht at York, ob. s.p.

Elizabeth, mar. George Jackson of Hunslet.

Richard, bp. 28 Oct. 1655; mar. Cecily ....

John, of Spen ╤ Elizabeth ....

2 ....

John, d. at Cambridge.

Thomas, of Liversedge Park, 2 son. ╤ Judith, dau. of Daniel Northend of Cromwelbotham.

John. Elizabeth. Others.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of John Stanhope of Horsforth. ╤ John Ray of Gomersal, bp. 15 April 1638; ob. 1668. ╤ Catherine, dau. of Richard Marsh, D.D., Dean of York; d. at Howley Hall about 1730; bur. at Batley.

Robert, d. y.

Mary, mar. John Kitson.

John, d. y. Thomas, d. y.

Robert Ray of Howley Hall, bur. at Batley 20 Aug. 1730. In 1695 a student in Gray's Inn. ╤ Elizab., dau. & h. of Josiah Broadhead,[1] Vicar of Dewsbury & Batley.

Martha, mar. Dr Rob. Thomlinson, Rector of Wickham, & was livg in 1766 aged, as was supposed, 103 or 104 (see Watson's 'Halifax'); d. at Whickham in Durham 16 Dec. 1769; bp. at Birstal 13 July 1668.

Robert, d. & bur. at Batley 19 Dec. 1710.

Edward, d. y. 1706.

John Ray, Vicar of Wardon, co. Northumberl., d. there 21 July 1758. ╤ .... dau. of .... Combers of Essex; d. at Warden Dec. 1756.

Robert Ray, only son.

Catherine, b. at Horbury; mar. John Dawson of Manchester. ╤

James, d. cœl.; bur. at East Ardsley.

Martha, bp. at Batley 1704; mar. John Webb of Whitchurch; s.p.

Ann, mar. Thos Wilks of East Ardsley; s.p.

James, d. unmar.

Robert D. of Wakefield, d. at Harwood 7 Feb. 1766. ╤ Mary, dau. of Joseph Hargrave of Wakefield.

C

Elizab., unmar.

Catherine, mar. John Williamson of Manchester, Atty.

Alice, mar. Rev. Mr Boucher.

D

[1] Josiah Broadhead, the father of this Eliz., d. at Batley 1685. He mar. the dau. & h. of .... Hollingworth of Cheshire by dau. & c. of .... Tipping. She was b. at Batley 28 Oct. 1673, bp. there Nov. 12, & d. at East Ardsley 12 Aug. 1750, bur. there.

William.= | Hannah, mar. Mr Paul of Leeds. | Elizab., mar. Thos Ornsby of Swalwell. | Joseph. | Thomas.

Josiah Ray, Vicar of Helaugh, d. at Tadcaster 29 Oct. 1762; bur. there 1 Nov. ╤ Judith, dau. of Tho. Dixon of Little Woodhouse: sole heir to her brother Bright Dixon.

Thos Beckwith of Rothwell, Atty. = Elizabeth Ray, b. at Howley Hall & bp. at Batley 21 March 1699; mar. there 1 Oct. 1722, & d. at Rothwell 28 Dec. 1751.

Bright. — Robert. | Josia. — Elizab. | Judith. — Robert. | Catherine, only surviving child, mar. Rev. Benjamin Tideswell of Chapel Allerton, & d. at Chapeltown 1777 s.p.

MS. 374

Rasine.

This ped. is Dr Johnston's.

See Mr C. Jackson's letter 9 Aug. 1838, & my notes from the will of Tho Rasine at Dr Com. 1657.

George Rasine, Mayor of Pontefract.╤

George R. of Cranswick Hutton on the Wolds. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Constable of . . . . near Malton.

Thomas R., 2nd son, an Alderman of Doncaster, d. s.p. & left £1000 among his relations. Will dated 20 Feb. 1656; prob. 17 Feb. 1657; wife Alice Exx. (See below Q.) = Martha, dau. of Nathl Revel of Whiston or Rotherham. (See p. 172.)

Alice, wid. of John Armitage, Alderman of Doncaster. (Q. if not the wife of Thos above.) = Thomas ╤ Martha, sister of Nathl Eyre of Bramley, bp. 18 Nov. 1587.

George, an apothecary, Ald. of Doncaster. ╤ Catherine, dau. of Alice, wid. of . . . . & wife of the foresaid Thomas, dau. of John Armitage of Doncaster.

Samuel, Fel. of St. John's Col., Camb.; s.p. | George.* | Elizabeth.

Ann, 1 w., dau. of . . . . Wagstaff ╤ Robert, of London, clothier = ... 2 w., s.p.

George, of Doncaster. = Mary, dau. of William Birks of Doncaster; wid. of Jno Vicars of Doncaster, Atty (p. 375). | Elizab | Margaret.

A

* Bp. at Doncaster 10 Jan. 1665-6.—J. W. C.

A

Margaret, 1 w., dau. of Richard Boroughs of Brinsforth; wid. of .... Tuke. ╤ John, of Doncaster, innholder at the Angel. = Mary, dau. of .... Metcalf of Leeds.

William R., slain at Doncaster by a soldier by accident when General Rainsborough was killed.

Ann, mar. William Wilson of Leeds; wife of .... Hobson; in will of Tho. Rasine.

Margaret, dau. of John Taylor of Newland. ╤ George R.,* an Att^y at Selby, drowned at Doncaster. ╤ Mary, dau. of James Fishwick.

Thomas, will of his uncle Thomas.

Margaret. Alice.

Add. from Mr C. Jackson's letter of 9 Aug. 1838.

Samuel Rasine of Hull, mercer, son & h^r of Geo. Rasine, jun. (so called in a deed 1705), Ald. of Doncaster.

Thomas Rasine of London, vintner, son & heir of Geo. R. of Doncaster, Gent., living 1719.

Sarah, only surviving dau. of George Rasine of Doncaster, apothecary, was living the widow of Will. Pell of Doncaster, Gent., in 1736 with 3 dau^s, Mary wife of Tho. Harrison of Mile End Green in psh. of Stepney, Gent.; Catherine w. of Rob. Walker of St. Olave's psh., Southwark, distiller; & Elizabeth unmar.

Armitage. MS. 374

This ped. I have compiled from wills, assisted by one entered in 1634.
Arg^t, gules a cross botonée.
See Harl. 1086, f. 67 b.

Edmund Armitage, vix. 1573. ╤

Robert Armitage of Doncaster & of the Old Hall in Sandal, Yeo. Will dated 11 Nov. 1573; proved 20 April 1575. ╤ Ann, dau. of John Ward; liv^g 1573.

William. — Edmund.

Edward. — Thomas.

Ann.

Joan, mar. .... Mallinson.

William Armitage, Alderman of Doncaster, bur. there 29 March 1626. ╤ Mary, dau. of .... Micklethwaite of Swathe Hall. Will dated 13 May 1631. A

John Armitage. ╤ B

Anthony Armitage of Doncaster, dead 30 Jan. 1615, when adm. was granted to Dorothy his widow for the use of John, Joan, & Mary his children. ╤ Dorothy, survived & mar. 2, 1 Aug. 1616, John Craven, Clerk. C

* Bur. at Doncaster 7 May 1670.—J. W. C.

A | B | C

John A. of Doncaster, tanner. Will 17 Feb. 1639; prob. 28 April 1640; names his cousin Wm A., Exr, & his cousin Eliz. Cranwell, formerly Webster. = Alice, dau. of John Bower of Doncaster & Margaret his wife; mar. 2 Thomas Rasine. (See above.)

Ann, mar. Thos Ellerker, Gent. (See ped. of Short.) — Alice, mar. .... Cooke of Doncaster, Gent.

John A.* of Doncaster, woollen draper. Will 5 Aug. 1645; prob. 5 March 1645-6; cousins John & Jasper Horne & Ann Hunt. = Rebecca, Exx to her husband's will, remar. 9 March 1645-6 Robert Ince.

Joan. — Mary.

Children of John A. and Alice:

John, eldest son & heir.

Robert, of Doncaster, linen draper. Will 13 June 1660; prob. 18 Feb. 1660-61. = Susan.

Elizabeth, mar. 22 Nov. 1657 to Andrew Burton of Doncaster.

Susan, mar. John Dawbekin. — Catherine, mar. George Rasine of Doncaster.

Children of John A. and Rebecca:

John. Anthony. The only children, d. infants, & adm. was granted to the mother 20 Jan. 1646-7.

Robert, of London, Mercht Taylor 1634, Exr to his mother. = Sarah, dau. of Clement Underhill of London, draper.

Jane.

Joan, mar. 9 Sep. 1619 Lionel Fanshaw of Dronfield, co. Derb.

Mary. — Alice.

Children of Robert and Sarah:

Clement, named in his grandmother's will.

Mary. — Sarah.

Jane. — Wilm, s.p.

Robert. — George.

William A. of Doncaster, Esq., Barr. at law. Will dated 10 Sep. 1653, & he was bur. 11th. = Ann, bur. 17 Jan. 1635-6; dau. of Wil. Bright or Brist, Harl. 1444, f. 676, Biriffe of Colchester, Harl. 1146.

Children:

John Gwilliams, Esq., 1st husb. = Anne = Richard Rockley of Blacker, 2 husband.

Elizab., bp. 15 Feb. 1633; father's will.

Francis, Harl. 1444.

John & Sarah, d. y.

Children of John Gwilliams and Anne:

Mary, bp. 14 Aug. 1656. Ann. Catherine, bp. 10 Dec. 1657. The only issue. One of them mar..... Metcalf of Nappa, the other d. unmar. D

Children of Richard Rockley and Anne:

Robert Rockley. =

Elizab., mar. Fran. Gray, M.D., of Whitehaven. = E

* 1645, Aug. 20, John Armitage, woollen draper, bur. at Doncaster.—J. W. C.

D	E
William A., named in the will of his grandmother; has the m[r] of Barnby Don by his father's will; d. unmar. & was bur. 9 Jan. 1662-3. "Squandered a fine fortune for the King's cause." M[rs] Clayton's letter, who shews the connection with Metcalf in a manner different from the account in Whitaker & I doubt not more correct.	Mary, named in her grandmother's will, has the White Hart in Doncaster by her father's will; mar. William Norcliffe.[1]

Ann Clayton, who in a letter to one of the Rockleys says that there was a M[rs] Bryarley, cousin-german to her mother (sister's children).

She also says that Ann Gwilliams, dau. of the above John, mar. Henry Metcalfe of Nappa, Esq. (younger bro[r] of Thomas), an Officer of Horse under Ch. 1, & had Thomas, who d. unmar., of Nappa, Esq., the last of his family, & Henry, who d. unmar.

Fox—Becket. MS. 375

A pedigree by Tho. Beckwith.

John Fox of par. of St. Mary Castle Gate, York, 1618 = Margaret.

Children:
- John Fox of the same, silk weaver. = Barbara, dau. of .... Levet.
- Richard, d. y.
- Beatrix, mar. Thomas Lambert.
- Grace, mar. John Maud.
- Ann, mar. Thomas Cundall.

Children of John Fox and Barbara:
- Mary, 1 w., dau. of .... Coupland by .... dau. of .... Norcliffe of Nunnington; bur. at Belfreys 19 Jan. 1705. = Joseph Fox of York, silk weaver, bur. at Belfrys 11 April 1710. = ... 2 w., dau. of .... Newark by .... dau. of .... Robinson, Esq., of Ryther; sister of Francis Newark, Sher. of York 1724; s.p.
  - Frances, only dau., d. unmar. at York.
- Thomas, of York, silk weaver. = ... dau. of .... Butter of York.
  - Thomas Fox of York, silk weaver, d. unmar.
- Jeremiah, a silk weaver, bur. 1703.
- Jeremiah Becket alias Beckwith of Monk-hill, b. 1667; d. 1712; son of Jer. B. of the same. = ... (A)
- Sarah, mar. Chris[r] Carrick.

[1] This Will. Norcliffe, as M[rs] Norcliffe of Langton informed me, was 3[rd] son of Sir Thomas, & a Barrister living in Westminster. His will is proved at York 1702 by Mary Armytage, who is described as coheir of her brother William A., a Barrister of Doncaster, & had William N. of the Inner Temple, and Englebert, who mar. & had a son William, d. in 1735 & was bur. at Hatton near Warwick. His wife was Jane, dau. of Francklyn Milton of Hyde Hall in Herts. She d. 22 July 1749 & was bur. at Hatton. They had Reginald Miller Norcliffe, their only son, who d. Oct. 1740, in his 20[th] year, s.p.

A

Mary, 1 w., dau. of .... Preston of York; s.p. = Joseph B. of York, silk weaver. ⊤ Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. & h. of Rob. Edwards of York.

Jeremiah, s.p. — Barbara, s.p.

John Becket of Monk-hill, purchased his brother's estate there, & dying s.p. left it among his brother's children.

Joseph Becket of London, hatter. ⊤ Catherine, survived & mar. .... Eustace.

Thomas Becket of York, woollen draper, d. 1770. ⊤ Jane, dau. of Francis Body of York. = Thomas Hopwood, 2 husb.

Frances = Thos Beckwith of York, Painter, "the Collector."

Joseph, of London 1776, only surviving son.

John, b. 1763; only child. In 1776 at School at Kirby Moorside.

MS. 375

Vickers.

John Vickers of Doncaster, Atty, bur. April 21, 1668. Adm. to his wid. June 16, 1668. ⊤ Mary, dau. of Wil. Birks of Doncaster. = George Rasine, 2 husb. (p. 374).

John, bp. Aug. 4, 1666.

George Vickers of Doncaster, apothecary, Alderman, bur. Sep. 26, 1727. ⊤ Elizabeth Hunter of Barnby Don, mar. at Wadworth March 6, 1691; bur. at Doncaster, Dec. 22, 1710.

Catherine, thought to have mar. Elihu Jackson, M.D.

Richard Vickers, bp. May 5, 1695; made free of the Corporation, being eldest son of his father at the time of his decease; d. July 1730, aged 31; M.I.

George, bp. Sep. 24, 1700.

Robert. — John. Stephen. — Cartwright. Died Infants.

Communicated by Mr John Sykes of Doncaster 1844.

MS. 375

Pell.

William Pell, Mayor of Doncaster 1679. ⊤ Mary, wid. of Thomas Jefferson; mar. Aug. 10, 1674; bur. 1704; niece of Mary Ayre of Doncaster, wid., whose will, 7 May 1675, has many Doncaster names.

William Pell of Doncaster, Gent.; bp. Sep. 9, 1679; bur. March 6, 1725. ⊤ Jane, only surviving dau. of George Rasine of Doncaster, apothecary; living a widow 1736.

Frances, bp. May 1, 1677; mar. Charles Cotterel of Furnival's Inn, London, Gent.

Mary = Thomas Harrison of Mile End Green, psh. of Stepney, Gent.

Catherine = Robert Walker of St. Olave's, Southwark, distiller.

Elizabeth, unmar.

Wood.

The early generations are copied from Johnston's Collections. The continuation is by Mr Radcliffe, late Rouge Croix, who mar. one of the dau^s of George Smith and Betty Chaworth. Johnston's handwriting is very indistinct. I have dotted under the words about which I was uncertain.

John Wood of Cank, co. Staff.=

John Wood of Huntingdon, co. Staff.=Joyce, dau. of . . . . Joblin of Great Chatwall, co. Staff.

Anthony Wood of Chatwall, co. Staff.=Anne, dau. of John Acres of Mairetown, co. Staff.

Ann, 1 w., dau. of Francis Garnson of Watery upon Casular.=William Wood, Gent., of Nabbs in the par. of Silkston, co. York; will dated 15 June 1671; d. 21 July 1682, aged 72; bur. in Silkston Ch. Cousin Henry Swift of Peniston, Clerk.=Elizabeth, 2 w., eld. dau. of Robert Swift of Nabbs, Gent., coheir to her brother; will 28 May 1692; bur. at Silkston 13 Sep. 1694. (See PED., p. 377.)

Anthony Wood of Chatwall.

William Wood, eldest son, had the Slitting Mill at Colnbridge devised to him by Tho. Hobson.

Ann, w. of John Musket of Masborough. She is not in Johnston's pedigree, but is in her father's will.

John Wood, 2 son, seems to have d. between 1671 & 1692.

Robert Wood of Nabbs, 3rd son, will dated 5 Feb. 1697; d. 7 June 1697; bur. in the Ch. of Silkston. Names in his will a son in law Joseph Eyre.=Elizabeth.

Thomas W., 4 son, app. to Edward Spencer of Leeds, ironmonger, 15 June 1671.=

Sarah W., coh^r 5 Feb. 1697 & 5 June 1712.

Martha, coh., mar. . . . . Darns, & was liv^g his wid. at Bank End 8 Dec. 1728; no issue.

William, liv^g 28 May 1692.

Henry Wood of Bank End & Gawber Hall, 5 son, bp. 8 Oct. 1663; d. 1689.=Martha, dau. of John Adams of Bank End in Worsboroughdale; coh. to her brother William Adams; mar. at Worsborough 7 Feb. 1688; bur. there 8 Aug. 1692. (See p. 377.)

Elizabeth, bp. 12 Feb. 1656; mar. . . . . Lindley of Gite-house; liv^g 1692.

Sarah, bp. 20 June 1658; d. unmar.; bur. in the Chapel of Worsborough.

John Wood of Leeds, merch^t, b. 1689; d. 1 Sep. 1768 at Weldon, & was bur. in Fryston Church.=Mary, dau. of . . . . Forster of Stockwith; coh. to her nephew Wil. F.; d. at Weldon 20 March 1781, aged 92; bur. at Fryston.

A

A |

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Geo. Forster of Haxey, co. Linc.; bp. 5 Feb. 1734; bur. at Worsboro' 29 Nov. 1760. = Adams Wood of Bank End, b. Jan. 1715-16; d. 2 Sep. 1793, bur. 5th in the Ch. Yard, Worsboro'; no issue. = Elizabeth Marshal, 2 w., d. 24 Feb. 1791, aged 69.

John Wood of Weldon, b. 20 March 1720-21; d. unmar. 6 Jan. 1793; bur. in Weldon Ch.; bp. at Worsboro' 6 April 1721.

Henry Wood of Castleford, b. 23 Jan. 1722; d. 25 July 1801; bur. in Fryston Church. ⊤ Mary, dau. of John Green of Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex; d. 29 June 1801.

William Wood of Kingston in Jamaica, bp. at Worsborough 29 June 1724; d. unmar. 1781, making the issue of his sister Martha his heirs.

George, bp. 1, bur. 22 Nov. 1732 at Weldon.

John Wood of Wakefield, b. in Bond St., London, 1 May 1752; no legitimate issue. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of John Preston of Wakefield; mar. there by banns 22 June 1796.

Mary Wood, bp. at Wakefield 10 May 1794.

Maria Wood, bp. at Wakefield 17 April 1797; bur. at Wakefield 1799.

Josiah Chaworth of Rotherham, mar. at Ecclesfield 2 Nov. 1742; d. 4 Jan. 1743 (*sic*). ⊤ Martha, b. 17 Dec. 1716; d. in Davies Street 9 Aug. 1798; bur. in Paddington Ch. Yard. = Henry Harrison, 2nd husb., mar. at Marybone; d. 23 May 1770, bur. at Paddington 29th.

Mary, b. 20 March 1718; d. unmar.; bur. at Weldon 20 March 1730.

John Chaworth, d. unmar.; only son.

George Smith of London, mar. at St. Geo., Hanover Square, 27 Dec. 1778. = Betty C., only dau., bp. at Rotherham 20 July 1748 (*sic*).

Sarah, b. 19 March 1727, bp. at Worsborough 27th; mar. George Hellily of Brierley, Gent.

Thomas Cawthorn of Lewden, 1st husb. ⊤ Elizab., youngest dau. ⊤ Thomas Wade of West Melton & Lewden, 2 husb.

Elizabeth, mar. J .... Shillito of Welden.

Martha, mar. Edw. Hippon.

Sarah.

William.

Alice, mar. Wil. Keighley of Heckmondwicke.

Sarah, mar. ....

Hanson Wood of Leeds & Wakefield, ob. 1801; son of Hanson W., by Sarah Wilson of Leeds, son of Joseph Wood, which Joseph had a son Benjamin, father of Benjamin & of a dau. mar. .... Dickins of Kellington. ⊤ Mary C., dau. & h., b. at Lewden 2 Feb. 1752; mar. at Leeds 18 Jan. 1776.

Thomas W., b. at Manchester.

William W., b. at Sheffield.

Mary, b. 11 June 1778; mar. at Felkirk, Aug. 1800, to John Thwaytes of Royd Moor in psh. of Hemsworth.

Martha, b. at Sheffield.

Swift.

From Wm Swift the Bailiff is chiefly from Johnston's MSS., where, however, no daughters are mentioned, but the wife of . . . . Green & of . . . . Hoole. The rest is chiefly from the collections of W. R. R. C.

John Swift of psh. of Silkston. Will 6 June 1536, to be bur. in the Church. = Elizabeth . . . . widow & Executrix 1536.

John Swift of Nabbs. Will 4 Sep. 1558 = Ann.

- Jennet, mar. Thomas Denton of Burton upon Trent.
- Elizabeth, mar. Richard Oxley of Clayton.
- Ann, mar. John Hobson of Dodworth.
- William Swift of Nabbs, Bailiff to the Lord of Silkston, bur. at Silkston 6 Nov. 1599. = Rosamund, will dated 24 Aug. 1613; proved 26 Aug. 1614; bur. 16 Nov. 1614.
- Thomas.
- Robert Swift of Midhop-hall, will 30 May 1513; s.p. = Margaret, wid. of Wil. Coldwell of Waldershelf, by whom Thos, Ric., & George.

Children of William Swift and Rosamund:

- Henry.
- Ann, mar. John Hoole of . . . . near Sheffield.
- Joan, mar. John Hawkshirst.
- Catherine, mar. Tho. Johnson.
- Gertrude, mar. George Shemeld.
- Mary, d. y. — John, d. y.
- Robert Swift of Nabbs, son & heir; will 20 Aug. 1609, to be bur. in Silkston Church; bur. 26th. = Ann, dau. of Arthur Kay, a Clergyman, parson of Doncaster; livg 1653 & 1660. = Nicholas Broadley, Curate of Cawthorne, 2nd husband, livg 1653. (Q. Vicar of Silkston.)
- William, named in his brother's will. — Elizabeth, mar. Will. Green of Banks.

Children of Robert Swift and Ann:

- William, livg 1653; s.p.
- Henry, bp. at Silkston 1 April 1604; s.p.
- John Swift, livg 1653. = Beatrix, dau. of Valentine Burdet of Woolley; bp. 28 May 1611; mar. 27 June 1637.
  - Thos.
  - Henry, Vicar of Peniston. = ... dau. of Rob. Haldenby of Haldenby, Esq.
  - John.
  - Timothy.
- Robert Swift of Nabbs, eldest son & heir, under age 1609; bur. at Silkstone 13 Feb. 1626-7. = Frances, dau. of Wil. Clark, Mayor of Doncaster; livg 1653. = John Kaye of Nabbs, Gent., 2nd husband, of Masborough, where he made his will 12 May 1669.

Children of Robert Swift and Frances:

- Robert Swift of Masborough, Gent.; will dated 8 Jan. 1653; prov. 29 June 1654; s.p.
- Elizabeth, mar. William Wood of Nabbs, Gent. (See p. 376.)
- Frances, younger dau. & cohr, mar. James Bradshaw of the Lound, co. Staff., & had John. A

A

Francis, bp. 17 April 1629; named as eld. son in his father's will 1669.

John, bp. 23 March 1629-30.

George, bp. 11 March 1630-31.

Edmund, bp. 30 Dec. 1633.

None of these are in the father's will, where, however, a son Thomas is named.

Mary, bp. 11 Jan. 1637-8; wife of Thomas Adams 1669.

Sarah, bp. 16 Nov. 1638.

Susanna, mar. Wil. Fell of Rotherham 1669.

MS. 377

Castleford—Booth—Adams.

Roger Castleford of Darley Cliff in Worsborough Dale, d. 16 June 1587; bur. in the Chancel of Worsborough Church. ╤ Margaret, dau. & h. of Wil. Bradsworth of Darley Cliff; d. 30 April 1580; bur. at Worsborough.

Mary, mar. at Worsboro' 18 Jan. 1574 to John Sheffield of Wakefield.

Catherine, mar. 10 Aug. 1585 to Thos Hawksworth.

Elizabeth, mar. Will. Hallely.

Edith, mar. 1591 to Ric. Bell.

William, bp. 15 Nov. 1569; livg 1585.

Francis, bp. & bur. 9 Jan. 1570.

Oliver Booth of the County of Derby, of Booth, of Barton. ╤ Elizab., dau. of . . . . Hatfield of Whitfield, co. Derb.

Robert C. of Darley Cliff, Gent., eldest son & heir, mar. 14 Dec. 1585; d. 6 Dec. 1592. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Elmhirst of Houndhill, Gent. = 3. John Booth of Hansworth Woodhouse, Gent., Steward to the Earl of Shrewsbury, ob. 16 June 1613, aged 61. ╤ Ann, 1 w., dau. of Tho. Revel; mar. 16 Jan. 1576; bur. 24 June 1597.

1. Nicholas.
—
2. Charles.
—
4. Thos.
—
5. Ottiwel or Oliver.

Ann, 1 dau., mar. 18 May 1597 to Tho. Stacy of Ballifield.

Catherine, youngest dau. & c., mar. 24 Dec. 1602 to John Nodder of Hansworth Woodhouse.

Gilbert, only son, bp. 7 June 1578; d. y.

Mary, bp. 8 Oct. 1588.
—
Margaret, bp. 25 Feb. 1590.

Elizabeth, bp. 23 Feb. 1592, bur. 15 March follg.

William Castleford of Darley Hall, Lord of the Manr of Worsboro', bp. 25 Sep. 1586; bur. 4 Oct. 1613. ╤ Elizabeth B., 2 dau. & c., bp. 14 April 1582; bur. at Worsboro' 10 Aug. 1665. = Gervas Hanson, 2 husb.

A

A |

John C., bp. at Hansworth 12 June 1608; dead 1613.

Edward Adams of Darley-hall, Gent. ╤ Isabelle Castleford, dau. & h., bp. 24 July 1611.

John Adams of Bank End in Worsborough Dale, only son & h., bp. at W. 17 Dec. 1636; bur. 4 Dec. 1663 (*sic*) in the Ch. at W.* ╤ Martha, dau. & h. of John Elam of Wombwell; mar. 12 July 1660; bur. 24 Feb. 1676 at Darfield.

William Adams of Bank Top, Gent., d. intestate & without issue, aged 47; bur. 14 March 1714 at W. He was an Attorney. = Martha, eld. dau. & c. of John Barber of Gawber-hall in Bargh; bur. 10 Oct. 1717, aged 47.

Martha, elder dau. & c., mar. 1 Feb. 1688 to Henry Wood of Nabbs. (See p. 376.)

John Parkin of Mortemley, Gent., mar. 28 Nov. 1682. (See PED., p. 608.) = Elizabeth, younger dau. & c., b. 17 Oct. 1662; bp. 27, bur. 1 Jan. 1704.

John, b. 18 March 1666 (*sic*); bp. 27, bur. 7 May 1678 with his mother at Darfield.

Dr Henry Power of Wakefield names among his patients "Mr Adams of Darley Cliff 1667, his last sickness."

Fell.

MS. 378

All this may be depended upon, except, perhaps, the first marriage with .... Swallow, which I think rather doubtful. The family are supposed to have come from Lancaster, near to which town lived .... Fell, a Welsh Judge, who became a Quaker, & whose widow mar. George Fox. The connection with Milner, also Quakers, seems to point to a connection.

William Fell, Incumbent of St. Mary Castlegate Church, York, resided at Clementthorpe Hall. ╤ .... dau. of .... Swallow of Thornhill.

William Fell of Rotherham, b. at Clementthorpe-hall 22 Feb. 1638. Will dated 11 Jan. 1694, names a sister Barbara White. ╤ Susanna, dau. of John Kaye of Nabbs, ironmaster. (See p. 377.)

John Fell of Attercliffe Forge, ironmaster, b. at Hooton Roberts 19 Feb. 1665-6. ╤ Ellen, dau. of Gamaliel Milner of Burton Grange. (See PED., p. 311.†) Will 5 Jany 1724, when of Attercliffe Forge, widow.

Thomas, liv^g 1694. — Elizabeth.

Mary, mar. Tho. Rayner of Gainsborough.

Elizabeth, mar. Gamaliel Milner of Attercliffe, Gent., & d. s.p.

A

William, d. y.

Thomas, living at the date of his mother's will.

Ann, d. y.

Mary, d. y., but living at the date of her mother's will.

* ? bur. 15 Feb. 1667-8.

† Called there dau. of William Milner.—J. W. C.

| A

Alice, 1 w., dau. of Richard Bagshaw, Esq. = John Fell of Attercliffe Forge, Esq., b. 6 March 1696; ob. s.p. 17 May 1762. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. & c. of Henry Laughton of Scotter, co. Linc.; mar. 3 July 1740; d. 29 Jan. 1795.

Ellen, mar. John Ellison of Sheffield 23 Oct. 1734; s.p. (see p. 92); mar. 2ndly Ralph Elmsal of Thornhill (p. 379); s.p.

John, only child, bp. 14 Oct. 1742; d. 15 April 1743.

MS. 378

Swallow.

The chief of this information I received from the fourth Richard Swallow in 1829. There was some kind of relationship with the Fells, & possibly it might be through the name of Wallace. See the Milner pedigree.

These persons also belonged to the family:

1677, mar. Edw. Allott & Rebecca Swallow.

1711, mar. Mr Charles Wheatley & Mrs Mary Swallow.—Regr of Thornhill.

See also the Fell pedigree above for a supposed marriage.

Richard Swallow of Hollinhurst in Thornhill, Gent., d. 16 Aug. 1703 at the age of 101, as is asserted on his gravestone in the churchyard of Thornhill.

James Swallow, elder son, b. 1658; d. 1 Feb. 1728; bur. at Thornhill.

Joseph Swallow, 2nd son, b. 1659; d. 27 April 1732. He lived at Lees-hall. = Ann Wallace, mar. at Thornhill 15 May 1705. Probably a dau. of Edward Wallace or Wallis, who was livg at Lees-hall in 1671.

Richard Swallow, in the Guards, slain at Dettingen June 1743. = ... dau. of .... Beresford of the Tyrone family; d. 1738.

James, bp. at T. 1 Dec. 1707.

Joseph, bp. at T. 21 Nov. 1711.

Ann, bp. 12 Nov. 1709; d. unmar. at Heath.

Elizabeth, bp. 19 Feb. 1714-15.

Richard Swallow of Attercliffe Forge & of New Hall, principal heir to Mr Fell, by whom he was brought up. = Anne, dau. of John Smith, engineer; mar. 1757. A sister mar. .... Sykes, a baker in Sheffield, & had the wife of James Bramhall at p. 326.

Thomas, slain at the storming of Basse-Town in Guadaloupe; mar. in 1759, aged 29.

Richard Swallow of New Hall, Esq., only son. = Marie, dau. of John Parker, Esq., of Woodthorpe.

.... mar. William Lambert of Queen Square, London, & d. a wid. at Nottingham 10 Oct. 1813.

.... mar. John Sorby of Sheffield & of Orgrave (p. 280).

Amelia, a dau., d. unmar.

Richard Swallow.

Elmsal.

This pedigree is compiled by myself from the Mon[1] Ins[n] at Thornhill, the Register there, and a few private memoranda. I never saw any attempt at forming a pedigree.

1676, Sep. 21, mar M[r] Daniel Wigfall and M[rs] Dorothy Elmsal.—Reg[r] of Barnsley.

There seems to have been an earlier marriage with Milner.

Eliz. Scot was I believe a dau. of a Vicar of Wakefield, & sister to Mary Bethia Scot who mar. 8 Dec. 1736 John Wollin the Rector of Emley, by whom Mary Bethia mar. to Joshua Horton, Esq., of Howroyd.

I have since added several things from a pedigree by J. C. Brooke compiled from the information of the family in 1783.

Henry Tilson the Bishop had a son Cap[n] Henry Tilson who was Governor of Elphin, & joined Sir Charles Coote against the King. For the Bishop's Grandson Henry T., the painter, see Walpole. Cole supposes Buck Tilson[1] who lived near Malpen, and mar. the Countess of Kerry, & Oliver Tilson who mar. a lady of quality, were of the Bishop's family. These two were contemporaries of Cole, vol. lvii., 292.

Perciual Elmsal, yeo., bur. 1 Aug. 1580. | .... E.=

William Elmsal, bur. 9 Sep. 1589.=Elizabeth .... bur. 17 Aug. 1584.* | Henry, bur. 1 May 1590.

Edward, bur. 13 Feb. 1638.=Elizabeth .... bur. 9 May 1637. | Ralph, bur. 28 Jan. 1639.

William Elmsal, bur. 11 Jan. 1677.=Ann Johnson, mar. 19 June 1638; bur. 9 Oct. 1677. | Henry, bp. 1605. | Edward, bp. 1607.

Edward Elmsal, bur. 6 Jan. 1690, of Thornhill, Yeo. Will 30 Dec. 1690. Niece Ellen Milner; kinsman Toby Sill.=Frances .... b. 1644; bur. 13 May 1684. | Joseph, bp. 25 April 1643. | William, bp. 9 Nov. 1647.

A | Joshua, bp. 16 Aug. 1676; bur. 27 March 1677. — Joshua, bp. 20 Aug. 1681. Not in his father's will. | George, bp. 21 May 1677; d. y. — Richard, bp. 14 April 1680. £600 by father's will. | Ann, bp. 24 May 1671; bur. 16 June 1676. | Ralph, bp. 26 Feb. 1675-6; a merch[t] at Petersburgh; d. unmar. £100 to put him apprentice with a merch[t], & £340 more.

[1] Buck Tilson was only a cant name. He stands as James Tilson of Pallice in King's County, Esq., in Lodge's Peerage, v. 118, & as having mar. Gertrude, dau. of Richard, Earl of Cavan, wid. of W[m], 2[nd] Earl of Kerry.

* ? 1585 or 6.—J. W. C.

| A

Ann, 1 w., b. 1666; bur. 17 April 1702: dau. of .... Tilson of Sothill; first-cousin to Archbishop Sharp. ⊤ William Elmsal of Overthorpe in Thornhill, bur. 15 Nov. 1740; eldest son & executor. = Ann, 2 w., b. 1658; bur. 7 May 1718.

John, bur. 4 April 1667.

Edward, bp. 24 June 1668; d. y.

1. Edward, bp. 18 Oct. 1687; of Thornhill. ⊤ Sarah, dau. of .... Woodhead of .... nr Sheffield. (York Wills 1925.)

Ellen, dau. & h., mar. 1761 to Walter Vavasor of Weston, Esq. (Dau. of Edward.)

2. William, bp. 3 July 1689; of Petersburgh, where he died. ⊤ Mary, dau. of .... Gordon, Admiral of the Fleet to Peter the Great.

Anna, dau. & h., mar. 1 .... Stanton, 2 .... Kidd, in the Navy.

Anna, living unmar. 1783. Anna, only dau., young in 1783.

Ann, 1 w., b. 1702; d. 1741; dau. of .... Woodhead; sister to the wife of Edward. (See York wills 1925.) ⊤ 4. Ralph E. of Thornhill, Gent., bp. 17 Sep. 1696; d. 1767 in July. = Ellen, 2 w., b. 1699; d. 1755; dau. of John Fell of Attercliffe Forge; wid. of .... Ellison at p. 378.

1. Ann, bp. 8 Sep. 1693; d. unmar.

2. Frances, bp. 13 June 1695; mar. 10 Feb. 1729 to William Milner of Burton Grange. (See p. 311.)

William, bp. 26 May 1724; d. y.

Sarah, mar. 25 Feb. 1753 to Josh Clay of Bridge houses nr Sheffield, Gent.

Frances, bp. 19 July 1732; d. 1798 unmar.

Anne, bp. 31 Oct. 1722; d. 1776.

Martha, bp. 9 June 1731; d. 1769 unmar.

Ralph E., bp. 21 March 1733-4; d. at Denby Hall? nr Thornhill 1817; the last of the family; never mar.

Frances, bp. 9 Jan. 1729-30; d. y.

Mattw, bp. 21 March 1727-8; d. y.

3. Elizabeth, bp. 8 Sep. 1698; d. y.

Elizabeth Proctor of par. of Rothwell, 1st w., mar. 12 Feb. 1723 (p. 380). ⊤ 3. Henry Elmsal, 3rd son, b. 31 July 1691; d. 18 June 1758; M.A. of St John's Col., Camb.; Rector of Thornhill. ⊤ Elizabeth Scot of the psh. of Wakefield, 2 w., mar. 29 April 1728; d. 13 March 1795, aged 90; dau. of Tho. Scott, Vicar of Wakefield.

Elizabeth, mar. Thos Scott, Vicar of Batley; no issue.

Edward E., bp. 10 Feb. 1726-7; mar. 25 Sep. 1752; d. 1804 s.p.; of Thornhill. = Mary Bethia, bp. at Ardsley 25 July 1729; d. 1810.

Henry, b. 1732; d. 1797; Rector of Emley.

Willm, of Brierley Manr, b. 1737; d. 21 Jan. 1817. = Anna, dau. of General Kidd; sister to the wife of A. W. de C. Lawson; d. July 1826; dau. of Jas Kidd, Esq.; mar. at Ely Lodge in Fifeshire 20 Nov. 1793. ('G. M.')

Will of John Elmsall of Royston, Gent., 15 Sep. 1670. (York Wills 946.)

Tho. Scott, Vicar of Wakefield. Will 14 Feb. 1723. Alice Drury, sister. William, eld. son. Eliz., w. of Rev. Henry Elmsal. Mary Bethia. Tho. John, children.

Richard Littlewood, cousin to Col. Elmsal's father through Milner, cousin also to Shepley Watson. Came to his relation Mr Rimington of Doncaster from the neighbourhood of Wakefield. = Grace, dau. of Will Crawshaw of Doncaster.

- Richard, Will., & John, all members of the Doncaster Corporation.
- Ellen, mar. Ald. John Webster of Doncaster.
- Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Thomas Reader Gleadow.

This from Mr W. Swift.

Dr. Sykes has the following additional entries from the Registers at Thornhill :—

Baptisms.—1601, Jan. 17, Elizabeth dau. of Edward E. 1603, Dec. 11. George son of Edward E. 1605, Oct. 27, Henry son of Edward E. 1607. Nov. 30, Edward son of Edward E. 1609, Feb. 11, William son of Edward E. 1625, Feb. 12, Thos son of George E. 1638, Feb. 24, Edward son of Wm E. 1640, Jan. 24, Elizabeth dau. of Wm E. 1644, Oct. 5, Ann dau. of Wm E. 1647, Nov. 19, William son of Wm E.

Marriages.—1592, April 30, Thomas Scholefield & Elizabeth E. 1638, June 19, Wm E. & Ann Johnson.

Burials.—1580, Nov. 1. Persivall E. 1585 or 6. Aug. 17, Elizabeth wife of Wm E. 1589, Sep. 9, William E. 1599, May 1, Henry E. 1604, June 2, Elizabeth dau. of Edward E. 1638, May 9, Elizabeth wife of Edward E. 1638. Feb. 13. Edward E. 1643, May 10, Joseph son of Wm E. 1643, Elizabeth dau. of Wm E. 1678, Dec. 19, Edward son of Edward E. 1678, Feb. 13, George son of Edwd E. 1683, April 7, Joshua son of Edward E. 1690, Jan. 21. Richard son of Edward E. 1700. Oct. 6, Elizabeth dau. of Mr Wm E. 1730, June 12, Frances dau. of Mr Ralph E. 1733, Nov. 17, Matthew son of Mr Ralph E. 1741, Feb. 20, Ann wife of Mr Ralph E. 1755, July 5, Ellen wife of Mr Ralph E. 1758, June 20, Mr E., rector of Thornhill. 1767, July 6, Mr Ralph E. 1768, Jan. 15. Mrs Martha E. 1775. Feb. 25, Ann dau. of Mr Ralph E. 1795, March 17, Mrs Elizabeth E. of Wakefield, aged 90. 1797. Dec. 10. Rev. Henry E., rector of Emley. 1798, June 29, Mrs Frances E. of Upperthorpe. 1804, Oct. 19, Edward E., Esq., of Thornhill.—J.W. C.

Proctor.

MS. 380

The basis of this is a pedigree by Hopkinson, continued from various authorities.

John Proctor of New Hall nr Otley. =

Sythe, 1 w., dau. of John Akeroyd of Folkerthorpe. = Thomas Proctor, Barr. at law. = ... 2 w., dau. of Wil. Witham. = Joan, 3 w., dau. of . . . . West of Oxfordshire; wid. of Sir Hugh Loss.

. . . . mar. . . . . Somerscales of Langcliffe.

. . . . mar. Marmaduke Flather, Rector of Hemsworth.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of John Coleby. = Henry Proctor of New Hall. = Margery, 2 w., dau. of Henry Gascoign of Thorpe on the Hill.

A | B

Charles.

George, d. a Student at Gray's Inn.

A | B |

Thomas Proctor, sold New Hall to Wm Hardesty, whose son sold it to Wm Wilkinson. ═ Sarah, dau. of John Sharpe of Horton.

Henry Proctor of Thorpe on the Hill, 1666, in the psh. of Rothwell. ═ Ann,* dau. of Michael Fawkes of Farnley.

Elizabeth. — Mary, mar. .... Boyce of Leeds.

Issue of Thomas Proctor and Sarah:

Sarah, coheir. | Martha, coheir.

Issue of Henry Proctor and Ann:

Francis Proctor, a Student of Lincoln's Inn 1691, afterwards of Thorpe on the Hill. ═ Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Metcalfe of Thornborough, Esq., by Eliz. Ogleby his wife.

Theodosia.

Issue of Francis Proctor and Elizabeth:

Margery, 5th dau., living 1780. ═ Samuel Disney,† M.A., Lecturer of Wakefield, Fel. of C. C. C., Camb., d. 22 July 1741, aged 36.

Samuel Disney, LL.B., Vicar of Halstead in Essex.‡

Martha, dau. of John Disney, Vicar of St. Mary's; 1 w. ═ Metcalfe Proctor of Thorp on the Hill, Esq., d. 1 Sep. 1792; bur. at Rothwell; seised of mrs of East Ardsley, Lofthouse, & ⅓ of mr of Thorpe. ═ Frances,§ 2 w., d. 12 March 1792; dau. of .... Kirby of Doveridge, co. Staff.

Mary, 3 dau., b. 1707; ob. 13 Jan. 1780 unmar. — Elizabeth, mar. 12 Feb. 1723 to Henry Elmsal, Rector of Thornhill (p. 379); d. 4 Dec. 1725, æt. 20; bur. at East Ardsley, where her husband was then Curate.

Issue of Metcalfe Proctor and Frances:

Frances, ob. s.p.

Elizabeth, of Thorp on the Hill, to whom her father devised his real estates, but this was disputed by Capt. Ralph Hanson, who on behalf of his dau. alleged that they had been settled on the marriage of Metcalf Proctor with his first wife & the issue, which issue his dau. was. It was tried at York at the Summer Assizes 1793 & given in favour of the Hansons, by which Cathe got property to the amount it was said of £10,000. This from J. C. Brooke's Collections. This lady Elizabeth Proctor was b. 23 May 1760, & d. unmar. 18 Nov. 1821. M.I. at Knaresborough.

Issue of Metcalfe Proctor and Martha:

Catherine, b. 17 Sep. 1746; mar. Oct. 1765 Thomas, Earl of Effingham, & d. without issue 1791.

Martha, mar. Ralph Hanson, Esq., of Ford House near Taunton, Capn in 19th Regt. She d. 22 Dec. 1791, aged 52; bur. at Wakefield. ═

Catherine, dau. & h., mar. Benj. Dealtry of the Inner Temple, Esq. ═

Catherine. | Dinah.

* Bp. at Otley 11 Oct. 1637; remar. Ralph Fincham of Caton; d. 22 Feb. 1682.

† Bur. at Wakefield.

‡ D. 10 July 1786, æt. 48 (bur. there).

§ Bur. at Rothwell. M.I.—J. W. C.

Favel.

Christopher Favel of Burnsey* near Skipton. = Elizabeth, widow of William Shute of Shutenook in the forest of Knaresborough.

James Favel of Keirby in the psh. of Kirkby Overblows, d. about 1653. = Isabel,† dau. of . . . . Ward of Monmouth n^r Boroughbridge.

- John.
- Barbara, mar. . . . . Brearcliffe of Righton, co. York.
- Mary, mar. . . . . Dushald of Grantley n^r Ripon.
- Margaret, mar. . . . . Speare, Harbinger to the Prince of Liege.

Henry Favel of Kirkby Overblows, Steward to Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, & Secretary to Oliver, Lord Grandison; d. about 1656. = Dorothy, dau. of Chris^r Wright of Maltby, Solicitor to George, Earl of Cumberland.

Christopher, 2 son. = Ann, dau. of Rob. Ryther of Seacroft.

Children of Henry Favel and Dorothy:

- 1. Cecily, mar. George Gamble of Lofthouse.
- 2. Margaret, mar. William Bennison of Foxholes; bur. at Normanton.
- 3. Dorothy, mar. . . . . Taylor. — Issue: Eliz., Dor^y.
- Mary, mar. Thomas Hardisty of Hampsthwaite. — Issue: Dorothy.

Christopher Favel of Kirkby Overblows and of Normanton, aged 25, 1666, Aug. 14, when he entered his ped. at York; d. 2 Aug. 1693 & was bur. at Normanton. = Joan, dau. of John Jaques of co. Linc.; wid. of Tho. Levet of Normanton. Brooke says that she mar. 1 . . . . Chapman.

Henry Favel, an Attorney, of Altofts, Gent. Will 3 March 1689, to be bur. in Normanton Church. = Catherine,‡ dau. & h. of . . . . Stocks of Doncaster; wid. of Ric. Layton of Barrowby-Grange, psh. of Kirkby Overblows; Ex^r.

- William, ob. s.p. ⋮ William.
- John, of Normanton. = Mary,§ dau. of . . . . Higgons of Normanton.
- Margaret.

A

- John, mar. & lived at Boroughbridge.
- Christ^r, s.p.
- Margaret.

* Burnsall.

† Mar. licence, 1599. James Favell of Haslewood, par. of Tadcaster, and Isabel Wade of Wilberfoss; at Wilberfoss.

‡ Mar. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 2 Aug. 1664.

§ Pontefract. 14 March 1692-3, John ffavile and Mary Higgins mar.—J. W. C.

| A

James Favel of Normanton, eldest son, d. 27 Dec. 1714, aged 47; bur. at Normanton. Will 18 Dec. 1714. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Ric. Redman of Normanton by Lydia Belton of Newton, whose mother was a dau. of .... Bland.

Henry, 2 son.

Christopher, 3rd son. = Mary, dau. of .... Lawson of Sandal Magna.

Issue of James Favel and Elizabeth:

- James = ... dau. of .... Norfolk.
  - James Favel, livs 1774.
- Dorothy, mar. Jeremiah Vaux.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Holmes.
- Hannah, mar. Dan. Goodier of Crofton.
- Frances, s.p.

- James Favel, D.D., 4 son, mar. 1770; was the only survivor; d. 25 Sep. 1777; bur. at Normanton. = Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Dr Richard Bentley. (Wid. of .... Ridge.)
- Joshua, of Normanton, 5 son, d. in 1762.
- Lydia, mar. Daniel Hopkins, Vicar of Kellington & afterwards of Whitkirk.
- Catherine, 2 dau., d. unmar.

- Redman Favel of Normanton, eldest son & heir, bur. in the Choir. = Ann, dau. of Richard Wordsworth of Falthwaite by Elizabeth Nichols. (See p. 309.)
- Henry, 2 son, of Normanton, d. unmar.; bur. at Normanton.
- Anthony, 3 son, d. 1745; bur. at Normanton.

Issue of Redman Favel and Ann:

- Henry Favel of Wakefield, 2 son, b. 21 June 1719; d. 2 April 1782; bur. at Normanton. = Jane,* dau. of John Taylor.
  - John, ob. inf.
  - Charles Favel, A.M., Vicar of Maxey & Rector of Brington, co. Hunts. = Ann W.
- Richard Wordsworth of Falthwaite & afterwards of Whitehaven, where he was Collector of the Customs. = Elizabeth.
  - Ann W. (wife of Charles Favel, above)
- Catherine.

- John Favel of Normanton, eld. son, b. 16 Jan. 1715; d. 14 Oct. 1796. = Ruth, dau. of Tho. Firman of Selby, of an Irish family.
- James, 3rd son, Vicar of Allonbury, etc.

Issue of John Favel and Ruth:

- Richard Favel of York, surgeon to the County Hospital, d. before his father 26 June 1786, & was bur. at Normanton. = Martha, dau. & c. of Joseph Weedon, Rector of Wooley & of Orford, co. Hunts.
  - B
- Redman, ob inf.
- Elizabeth, ob. inf.

* Mar. at York Minster 2 July 1739.—J. W. C.

B

James Favel of Normanton & of Faveley nr Stokesley. ═ Mary, dau. of James Torre of Snydal. (See PED., p. 111.)		Richard, ob. inf. 1785.	Elizabeth, b. 1777; d. 1780.	. . . . (Martha) only surviving dau., living unmar. at York 1806, when she communicated the latter part of this pedigree.

James Charles Nicholas Favel, only child, a year & half old 1806.

Richard Redman of Normanton, Gent. Will ═ Lydia.
1 Nov. 1711; to be bur. in N. Church.

Eliz., w. of Mr James Favel of Normanton.

Redman. Henry. Lydia. Cathe. Anthony. James. Joshua.

Ellen Metcalf. ═

Robert.

James Favel, in his will 18 Dec. 1714, speaks of his friend Mr Joseph Brooksbank, Curate of Normanton.

The following entries from the Normanton Registers have been taken out by Dr. Sykes:—

Baptisms.—1635, March 19, Margaret dau. of Mr F. of Altofts. 1638, Sep. 26, Christopher son of Mr Henry F. 1640, Aug. 19. Dorothy dau. of Mr F. 1642, July 3, Mary dau. of Mr F. 1642, Feb. 17. Henry son of Henry F. 1667, June 27, James son of Mr Christr F. & Joanna his wife. 1668, Aug. 18. Henry son of Mr Christr F. 1668, Jan. 6, Christopher son of Mr F. 1671, May 14, William son of Mr Christr F. 1672. June 25, John son of Mr Christr F. 1673, Dec. 27, Margaret dau. of Mr Christr F. 1693. Jan. 12, Thos son of Mr John F. 1694, Jan. 8, Redman son of Mr James F. 1696, July 14, Margaret, dau. of Mr John F. and Mary his wife. 1698, Nov. 27, John son of Mr John F. & Mary. 1698, Dec. 12, Dorothy dau. of Mr Christr F. & Mary his wife. 1699, Oct. 16, Lydia, dau. of Mr James F. 1705, March 21, Anthony son of Mr James F. 1708, June 12, James son of Mr James F.

Marriages.—1655, Aug. 14, Mr Geo. Gamble of Loftus & Mrs Cecily F. 1666, May 3, Mr Christopher F. & Mrs Levett. 1671. May 28, Mr John Taylor & Mrs Dorothy F.

Burials.—1642, Feb. 2. Barbery dau. of Mr F. 1654, Dec. 29, the wife of Mr Henry F. 1655, June 6, ould Mrs F. 1655?, Aug. 2, Mr Henry F. 1669, Nov. 25, Henry son of Mr Chris. F.—J. W. C.

Norton.

MS. 382

John Norton of Crigleston 38 Hen. 8 ═ Alice.

Robert. Ottiwell.

A Surr. to them in the Court Rolls of Wakefield by Tho. Knolles, S.T.D., of Tithe, for endowing a Chantry at Sandal.

See will of Dr John Waterhouse 1713.

Az., a manche erm. & bend gules.

Anthony Norton of Ketelthorpe ═ Beatrix, dau. of John Allott of Criglestone.

Brice Norton. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . . Winter of ? Sprotborough.	Anthony. — George.	Thomas. ═	Richard.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Sprignel of Paynthorpe.	Mary, mar. John Beaumont of Honley.

.... Norton=Judith, of Woodthorpe, psh. of Sandal, wid. 13 Sep. 1689.

Samuel Norton=Ann. Rob. Wood of Lofthouse=Judith.

Jervis Norton of Ketelthorpe in psh. of Sandal Magna. Samuel, 2 son. John, 3 son.

Margaret, 1 w., dau. & heir of Rob. & Mary Waterhouse of Whitley, Gent.; b. 1692; d. 2 March 1720-1.=Jervis Norton of Ketelthorpe, Gent. Will 15 Feb. 1730; proved 10 Sep. 1730.=Ann, 2 w., dau. of John Smithson of Bolsover, co. Derb. S., 3 horse-shoes arg^{t}, a label ermine.

Jervis, d. y. Thomas, Barr. at Law, d. 1749, aged 33 (Q.). Anne, unmar. 1775; Executrix to Mrs Isabel Smithson below. Tho. Gill of Ketelthorpe, Gent., d. 1 Jan. 1771.=Margaret, dau. & c.

Gwynn Vaughan of Jordenstone, co. Pembroke, Esq.=Margaret, dau. & h. Owner of Whitley 1787, rather co. Denbigh.

Margaret Vaughan, dau. & h. Devised Ketelthorpe & other property to Hon. Geo. Chapple Norton, a younger son of Lord Grantley.

John, of Wakefield, & of Chapelthorpe, Gent.=Hannah, dau. of Francis Maude of the Cliffe in Wakefield (p. 257). Thomas, d. unmar. 1771. — Anne, mar. Josias Oates of Wakefield (see PED., p. 114); mar. 1716. Dorothy, mar. Charles Zouch, Vicar of Sandal; b. 1696; d. 17 March 1760.

Thomas, an Att^{y} at Wakefield, ob. 1787.=.... dau. of .... Rawson of the psh. of Halifax. James, of Wakefield.=Ann, dau. of John Dale of Leeds (?). Ann, mar. John Andrews of Louth. — Mary, d. unmar. 1775.

Thomas, only son, unmar. 1775. Anne. Debora. Mary.

Ann, 1 w., dau. of William Vernon of Warmingham Forge n^{r} Middlewich (see p. 56); d. 22 Aug. 1749.=Francis, of Wakefield, woollen-draper, mar. Vernon 23 July 1735.=.... dau. of .... Daniel; s.p. Samuel, a mercer at Wakefield, ob. cœl.

Francis, d. unmar.; b. 29 Aug. 1737; d. 4 April 1770. Hannah, b. 7 Dec. 1738; mar. 21 Dec. 1772; d. 26 Jan. 1810.=John Taylor of Horbury, Clerk, J.P. for W. R.; survived his wife. Sett. on marriage 19 Dec. 1772. John, b. 14 Aug. 1736; bp. 4 Sep.; d. inf. — William, b. 14 Aug. 1740; d. inf.

Francis Taylor, b. 30 May 1775; d. 21 April 1799.

Smithson.

Ins. on Smithson's Monument in Wollaton Church :

Here lyeth ye body of Mr Robert Smithson, Gent., Architect & Surveyor unto the most worthy house of Wollaton with divers others of great account. He lived in the faith of Christ 79 years, and then departed this life ye xvth of October Anno Domini 1614.

'Notes & Queries' for 26 April 1856, p. 333.

Probably he built Hardwick.

John Smithson, bur. at Bolsover 16 Nov. 1634.=

Huntingdon Smithson of Bolsover, co. Derb., ob. 1648 ; an Architect.=	Isabella, dau. of Tho. Hall of Barlow Lees (p. 237).	Margaret, bur. 31 Aug. 1632.

William S., bp. 1 Aug. 1637 ; bur. 27 Feb. 1639.	John Smithson of Bolsover, Gent., ob. 1716, æt. 78.=	Mary Heyford of Wortley Forge, mar. at Peniston 18 Nov. 16 . .	Charles, bp. 15 July 1642.	Isabella S., bur. Feb. 1691. (Q. the Isabella above.)

Huntingdon, b. 1679 ; d. 1721 ; bp. 4 Feb. 1679-80.	Ann, mar. Jervis Norton above; bp. 1685-6. (Q. if this Anne was not the mother of Anne Norton & Margaret Gill who are certainly called nieces by Isabel Smithson.)	Isabella, d. unmar 1761 ; left £2000 to the poor of Bolsover ; bp. 1690.	John, bp. Oct. 1678 ; bur. April 1679. — Mary, b. & bur. 1683. — Jane, d. an infant 1691.

Dalton.

MS. 384

Mrs Norcliffe's pedigree. Who was Tho. Dalton, prebendary of Durham, who mar. Dulcibella, dau. of Joseph Naylor, D.D., a native of Wakefield? She d. 1667, æt. 73. (Hutchinson's 'Durham,' ii., 176.)

Mrs Thoytes, sister of Charles Tancred, Esq., d. at Arden Hall, at the age of 93, in July 1830.

Thomas Dalton of Sutton in Holderness, d. 1590, aged 74 ; bur. at Hull.=Ann, 2 dau. of Sir Rob. Tyrwhitt of Kettleby.

Thomas, d. s.p., & left his estate to his widow.=	. . . . dau. of Tho. Witham of Cliffe ; mar. 2 Rob. Dolman of Pocklington.	Ann, mar. Sir Ralph Ellerker of Risby.	Elizab. — Susanna.

Robert Dalton of Myton, Sutton, Southcote, Stone Ferry, and Drypool, d. 1626.= (A)	Elizab., eld. dau. of Ralph Constable of North Park in Holderness, & his co-heir. (B)	John=. . . . dau. of Sir John Ingleby of Ripley.

A B

Thomas D. of Myton, aged 1, 1584; d. 1639. = Ann, dau. of John Ingleby, son of Sir W. I. of Ripley.

Robert, a Carthusian Monk, of Newport in Flanders. — Henry, ob. s.p.

John, of Barton on Humber, co. Linc. =

Ralph, ob. s.p. — James, a Secular Priest.

Ambrose, ob. s.p. — Ann, mar. Rob. Bacon of Ferriby.

John Dalton of Swine, Nuttles, Sutton, etc., Esq., aged 42, 2 Sep. 1665.

James = Catherine, dau. of James Clarke, Citizen & Surgeon of London.

William, s.p. — Thomas.

Elizabeth, mar. Sam. Snawsell. — Catherine, mar. Rob. Dickinson of Canwick, Gent., co. Linc.

Sir William Dalton* of York, in the Law, knighted by King James 1. = Theophana, dau. of John Brooke of Killingholme, co. Linc.; d. 18 Feb. 1605, aged 34; bur. in Goodram Gate Church.

Philip.

Edward, of Sutton, ob. 6 Jan. 1617; will proved 18 July 1618; bur. in Sutton Church.

Thomas, bur. in Goodram Gate Ch.

John Dalton of Hawkswell, co. York, d. 1644 or 1646.† = Dorothy, dau. of Conyers, Lord Darcy.

Ann, mar. William Grimston of Grimston Garth & Good Madham.

Mary, d. cœl. — Catherine, b. 1605; bur. in Goodram Gate Church.

Marm., ob. s.p.

Ann or Mary, mar. Major John Beilby (? Beverley) of Smeaton, & had 2 sons & 4 dau[s].

Barbara, mar. Charles Tancred of Arden, & had 24 children, of whom only 3 lived; one son mar. Eliz., sister of Thos. Carter, Ald. of York, & had Charles below.

Sir William D. of Hawkswell, Knight, d. 23 March 1675, aged 44; bur. at Hawkswell. = Elizab., dau. of Sir Marm. Wyvil, Bart.; d. 23 March 1675, aged 45.

Thomas, of York, dead before 1710. = Ann (Q. dau. of Sir Marm. Wyvil), ob. 28 Nov. 1675, aged 41; bur. at Bedale.

Mich[l], d. Nov. 1652 (?1682), aged 10; bur. in York Minster.

Isabel, mar. Roger Croft of Appleton, by whom Mary, mar. Wil. Charlton, & had a dau. mar. 1737 to Stephen Salkeld, Esq.

Dorothy,‡ mar. D[r] Wil. Stainforth, Preb. of York; s.p.

Ursula, mar. Sir Barrington Bourchier.

C D

* Bur. at York Minster 25 Jan. 1649-50. † Bur. at York Minster 26 July 1644.
‡ Mar. at York Minster 1 March 1689-90; bur. there 17 April 1707.—J. W. C.

C D

Thomas, s.p.

. . . .* 1 w., dau. of . . . . Harrison of Skellow. ⚭ Darcy D., M.A., Rector of Aston & Preb. of York, d. March 27, 1734; bur. at Aston. ⚭ . . . . 2 w., dau. of James Hall of York.

Darcy D.

Darcy, d. before his uncle s.p.
—
William, d. before his uncle s.p.

Charles D. of Hawkswell, Esq., d. 22 Dec. 1788, aged 75, & was bur. there.

Francis D. of Hawkswell, Esq., d. Nov. 1792, aged 74. ⚭ Mary Tasker of Franles in Kent.

Mary, mar. Henry Gale of Scruton, Esq.

Elizabeth, mar. Sam. Drake, D.D., Rector of Treeton. (See p. 526.)

Barbara, mar. Chs Tancred; had 3 sons s.p., & a dau. mar. . . . . Thoytes. He was grandson of Charles & Barbara.

Mary, mar. Wil. Knowles, Rector of Boddington, co. Northamp., & had Mary, Eliz., Jane, & Sarah. One mar. . . . . & another Rev. H. Kitchingman.

Jane, d. aged 15.

Sir Marmaduke D. of Hawkswell, Knight, b. 19 Aug. 1655; drowned 19 Feb. 1680; bur. at Hawkswell. He cut off the entail. ⚭ Barbara, dau. of Hon. Henry Bellasis; wid. of W. Strickland; ob. 12 Sep. 1708, aged 63; bur. at Hawkswell.

Chrisr, b. 1658; ob. s.p.

Sir Charles, b. 1660; d. Aug. 1747. He was Usher of the Black rod to the House of Lords.

Grace, d. aged 12.

Mary,† mar. . . . . Viscount Preston.

Charles, s.p.

A dau., s.p.

Elizabeth, d. unmar., & left Hawkswell to her uncle Sir Charles.

William, b. April 13, 1669.

John D. of Bedale, bp. 25 Nov. 1675. ⚭ Jane, dau. of . . . . Thornton; mar. 2 . . . . Metcalf.

Dorothy, mar. . . . . Warwick.

Ann. Ursula. Thomas. All d. y.

James D., bp. at Bedale 22 May 1699; Cap. in the 6th; d. in the West Indies 1742. ⚭ Elizabeth Smith of Limerick, mar. there 172–; bur. at Kendal 1769.

Jane.

John Dalton of Slenningford, which he purchased of the Wrays, b. in Ireland; held a Comn in the East Indies; d. 1811, aged 85. ⚭ Isabella, dau. of Sir John Wray of Slenningford, Bart.; mar. 11 March 1756; d. & was bur. at Tanfield 29 May 1780.

E

* Mary, mar. at York Minster 25 Sep. 1701; bur. at Owston 6 Feb. 1703-4 (Skaife).
† Mar. at York Minster 5 Jan. 1702-3.—J. W. C.

E

Frances Eliz., b. July 1759; mar. Wil. Garforth of Wigginthorpe, Esq., & d. Jan. 1800.	Isabella, b. 1763; mar. July 1787 to George Baker, Esq., of Elemore in Durham, & has a dau.	James Dalton, b. 14 Nov. 1764; M.A., Rector of Croft & Vicar of Copgrove.	= Maria, dau. of Rev. Edmund Gibson, & coheir of her brother; he was Rector of Bishop Stortford; mar. Nov. 1794.

Cecil, b. 11 Oct. 1805.	John.	Charles James, b. May 1812.	Mary Anne, b. 29 Nov. 1798.	Isabella, b. 27 Sep. 1802.	Esther Jane, b. 1806.	Elizab.

Thomas Dalton of York, Esq., b. 31 Dec. 1756; had the Royal Licence to take the name & arms of Norcliffe; d. 1820.	= Ann, dau. & h. of Wil. Wilson of Allerton Gledhow, Esq.; b. 30 May 1762; mar. 13 Dec. 1784.	John Dalton of The Grange near Slenningford, Esq., Major in the 4th Dragoons, b. 24 July 1758.	= Susan Prescot, mar. 9 March 1783.

Isabella, b. at York 9 Nov. 1785.	Charlotte, b. 14 Sep. 1788 at York.	Mary, b. 11 Feb. 1790; mar. June 11, 1807, at St. Michael Belfry, to Charles Best, M.D.	Emily, b. 14 July 1799 at York.

Norcliffe Dalton, afterwards Norcliffe, b. at York 24 Sep. 1791; in the 4th Dragoons; wounded at the Battle of Salamanca 1812. =	William, d. y.; bur. at Tanfield. — A dau., d. y.; bur. at Tanfield.	Thomas, b. 9 June 1795 at Tanfield Hall; d. 31 May 1810; bur. at Tanfield.

John, b. 18 Dec. 1784; in 4th Dragoons.	= Elizabeth, dau. of .... Lodge.	James Robert, b. Oct. 18, 1787; in the Sea Service.	Charles, b. 2 Feb. 1789; in the Artillery.	George, b. March 13, 1794, at Bath.

William, b. June 29, 1803. — Susanna Isabella, b. 6 Dec. 1783; mar. 10 Dec. 1805 to James Charles Dalbiac, Major in 4th Dragoons.	Frances Elizab., b. 23 June 1786. — Maria Catherine, b. 2 Aug. 1798.	Albinia, b. 29 Oct. 1799; mar. at Ripon 1 July 1829 to George Kelly, M.A., Vicar of Aldborough. — Madeleine Agnes, b. 29 Aug. 1801.

Bethel.

This pedigree is from Beckwith. It wants correction. Some things are added from Poulson's 'Holderness,' who follows Beckwith in most things.

Mary, dau. of Bevercotes Cornwallis of Lincoln, Esq., mar. Wm Bethel of Swindon, Esq., & d. 29 Oct. 1687.—Poulson.

Richard Bethel of Herefordshire.=

Thomas Bethel of Maunsel, co. Heref.=Elizab., dau. of Geo. Rogers.

Jane, 1 w., dau. of .... Stephens of Devonshire; s.p. = Sir Hugh Bethel, 3rd son, Sher. of Yorkshire 1609. = Ann, 2 w., dau. of Sir William Mallory of Studley. = Jane, 3rd w., dau. of Tho. Young, Archbishop of York; mar. 2 Sir George Butler.

Grissel,* sole dau. & h., mar. Sir John Wray of Glentworth.

John, 1 son. | Nicholas, 2nd son, of Maidenhead in Berks.= | Roger† Bethel of Rise, 4th son, ob. 1625.=

Hugh Bethel‡ of Rise.=Ellen,§ dau. of Tho. Johnson of Bishop Burton. | Roger, of Everthorpe.

Sir Hugh,‖ of Rise, Sher. of Yorkshire 1652.=Mary,¶ dau. of Thomas Mitchelborn of Carlton; cohr to her bro. Thos; mar. 2 Chris. Hildyard. | Christ., mar. ..... dau. of Wm Hiliard of Ottringham.

Hugh Bethel of Rise.=Dorothy,** dau. of Sir John Dawnay of Cowick; called Margt in Poulson. | Ann, mar. ..... Hunter, by whom Bethel Hunter.

Hugh & Elizab., d. inf.

John Bethel.††=Mary, dau. of Richd Hiliard of Ottringham. | Robert, ob. cœl. | Ellen,‡‡ mar. Chrisr Bacon of Ferriby; called Francis in Poulson.

A B

* Mar. licence 1607 at Ellerton. † Bur. 22 March 1625-6 at Rise.*
‡ Bp. at Bainton 10 July 1589; bur. 15 March 1658-9 at Rise.*
§ Mar. at Cherry Burton 15 Oct. 1611; bur. at Rise 26 Sep. 1648.*
‖ Bp. 2 Oct. 1615; bur. Oct. 1679 at Rise.* ¶ Mar. at Aldburgh 14 Jan. 1640-41.*
** Margaret, bp. at Snaith 22 May 1651; bur. there 20 Sep. 1671.
†† Bp. at Rise 28 May 1620.* ‡‡ Bp. at Cherry Burton 29 July 1613.*
The notes * are from the collections of Rev. C. B. Norcliffe.—J. W. C.

A B

Sarah, dau. & c. of Wm or Daniel Dickinson of Watton Abbey, Esq. ═ Hugh Bethel of Rise, ob. 2 Feb. 1716, aged 67. ═ Mary, dau. of Edward Skinner of Thornton, co. Linc.

Elizab. | Hugh Bethel, Sher. 1734, ob. 25 March 1752, aged 64; bur. at St. Ellen's, York. ═ Ann, dau. of Sir John Cope of Bramshill, Bart. | Arabella & Will., d. y. | Sarah, ob. cœl. | Mary, mar. William Somervile of Edstone, co. Warw.

Hugh B. of Rise, Esq., Sher. 1761, M.P. for Beverley 1768; d. unmar. at the Bell Inn, Edmonton, 8 May 1772, aged 44. | William,[1] of Rise, heir to his brother, ob. July 1799. ═ Charlotte, dau. of Ralph Pennyman, Esq., bro. of Sir Wm.

William, of Monks in Spalding-more, s.p. | John, s.p. | Sir Walter Bethel of Alne in Galtres, Surveyor of the East Riding for K. James 1, d. Jan. 1623. ═ Mary,* dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby of Scriven.

Nicholas ═ Frances, dau. of Sir Anthy Dennis of Pluckney in Kent. (Deering in Poulson.) | Eliz., ob. cœl. — Frances, mar. Sir Geo. Marwood. | Mary,† mar. Tho. Hesketh of Heslington. — Matilda, mar. Rob. Goodwin.

Walter,‡ d. at York 1 Nov. 1686; bur. at St. Michaels. ═ Mary, dau. of Sir John Poyntz of Acton, co. Gloc. | William, D.D., Rector of Kirkby Overblows, ob. 16 Nov. 1685, æt. 70 (or 20 March). ═ Bridget, dau. of Sir John Bourchier; d. 12 Sep. 1662; M.I. at Kirkby Overblows; mar. 1647.

⊕ William,§ b. at Kirby Overblows 3 Sep. 1647. ═ Elizab., dau. of Sir John Brook; mar. 2 . . . . Harrison of Copgrove. | Anne, mar. Anthy Iveson, M.A., & d. s.p. | Frances. | Others. (See Poulson's 'Holderness,' p. 408.)

Hugh B., b. 1689; ob. 1747. ═ Dorothy, dau. of Wil. Draper of Beswick. | Priscilla, b. 1690; d. unmar. | Slingsby, b. 1695; d. unmar. | Bridget, b. 1692; d. at Bath. | Eliz. & Mary, mar. as below.

C

[1] Richard B. of Rise, M.P. In the East Riding inherited the estates under the will of William. This from Poulson's 'Holderness,' p. 409: Mr Bethel of Rise writes to Mrs Radclyffe about 1826, very uncertain how he is connected with the other lines of his family.

* Bp. at Knaresbro' 14 April 1582; mar. licence 1602.
† Bp. at Bishop Wilton 20 Nov. 1616; mar. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 31 Jan. 1636-7.*
‡ Bur. at St. Laurence, York, 16 Nov. 1686.*
§ Mar. 1st Mary, dau. of Bevercotes Cornwallis of Lincoln; bur. at York Minster 21 Oct. 1687.
The notes * are from the collections of Rev. C. B. Norcliffe.—J. W. C.

| c

Sir Hugh Bethel of Alne. ═ Frances, dau. of William Frankland of Thirkleby. (Compare M. P. B., a. 103.)

Henry, of Falthorpe, J.P., æt. 59, 1665; bur. at Alne 27 Feb. 1667.

Slingsby, of London, mercht, Sher. of London 1680. ═ Mary, dau. of .... Burrel of co. Hunt.

William.* — Mary.

Lucy, mar. John Mottram of Bishops Dike in Sherburn.

Ursula, mar. John Palliser of Newby-Wisk.

Frances† & Elizab.‡

Elizabeth,§ 1 w., dau. of Sir Geo. Palmes of Naburn; wid. of Sir John Savile of Copley, Esq. (Called Anne by Poulson.) ═ Walter Bethel of Alne. ═ Mary, 2 w., dau. of Peter Vavasor of Spaldington.

Henry. — Hugh.‖

Mary & another, d. both nuns.

Hugh Bethel¶ of Alne, d. at Ealing in Middlesex 16 Feb. 1747-8; aged 7, 1665 (but Q. if this does not belong to his cousin).

Slingsby Bethel,** brother & heir (Q. if so).

Swinden is in the psh. of Kirkby Overblows.

⊕ William Bethel of Swinden. Beckwith shews him son of Dr B. of Kirkby Overblows & mar. 1 to .... Cornwallis; s.p. ═ Elizab., dau. of Sir John Brook, Bart.; mar. 2 .... Harrison of Cockgrave (Copgrove).

Elizabeth, mar. Sir William Coddrington; coheir to Mrs Jenkins.

Mary, mar. Sir Richard Cox.

Priscilla, living 1691.

Q. if Hugh & Slingsby above are not sons of this William. I do not observe the marriage with Vavasor in the Vavasor pedigrees.

See 'Yorkshire Topography,' Claro, 6.

Large book of Yorkshire Deeds, 1, 15.

---

* Mar. Alice Akeroyd at Bubwith 23 Aug. 1674.

† Mar. Henry Bellingham 8 Feb. 1673-4 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York.

‡ Bp. at Bubwith 15 June 1640.

§ 1650, March 10. Mr. Gwalter Bethell and Mrs. Anne Savile mar. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York.

‖ Bp. at Bubwith 24 July 1643.

¶ Date of death belongs to his cousin.

** This must be wrong.—J. W. C.

Brook.

Robert Brook.=

. . . . Brook.=

Percival Brookes[1] of York, merchant. Will= dated 28 Feb. 1616 ; prob. 9 Nov. 1629.

. . . . Brook.=

Benjamin. — Leonard. — Francis.

William. — Christr. — Thomas.

Mary, w. of Jaques ; mother of Wil., Ric., and Robert 1616.

Elizabeth, lately mar. to Wil. Nicholson 1616.

Sarah.

Robert Brook of Hunslet.

James Brookes of York, mercht, Alderman, & Lord Mayor 1651 ; ob. 1675, æt. 81 ; bur. at Aldborough. Bought Ellenthorpe. Satirical Notices of him in Harl. 6115. M. P. B., xiv., 83. =Priscilla Jackson, survived & resided at Howgrave, where she made her will 11 Dec. 1691, being then very old. To be bur. at Aldborough.

Sir John Brookes, created a Baronet 13 June 1676 ; d. 1691 before his mother. =Mary, dau. of Sir Hardress Waller by Eliz., 2 dau. & c. of Sir John Dowdal of Kilfinny, co. Limerick ; sister of Bridget, wife of Henry Lord Cadogan.

Anne, mar. Sir William Wyvil.

Mary, mar. Wil. Proctor, an Ald. of Newcastle. =

Jane, mar. Wil. Pigot of Kilkenny in Ireland.

Anne, d. unmar.

Honoretta,[2] mar. John Pratt, Esq., of Dublin. =

Debora, mar. Wil. FitzMaurice, bror to Thomas, Earl of Kerry. =

Anthony Proctor, livs at Berwick, a cohr of Mrs Jenkins.

Mary, mar. 1 Sir Geo. Savile, 2 Charles Morton ; coheir to Mrs Jenkins.

John. =

A son, ob. v.p. =

A . . . . mar. Sir Robert Deane, a coheir of Mrs Jenkins.

[1] I very much doubt James Brookes being the James named by Percival Brookes in his will.

Percival Brook names also in his will his nephew Christopher Brook, Cousin Edward Secker, Cousin Alderman Brearey.

[2] In the Burial Ground of the psh. of St. George's, Hanover Square, a Mon. to the memory of Honoretta, wid. of the Hon. John Pratt, Deputy Vice Treasurer of Ireland, and dau. of Sir John Brookes of York, who d. 10 Dec. 1769, aged 95, & of her nieces Elizabeth & Ann Place. Mrs Pratt is said in the Insc to have directed that her body should be burnt, that she might not endanger the health of her neighbours, which was done. See for the Places, Surtees' 'Durham,' iii., 237, to whose pedigree of them we have here a useful addition.

A

Thomas, a merch[t] in London.

Henry, d. 3 March 1760, aged 71; bur. at St. Martin's.

Elizabeth, mar. Wil. Bethel of Swinden. (See p. 386.)

Priscilla, mar. Rowl. Place of Dinsdale, co. Durh., Esq.; mar. at Skelton 13 July 1682. ⫧

Rowland, liv[s] 1691. — John, liv[s] 1691.

James, liv[s] 1691.

Priscilla, liv[s] 1691; mar. John Clutterbuck of Newcastle at Dinsdale 29 May 1705.

Catherine, mar. Wil. Read. ⫧

Elizabeth, mar. John Baker, Esq.; coheir to M[rs] Jenkins.

Priscilla, mar. . . . . Astlee; coheir to M[rs] Jenkins.

Sir James Brookes, 2 Bart., d. at Hammersmith March 1735. ⫧ Bridget, dau. of . . . . Wright of Hammersmith.[1]

Damaris Milbank of Sussex, 1 wife. ⫧ John, 2 son, of Breade in Suss. 1741. = Mary Lulham, a wid., of Breade, 2 w.

Sir Job Brookes, 3 Bart., he was for many years insane; d. at Seawton in Jan. or March 1770 without issue, & unmar.

Montague Brookes, d. unmar. before his bro. 7 April 1767, & was bur. in Church yard of St. Martin's.

Honora Gatland, only child, unmar. 1741; cousin & heir to Sir Job; d. without issue 20 Dec. 1778. = John Jenkins, jun[r].

Lodge, ii., 115.

Col. Wil. Fitzmaurice, mar. 25 Nov. 1701 ⫧ Debora, dau. of Sir John Brookes of York, Bart.

John, of Springfield in Limerick. ⫧ Ann, dau. of James Fitmaurice of Kilmihil.

A son & dau.

Elizabeth, mar. Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam; mar. 19 Feb. 1725. =

Mary, mar. her cousin John Fitzmaurice, a younger son of Tho., first Earl of Kerry.

All the 11 children of Sir John Brookes are named in the will of their grandmother, of whom Elizabeth, Priscilla, & Mary are named as mar., the rest of the dau[s] by their maiden names. She names her nephew Thomas Jackson, Esq., and his children Stephen, Dorothy, Grace, Henry, & Medicas. She names as cousins, M[rs] Mary Wilson, Frances Pudsey, Jane Waite. Mentions several of the Wyvils.

The marriage with FitzMaurice is not mentioned in the Baronetage, but occurs in Beckwith's account of the coheirs of M[rs] Jenkins. That account has furnished much of what we have here.

Priscilla Brookes mentions also Thomas Bendlows of Howgrave, Esq., & his children Tho[s], John, Hannah, & Catherine, ... mar. Warcup, & . . . . mar. Hayford Wainwright of Gray's Inn, Gent.

---

[1] The person there improperly described was a dau. of John Wright who had been Attorney General in Jamaica. She had 2 sisters, Mary wife of John Offley, Esq., & Sarah who mar. 1 Elice Derritt, Esq., Deputy of the Great Wardrobe under the Duke of Marlborough, & 2 Count Gyllenburgh, Ambassador from Sweden. (See 'G. M.,' 44, 626, & 51, 627.)

Mr Bendlows the lawyer near Boroughbridge; d. 23 Feb. 1706. (Dickenson's 'Obituary.')

Catherine, dau. & c. of John Bendlows of Howgrave, b. 1691; mar. Edmund Swetinham of Somerford, Esq. (Ormerod.)

MS. 387A

Place.

Compare p. 387.
Surtees' 'Durham,' iii., p. 237.

Rowland Place of Dinsdale, Esq., bur. 22 Sep. 1676. = Cathe, dau. & c. of Charles Wise of Copgrove, co. York, Esq.; bur. 1 Sep. 1679.

Children:
- Charles, æt. 23, 1666; ob. s.p.
- John, æt. 22, 1666; ob. cœl.
- Francis Place, the celebrated Painter of York, æt. 19, 1666; ob. 21 Sep. 1728; bur. at St. Olave's, York. = Ann, dau. of .... Williamson; mar. 1693; d. 1723.
  - John, 1715.
  - Ann, 1715.
  - Frances, mar. Wadham (? or) Windham.
- Mary, ob. cœl. — Ellen, d. .... 1640. — Alice, d. .... 1675.
- Dor. Cathe, d. y. — Chri (?), b. 1637; d. cœl.
- Rowland P. of Dinsdale, Esq., æt. 24, 1666; ob. 1713; bur. at Dinsdale. = Priscilla, dau. of Sir John Brookes of Norton, co. York, Bart.; will 1721; d. 1722.[1]
  - Rowland, of Dinsdale, Esq. Will 1715; proved 1717; ob. s.p., æt. 30.
  - John, livg 1692; ob. inf. — James, livg 1692; ob. s.p.
  - Priscilla, bp. 29 Oct. 1685; mar. 29 May 1705 to John Clutterbuck of Newcastle, the younger. =
    - Hannah C., only child.
  - Mary, mar. 1 .... Milburn, 2 Wm Wawne, Gent.
  - Cathe, unmar. 1719. — Eliz., unmar. 1719. — Ann, unmar. 1719.

MS. 387B

Bendlowes.

Thomas Bendlowes of Meldon and Mitford, co. Nd, clk.; 1652—1660 purchased lands in South Cowton & Atley Cowton, co. Ebor.; 20 July 1658 of Howgrave, co. Ebor., Esq.; 1693 a barrister (see Surtees, vol. ii., 15, 16); d. circ. 1705. No will has been found. =

Children:
- Thomas B., junr, Esq., 1693.
- 2. John B. of par. St. Sepulchre, co. Middx., Gent., 1708, d. intestate & s.p. = Hannah, dau. of .... Bartlett of Nutwith Coate.

A

[1] Will. Aunt Bridget, wid. of Lord Cadogan, bror Sir James B., Thos & Henry B., cous. Eleanor Shafto, niece Ann Perrot, sister Honora Pratt, Wm Bethel, Mr Wolrich. Proved at York 1721.

A

3. Philip B., late of Howgrave, but 1748 of Dantzick, Esq., heir at law to his bro. in 1748; conveyed his este in Sutton, Howgrave, etc., to Philip his son.

1. Hannah, mar. June 1693 to Geo. Grey of Burniston, cl., his 3rd wife; she was bur. at Burniston 24 March 1720. They had a dau. mar. to Thomas Hindmarsh of Newcastle.

Catherine.

Mary. — Catherine. — Anne. £150 per ann. each, 1765.

1 Carleton Carr, 5th son of Rob. Carr of Biddick, Esq.; ob. 13 March 1747, æt. 65. = Elizabeth .... ob. 21 Jan. 1790, æt. 90; she mar. to her 3d husb. Dr Alexander, Author of a Hist. of Woman (*i.e.* Wm Alexander of Stockton on Tees, M.D.). Her original name Helmorowe. = 2 Philip Bendlows, Esq., only son, of York in 1748; ob. 2 March 1769, æt. 58. His lands at Little Thorpe, Howgrave, Sutton, Upland, Thornborough, and Atley Hill settled upon his 3 sisters, & then upon Peter Johnson of York, John Porter of Hull, & John Myers of Ripon in trust.

Twisleton.

MS. 388

This is compiled from the account in the Peerages, with large additions from a pedigree by Richard Frank, Esq., 1745.

For the Welsh branch, see the Mon. Ins. at Clynog in Caernarvonshire.

Edw. Foster of Thorne mar. Prothesia, dau. of Geo. Twisleton of Womersley.

See Thorpe's Catalogue for 1833, art. 1485.

1633, John St. Paul, Gent., & Alice Twisleton, dau. of Geo. Twisleton, Gent., Womersley.

1636, Geo. Twisleton mar. Margt Jackson in co. Cambridge (?).

John Twisleton of London, Goldsmith & Alderman; bought Barlow Hall in Yorkshire; d. in 1525, & was bur. in St. Matthew's, Friday Street. =

Christopher Twisleton of Barlow, son & heir, Esq. Will 17 Jan. 1578 in the Reg. at York. = Ann, dau. of John Bere of Dartford Place in Kent. Her descendants heirs.

Bryan T., 2 son (Harl. 1174, f. 100) = Ann, dau. of Geo. Lawson.

Bryan = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Hazlewood of Maidwell. | George. | William. | Henry. | Ralph. | Arthur.

Grace, 1 w., dau. of John Alured of the Charter House nr Hull. = George Twisleton of Barlow, Esq., son & heir, J.P., had a Confirmation of Arms. = Margaret, 2 w., dau. of .... Holme of Paul Holme.

A B

A | B |

George T. of Womersley Park (Harl. 1394, f. 263), mar. 16 Dec. 1611. In Reg^r of Womersley 2 Feb. 1611. At Maidwell, co. Northamp. = Prothesia, dau. of Geo. Gascoign of Kirkby, co. Northamp., Esq., 6 son of John G. of Lazingcroft. (See p. 117.)

Bryan.

Christopher, of Barlow, 1 son. = Alice, dau. of .... Hazlewood of Maidwell, co. Northamp.

Sir George Twisleton* of Barlow, created a Baronet 2 April 1629; d. without issue. = ... dau. of Henry Stapylton of Wighill.

John Twisleton of Drax, Esq., & of Barlow as heir to his nephew Sir George. = Margaret, dau. of Marm. Constable of Drax Abbey, Gent., eld. son of Mich^l, 3 son of Sir Philip, of Everingham; ob. 7 Oct. 1626.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. & h. of Augustine Skinner of Tolsham, co. Kent, Esq.

Lucy, 2 w., dau. of Sam. Dunch of Baddesley, co. Berks, Esq.

= John Twisleton of Horsman's Place, psh. of Dartford, Esq., Sher. of Kent 1672; Col. of a Reg^t in the Parl. Service; created a Baronet by Oliver Cromwell 1657, but the Honour abolished at the Restoration; ob. 4 Dec. 1682; bur. at Dartford. =

Elizabeth, 3 w., dau. & c. of James Fiennes, Visc^t & Baron Say & Sele; ob. 8 March 1673; bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Alice, 4 w., dau. & h. of John Chris^r Mayern, a German; survived, & mar. Sir John Platt.

3 children, d. infants, & were bur. at Dartford.

George Twisleton of Woodhall in the psh. of Womersley, Esq., 1st husband. (Q. how descended of George and Prothesia.) = Cecil T., only dau. & heir, disinherited by her father. = Robert Mignon, 2 husb.

Fiennes Twisleton, son & heir, Colonel in the Army, ob. 4 Sep. 1730. = Mary Clarke, mar. in Ireland.

John Twisleton of Broughton Castle, co. Oxf., Esq., ob. 1763; bur. at Broughton. = Ann, dau. of Wil. Gardner of Little Bourton, co. Ox.; mar. in the Fleet 30 Dec. 1733; ob. 14 Jan. 1769.

Alicia, d. unmar.

Idonea Cecil, mar. Richard Burdet of Slates, co. Ebor.

Charlotte, mar. John Crompton, Archdeacon of Tuam.

Sir Philip T. of Drax, Col. of a Reg^t in the Parl. Service, ob. 15 June 1673; bur. at Drax. = Ann, sister of Thomas Brograve of Hammeley, co. Herts.
C

George T. of Lleiar, co. Carn., Esq., ob. 12 March 1667. = Mary, dau. & h. of William Glynne of Lleiar, Esq.; ob. 8 June 1676.
D

* Bur. at Brayton 25 Oct. 1635.—J. W. C.

C

Marm. — Henry.
Chris^r. — Alice.
George. — Jane.
Hannah.

D

George, of Lleiar, = Marg^t, dau. of Wil. Griffith.
ob. 26 Dec. 1714.

John Twisleton of Horsman's Place, by will of his uncle John; ob. s.p. 28 July 1721, aged 71; bur. at Dartford.

Philip, ob. s.p. 11 May 1712, æt. 59.

Thomas ⊤ Anne, dau. of .... Glascock of London.

John Twisleton of Horsman's Place, Barlow, & Rawcliffe, heir to his uncle; ob. s.p. April 1757. = Judith, dau. & c. of Boynton Boynton of Rawcliffe, Esq. (p. 318).

Thomas, d. y.

Ann, mar. Thomas King, Rector of Stanford, co. Warw.

Mary, mar. Josiah Cockshutt, Rector of Keyworth (or Kegworth), co. Leic. ⊤

Margaret, d. unmar.

Sarah, mar. Samuel York of Keyworth, apothecary.

Thomas Cockshutt of Keyworth, Clerk. Took the name of Twisleton.

Turner. MS. 389

This is for the most part a copy of a pedigree in the handwriting of Richard Frank, Esq., from the information of Sir Tho. Standish in 1750.

See pedigree of them, Harl. 1096, f. 143.

John Turner of Norton, co. Hereford. (Harl. 5801.) ⊤

John Turner of Norton, & of Kirk Leatham, co. York. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Colthurst of Kirk Leatham.

John Turner of Kirk Leatham, Esq., Serj^t at Law, b. 21 Aug. 1613; d. 15 March 1688. ⊤ Jane, dau. & c. of John Pepys of the County of Norf., Esq.

Richard, = 2 son.

Sir William Turner, Ald., Sheriff, & Lord Mayor of London in 1669; ob. cœl.; b. 12 Sep. 1615; d. 9 Feb. 1692.

Charles Turner of Kirk Leatham, Esq. ⊤ Margaret, dau. of Sir William Cholmley of Whitby, Bart.

A

William, of Stainsby, Esq. ⊤ Mary, dau. of Sir David Foulis of Ingleby, Bart.

B

Theophila, mar. Sir Arthur Harris of Hayne, co. Dev.

—

Elizabeth, mar. Will Hooker, Esq., son of Sir Wil. H., Lord Mayor of London.

A | B |

John, of Stainsby. = ... dau. of . . . . Talbot of Wood-end nr Thirsk. | A son, ob. cœl. | Cathe & Theophila, d. unmar. | Mary, mar. . . . . Rudd of Durham, Esq., Barr. at Law.

William, d. unmar. | John, d. unmar. | Catherine, mar. Charles Slingsby, Esq., Barr. at Law. | Mary, mar. Capt. Buckley of Thurnscoe. | 2 others, d. unmar.

John, d. y. | Catherine, mar. Wil. Wentworth of Woolley, Esq. | William, d. y. | Elizabeth, d. unmar. | Jane, mar. Sir Thomas Standish of Duxbury, Bart.

Theophila, mar. Tho. Davison of Blakiston, Esq. | Cholmley Turner of Kirk Leatham, Esq., M.P. for Yorke. = Jane,* dau. & h. of Sir Henry Marwood (p. 393).

Marwood William T., only son, d. before his father on his travels at Lyons 1739, aged 22; bur. at Kirk Leatham. | Margaret & another, d. y. | . . . . Stranbenzie, an Officer in the French Service. = Jane Turner, sole dau. & h., mar. in 1746.

Mary, unmar. 1750. | Margaret, mar. Anth. Eyre of Adwick, Esq. | William = Jane, sister & c. of Charles Bathurst of Skutterskelf. | John, unmar. 1750.

Margaret, d. y. | Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. & c. of William Wombwell of Wombwell, Esq.; s.p. = Sir Charles Turner of Kirk Leatham, created a Bart., aged 24, 1750. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of James Shuttleworth of Forcet; mar. 2 Sir Thomas Gascoigne of Parlington.

Sir Charles Turner, Bart. = ... dau. of . . . . Newcomen. = ... Vansittart, 2 husb. | Mary, mar. Richard Oliver Gascoigne of Parlington. | Elizab. | Thomas G., only child, d. unmar. 20 Oct. 1809, æt. 24.

In the Church of Houghton Conquest are memorials for Sarah, dau. of Richard Turner of Tunstal, co. York, Gent., & niece of Sir W. T., Lord Mayor of London, wife of Tho. Clark, Rector of Sigston & Kildale, co. York, who d. in 1727, aged 72. Also his son Rob. Clarke, for 49 years schoolmaster & Curate at Houghton Conquest, who d. 20 Dec. 1759, aged 71; Frances, his wife, d. 22 Sep. 1767. They had a dau. Frances, bp. 1746.

* It should be Jane, dau. of George Marwood of Little Busby (son of Sir Henry), see note to the Marwood pedigree. There is a more extended pedigree of the Turner family in Dugdale's 'Visitation continued,' by the Editor.—J. W. C.

Johnston.

Arg., a saltire s., on a chief gu. 2 wool-packs or.

Gawyn Johnston, commonly called Gawyn of the wood.

Archibald.

Gawyn Johnston of Ellishields, by gift of his grandfather 1486.

Wilkin Johnston, seised of Ellishields 1560. = Cathe Kirkpatrick, 1 w. = ... 2 w., dau. of Lord Tothölock, by Dispens from Pope Clem. 7.

. . . . Johnston of Triploe & Redhall, mar. . . . . Dumfreize.

James Johnston of Kello-bank 1556. = ... sister of Dr Crage, Physician to King James.

John Johnston, Advocate-Laird of Castle Milk, Abbot of Halliwood, & Commendator of Saulset. = Barbara, dau. of Nicholas . . . .

Alexander, an Advocate in Edinburgh. = Sophia, dau. of Wilkin Johnston.

Thomas, Laird of Castle Milk, 1 son, ob. s.p. abt 1625.

Jennet, mar. Arthur Naysmith, Steward to Esme, Duke of Lennox.

Helen, mar. Samuel Hunter of Edinburgh.

Thomas Hobson, came out of the West Riding & lived at Wistow near Selby. Sold his lands there & lived at Uslet, next town to Whitgift.

Joan Carr, 1 w. = Henry Hobson of Uffleet. = Mary Wardman of Bellasyse, 2 w.

Peter. Robert. Nicholas. (See ⊕ below.)

Thomas Hobson = Rose Bingley of Kippax.

John, slain at Willoughby Fight.

Sarah, mar. Robert Bishop of Uslet.

Rose. Mary. Susanna. Thomas. Ann.

Robert. John. Jeremiah.

Susan, mar. 1 Thomas Black, 2 William Barton of Beverley.

Thomas Black, d. y.

Mary Barton.

William, mar. in New England.

Mary & Jane, d. y.

A B

A | B

John Johnston,[1] Rector of Sutton upon Darwent, d. 1657, æt. 57. = Elizabeth Hobson.*

Ann, mar. Ric. Tasker. =

Mary, mar. Francis Weedley. =

Henry Hobson. = Mary Brokelbank.

Children of Ann and Ric. Tasker: Richard, mar. Mary Meshburn of Stadledrot (*sic*). Henry. — Mary.

Children of Mary and Francis Weedley: Thomas, mar. Ellen Northcote. Henry. — Witham. — Mary. — John.

Children of Henry Hobson and Mary Brokelbank: Henry. — Susan.

Children of John Johnston and Elizabeth Hobson:

Joseph. — Benj. — Henry.

Sarah. — Andrew, d. y.

Nathaniel Johnston of Pontefract, M.D., eld. son, aged 38, 7 Aug. 1665; d. 1704; bp. at Whitgift 8 Jan. 1628. = Ann, dau. & c. of Ric. Cudworth of Eastfield, co. York, Gent.; bur. 26 March 1681.

John J. of Pontefract, æt. 36, 1665. = Frances, wid. of Malachi Doyle, Student of the Law.

Alex^r, d. at Mittaw in Poland. — Samuel. "Dr S. J.," living at Beverley 17 Dec. 1709.

Children of Nathaniel Johnston and Ann Cudworth:

Charles J., M.D., of Pontefract, 2 son. = Sarah, dau. of Thomas Burley of Greenhill; survived her husband; lived at Chesterfield & d. there.

Nathaniel. — John.

Ann. — Susan.

Children of Charles J. and Sarah Burley: Henry Johnston, LL.D., Chancellor of Llandaff, etc. = Hannah, sister of Dr John Harris, Bishop of Llandaff.

Jane. Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Sarah. — Barbara.

Cudworth J., M.D., eld. son, b. 21 Sep. 1654; of York; bur. 17 April 1692. = Margaret, dau. & c. of John Pelham of Hull by Jane, dau. of Ric. Frank of Campsall.

Pelham J., M.D., of Westminster; writes from Pontefract 17 Dec. 1709. = Ann, dau. of Maximilian Western of Abington, co. Cantab.

John. — Ann.

Nicholas Hobson. (See ⊕ above.) =

Peter = Elizabeth Riggs of Adlington. | A

Thomas = Ann Drawrie of Adlingsflete. | B

Joan, mar. Stephen Shelton of Uslet.

Ann, mar. Chris^r Mattison of Adlingflete.

[1] It appears by a pedigree of Lund of Redness, among Johnston's, that this J. J. had another wife, viz., Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Lund of Redness; sister of Frodsham Lund.

* Mar. at Whitgift Oct. 1627. He was bur. 31 Aug. 1657 at Sutton Derwent (C. B. N.).—J. W. C.

A | B |

Nicholas ⚭ Ann Drinkhall of Gawthorpe. — Robert ⚭ Frances Yewle of Gawthorpe. — Thomas ⚭ Elizab. Stevenson of Redness. — John. — Alice. — Jonathan. — Ann.

Children of Nicholas: Susan. Abigail.

Children of Robert: Robert. Peter.

Children of Thomas: Elizabeth. Ann. Jonathan. Nath[l].

Jenkins.

MS. 391

John Jenkins. ⚭

Philip ⚭ Joyce.

Jenkin ⚭ Alice, dau. of Sir Wil. Thomas.

John, ob. 1596; bur. in the Minster. ⚭ Margaret, dau. of . . . . Corrance, an Italian.

Children: 2. Matt[w]. — 3. Ralph. — 4. William. — 5. George. — 6. John. — Mary, mar. Tho. Scudamore, Esq., Recorder of York. — Margaret, mar. William Robinson of York.

Sir Henry Jenkins of Grimston n[r] Yorkshire 1624, Memb. for Boroughbridge 1603. ⚭ Dorothy, dau. & h. of Wil. Tancred of Grimston, Esq., by Grace, dau. & h. of Wil. Danby of Langton.

Children: William, s.p. — Tobias Jenkins, 2 son, heir to his brother, & inherited Grimston; b. 1614. Will dated 1681; prob. 1697; bur. in the Minster 12 Feb. 1696-7. ⚭ Antonina,* dau. of Henry Wickham, D.D., Archdeacon of York, by Annabella, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmley of Roxby; ob. 1701; bur. at the Minster Aug. 7, or it might be her dau. — Henry, in the Army of Charles 1; s.p. — Dorothy. — Ann. — Grace.

Children of Tobias: Henry, d. in Spain. — William, bur. in York Minster 4 April 1668 (Q.). — Dorothy, mar. 1 Robert Benson, Clerk of the Assize, & 2 Sir Henry Bellasis of Brancepeth. — Elizabeth, d. y. — Antonina.

A

* Bp. at Bolton Percy 29 Sep. 1623; mar. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 25 Feb. 1638-9; bur. at York Minster 7 Aug. 1701.—J. W. C.

| A

Mary, dau. of Charles, 1st Duke of Bolton[1]; she d. 25 March 1690. (Col. Colpeper.) But it appears she was bur. in York Minster 11 July 1690.* =T= Tobias Jenkins of Grimston, Esq., M.P. for York 1715 to 1722; d. intestate 1730, aged $\frac{70}{60}$; Lord Mayor of York 1720. Admⁿ to John Goodrick. =T= Antonina Paget, 2 w., but in another account she stands as sister to Tobias.†

- Mary, only issue of the 1st marriage, mar. Sir Henry Goodrick of Ribstan, Bart., in 1707, April 20, at the Minster, York. =T=
  - John, b. 20 May 1708.
  - Henry, d. y.
  - Mary, b. 1709.
  - Thomas, b. 1711.
- Elizab., bur. in York Minster 20 Jan. 1690-1.
- William, bp. at Grimston 1708. Dunnington Regt, Oct. 3.
- Antonina, bp. at Grimston 1710; d.
- ‡

8 Chapel Street, G. S.

Saturday Morng.

My Dear Sir

I have referred to my extracts for the Minster Register at York & find as follows:—

Mr William Jenkings, bur. ye 4th April 1668.

Rt Honbe Lady Mary Jenkings, bur. July 11, 1690.

Elizabeth dau. of Mr Tobias Jenkins, bur. 20 Jan. 1690.

Colonel Tobias Jenkins of Grimston in the parish of Dunnington, bur. Feb. 12, 1696-7.

Mrs Antonina Jenkins, bur. Aug. 7, 1701.

Henry Goodrick of Ribston, Bart., & Mrs Mary Jenkins of Grimston, mar. April 20, 1707.

The entry in the Dunnington Register of the bpsm of William son of Tobias Jenkins, Esq., is Oct. 3, 1708. This looks as if he mar. secondly very soon after his daus marriage.

He, Tobias, d. in 1730, aged 70, & in 1736 a limited adm. was granted to John Goodrick of Ribston, which seems strange, inasmuch as Lady Goodrick did not d. until 1767. In the meantime my William Jenkyns & Tobias were, the one a Captain & the other an Ensign in 1741.

It is a puzzle.

I will take my papers to High Clere & try to draw out a better pedigree than hitherto.

Sincerely yours

C. S. Long.

---

[1] See my book of 'Noble Houses,' p. 288.

* Bur. 16 March 1689-90.

† This will be so as there was a mar. licence 29 June 1670 for Justinian Pagitt of Gray's Inn, Esq., and Anthonyna Jenkyns of Grimstone, spinster, at Ely House or Lambeth House Chapel.

‡ Tobias.—J. W. C.

Fragments of Genealogies.

.... Jenkin of Folkstone in Kent, a Gentleman of considerable estate.=

.... Jenkin, eldest son, disinherited = A granddau. of John Rogers, the proto-martyr
Minister at Sudbury, ob. v.p. in Q. Mary's days; mar. 2ndly ....

William Jenkins, eld. son, b. at Sudbury 1612; ejected from Christ Church, =
London, 1662; retired to Langley in Herts; d. in Newgate 19 Jan. 1684-5.

Ann Gurdon. Geo. Scot, 1 husb. = Elizab. = ... 2 husb.

William.

John Fuller, ejected (p. 36).* =

A son, a Conformist Minr. A son, a Conformist Minr. Francis Fuller, d. a N.C. Minr in London (p. 58).

John Rowe of Crediton, whose = life is published.

The life was written by the son.
The son kept a Diary in Greek.

John Rowe, M.A. of New Inn Hall, Oxford, etc., ejected (p. 39); d. 1677, C. 59.* =

Thomas Rowe, eld. son, a Minr, ob. 1705.

Dr William Yonge, a Minr. =

Thomas Yonge, ejected C. 12*; b. at Stratford Bow 19 Sep. 1605.

John Vincent, b. in the West; had the = living of Sedgfield in Durham.

Stephen Revel of Hunsdon in Ermington, psh. co. Durham. =

Thomas Vincent, ejected C. 30; d. 1678. Author of 'God's Terrible voice in the City.'

Nathaniel V.

.... = Stephen Revel, ejected C. 216; d. 1671, aged about 40.

.... Blackmore. =

Sir John Blackmore. William Blackmore, ejected C. 43; M.A. of Lincoln Col., Oxf. =

.... Blackmore, Minister at Worcester, only son.

* These references appear to be to Calamy's 'Nonconformist Memorial.'—J. W. C.

Richard Adams, Rector of Woodchurch in Wirral Hundred, & bought the Advowson.

Charles, a Min^{r}. Randal, a Min^{r}.

Richard Adams, ejected C. 63. Peter. Thomas, ejected 66 ; d. 11 Dec. 1670. Charles.

Major Wavel of Lemeston in the Isle of Wight. 1 husb. . . . = Wm Rayner of Egham in Surrey, Min^{r}, 2nd husband.

Richard Wavel, ejected C. 85 ; b. 3 April 1633 ; d. 19 Dec. 1705= . . . .

Sir Henry Tulse, Lord Mayor, related to him.

Sir Francis Stanton.

Edmund Stanton, D.D., ejected C. 63.

. . . . Tuckney, Min^{r} of Kirton n^{r} Boston.

Dr Anthony Tuckney, Master of St. John's, ejected C. 77.

Jonathan Tuckney, ejected C. 90 ; ob. 1693.

Gower Dyer of Aldermanbury.

Richard Dyer, ejected C. 107. Samuel Dyer of Allhallows in the wall.

William Hunt, ejected C. 155.

William Hunt, V.D.M. at Little Baddow. John Hunt, V.D.M. at Royston, Northampton, & Newport Pagnel.

. . . . Hunt, V.D.M. at Newport Pagnel.

. . . . Woodbridge, a Min^{r}. . . . . dau. of Rob. Parker, an Author (p. 96). Thomas Parker, went to New England.

Benjamin Woodbridge, ejected at Newbury (p. 95). John Woodbridge, ejected C. 97 ; went to New England ; ob. 1695, æt. 82.

3 sons, Min^{rs}. 2 dau^{s}, mar. to Min^{rs}.

Edward Gough, Rector of Chivrel Magna in Wilts.=

William Gough, ejected at Inkpen in Berks (p. 100).=

2 sons, Minrs — Strickland G., Minr at Bristol.

Samuel Clarke of Bennet Fink, ejected.=

Samuel Clarke of Grendon, ejected C. 105. — John Clarke, ejected C. 529.= — Drinkwater Clarke.

John Clarke's issue: 6 children.

Thomas Bradshaw of Bradshaw, co. Lanc.= See also p. 123.

Nathaniel Bradshaw, ejected C. 111; b. at Kiddington Hall in Suff. 29 May 1629.=. . . .

Mrs Mason of St. Ives.

Conyers—Burton. MS. 392

This is from Beckwith, except the descent of Burton, which I have from the information of the daue of Sir Rob. Burton whom I knew at Bath.

Who was Francis Conyers of Whitby, Esq., who, 14 Oct. 1673, mar. Dorothy Hutton of Poppleton?

See also ped. of Harrison.

See for Conyers of Whitby Torre's MS.

James Conyers of North Allerton & of Scarborough, where he was made a Free Merchant 1612.=

Richard Conyers, grocer and apothecary in York, also of Northallerton.=. . . . dau. of Gabriel Redman of Irby, co. Lanc.

Francis, a druggist in York.=. . . . dau. of . . . . Nelthorp. — Anne, d. unmar. 6 May 1740. — . . . . mar. . . . . of Newcastle. — Joel Savile of York.=Mary.*

Francis and Nelthorp's issue: Mary. — Anne. — Magdalene, mar. John Jackson of York, printer.=

Magdalene and John Jackson's issue: A Francis J. of York, printer, only son, living 1782.

Joel Savile and Mary's issue: Thomas Savile.=. . . . dau. of Dr Ashendon.

Thomas Savile's issue: Ann, dau. & h.

* Mar. 8 Feb. 1679-80.—J. W. C.

A

James, s. & h. =

Richard Conyers of Northallerton, apothecary, b. 22 May 1669; ob. 28 Nov. 1741. = Frances, dau. of John Ellis of Bransburton by Margaret Pennyfather his wife, son of Major Rob. Ellis of Bransburton.

James, of Pickering. | Jane. — Mary. | Richard, of Northallerton, M.D. | John. | Thomas, an apothecary in London 1743. | David Burton of Yarm, Atty. (See ⊕ below.) = Mary. | Frances, unmar. 1741.

Richard B. | Sir Robert B., Barr. at Law, Recorder of . . . . & some time M.P. for . . . . = ... dau. of . . . . Yeomans. | David Burton, assumed the name of Fowler on acquiring the estate of Long Newton in Durh.; bought Cherry Burton, co. York; d. unmar. 1827 or 1828, very aged. | . . . . mar. . . . . Hickes. =

David Conyers Burton. | Frances Barbara Burton, only dau. & heir, living at Cheltenham unmar. 1830; d. there unmar. 1847, leaving all her property to strangers in blood. | . . . . Robinson. = ... Hickes.

Marshall Robinson, principal heir to David Burton Fowler 1828.

John Maynard. =

John Burton of Whorlton, or George. = Jane. | John Maynard of Yarm & Kilvington, Esq. = ... dau. of . . . . Bowes.

David Burton. (See ⊕ above.) | John Jefferson of Elton, co. Durham. = Mary.

Sarah, mar. John Lax. = | David Jefferson of Yarm. = Margaret, dau. of Wil. Cooper.

Anthony Lax Maynard of Chesterfield, Esq. (See PED., p. 165.)

This & more was communicated by Ant. Maynard to J. C. Brooke, from whose collections I have it.

Marwood.

James Marwood of Nunthorpe, co. York. = ... dau. of James Cleasby of Cleasby.

William, ob. s.p.

Henry Marwood of Little Buskby, heir to his brother. = Ann, dau. of John Constable of Dromonby, Esq.

Margery, mar. . . . . Ward of Nunthorpe.

Dorothy, mar. . . . . Winterton of co. Warw.

Francis, a citizen of London.

Giles Wetherel of Stockton, co. Durh. = Anne.

Barbara, mar. Josias Matthew, grandson to Toby, A. B. (Archbishop) of York.

Sir George Marwood of Little Buskby, Bart., b. about 1585;* created a Bart. 12 Charles 2; ob. 19 Feb. 1680; bur. in St. Michael Belfrey's, York; æt. 78 at his death. = Frances, dau. of Sir Walter Bethel of Alne.

William, of Stubbey, co. Linc.

George, of Hamborough, merch^t. =

Walter.

Barbara, mar. Sir Thos Hebblethwaite of Norton.

Frances, mar. Richard Weston of Gray's Inn.

Ann, mar. William Metcalf of North Allerton. =

Sir Samuel, Bart., succeeded Sir Henry, d. s.p. Oct. 1739, æt. 67.

Sir William, Bart., succeeded his brother, & dying s.p. in 1740 the title became extinct; d. 23 Feb. = Margaret.

William Metcalf of North Allerton & Sand-Hutton. =

Margaret, mar. Daniel Lascelles of Stank & Northallerton, Esq.

Faith, 1 w., dau. of Tho. Aclam of Bonwick; wid. of Sir Mark Milbank; ob. 30 April 1689, aged 32; bur. at St. Olave's, York. = Thomas Metcalf. = ... 2 w., dau. of . . . . Green.

Henrietta Catherine, mar. 1 John Batt of Oakwell, 2 John Smyth of Heath.

William = Miss Darley of Bishop Wilton.

Thomas.

John.

. . . . mar. . . . . Ashby.

Henrietta.

Margaret,† dau. of . . . . Conyers, Lord Darcy, 1 Earl of Holderness. = Sir Henry M., 2 Bart., Sheriff of Yorkshire 1675, ob. 1 March 1725, aged 89. = Dorothy, 2 w., dau. of Allen Bellingham of Levens. = Martha, 3 w., dau. of Sir Tho. Wentworth of Elmsal; wid. of Tho. Wombwell of Wombwell; mar. after 7 Aug. 1665; d. 1702.

A B

* Bp. at Stokesley 28 April 1601. † Mar. at Hornby 19 March 1658.—J. W. C.

A | B |

Lucy Smith* = George M.,† only son & heir, = Constance,‡ dau. & c. of Sir Tho. Spencer of Yarnton, Bart.
d. before his father & s.p.

Margaret, aged 4, 1665; d. before her brother.

Cholmley Turner (p. 389). = Jane Marwood,§ dau. & h. (Q. by which wife).

Catherine,[1] dau. & c., mar. Richard Bustard of Bramham Grange & Lotherton, Gent.; d. 13 Sep. 1773, aged 74; bur. in St. Paul's, Sheffield.

Children of Cholmley Turner and Jane Marwood:

Marwood William Turner, d. unmar. in his mother's lifetime in or before 1740; b. 1717.

. . . . mar. Col. Stranbenzie 1746.

Children of Catherine and Richard Bustard:

2 sons.

. . . . mar. George Greaves of Sheffield.

. . . . d. unmar.

Charles Spencer Van Stranbenzie.

Thomas, d. 17 June 1779, aged 17 months.

Philippina Theophile Anne, d. 2 Dec. 1781, aged 8 months.

Henry, d. 7 Dec. 1783, aged 4.

All bur. in Wakefield Church.

---

[1] This was told me by Mr Bagshaw, son of Henry Marwood Greaves, grandson of Mr George Greaves, but it is a little uncertain, yet the Baronetage of 1727 says Sir Henry left several daus.||

There appear to have been only 2 Baronets after Sir Henry:

1. Sir Samuel, according to Beckwith, who is said to be heir to Sir Henry's title, and who, 8 May 1735, mar. Miss Mary Pierson of Stokesley with a fortune of £10,000 according to the 'G. M.'

2. Sir William, who d. 29 Feb. 1740 & was bur. at Paddington, the last Bart. His wife Margaret was bur. there 16 Aug. 1740.

Mrs Turner made a William Metcalf of Northallerton her heir, who therefore took the name of Marwood. He had a brother who was a wine merchant at Manchester, and mar. a dau. of Samuel Bailey of Manchester.

The Pierces of Bedal & Northallerton were nearly connected with this family.

---

* Mar. licence 14 March 1692-3 at Chelsey; bur. at Stokesley 10 Sep. 1700.

† Bp. at Stokesley 27 July 1665; bur. there 12 Nov. 1700.

‡ Mar. licence 8 June 1687; bur. at Stokesley 4 Aug. 1691.

§ Sir Henry seems to have had one daughter only by his first marriage, Margaret, who d. young. Jane Marwood, who mar. Cholmley Turner, was daughter of his son George by his first wife Constance. She was bp. at Stokesley 1 May 1688.

|| Sir Henry had by his second marriage George as above; Elizabeth, bp. at Stokesley 7 March 1666, mar. John Peirse of Lazenby; Agnes, bp. at Stokesley 26 May, bur. there 7 Aug. 1668. I do not find Catherine in the register.—J. W. C.

Barnard—Boldero.

From a Pedigree written about 1700.

William Barnard of Hull, merch[t]; came from Lancashire.=

William, 1 son. = M[rs] Bushell.

- George, liv[g].

George B., 2 son, of West Heslerton. = M[rs] Dorothy Hunter.

- William, of West Heslerton, liv[g]. = Mary, 2 dau. of John Legard of Ganton.
  - William.
- Robert, of Hull. = Susan, dau. of John Rawson of Hull, Gent.
  - John.
  - Susan.
- Elizabeth. — Frances. — Margaret.
- Ann. — Jane.

James, 5 son, of Hull. = Margaret, dau. of .... Pinder.

- William. =
  - William.
  - George.

Leonard, 6 son, of Hull. = Elizab., eld. dau. of Sir John Lister (p. 595).

- John.
- Elizabeth.

Margaret, mar. John Ramsden of Hull.

Ann, mar. .... Foxcroft of York. — Frances, mar. Rob. Legard of Anlaby.

John, 3[rd] son, of Hull, Alderman, Mayor. = Mary, dau. of Ric. Sykes, Alderman of Leeds (p. 69). Will 18 June 1667.

- Frances, mar. 1 Ed. Crofts, 2 Sir John Boynton. (See p. 318.)
- Elizabeth, mar. Wil. Boynton, son & heir of Sir Francis Boynton; mar. 15 Oct. 1661.

Henry, 4[th] son, of Hull, twice Mayor; d. 4 Aug. 1661. = Frances, 2 dau. of Edw. Richardson of Hull, Gent.

- Sir Edward Barnard of North Dalton. = Marg[t], dau. & heir of Cunniston Wrightington of Hull, Gent.
  - Henry.
  - Edward.
  - Frances.
  - Margaret, mar. William Lewyns of Rusholme, Esq., son of Lewis Lewyns, by Ellinor, dau. of William Witham of Ledstone, Esq. =
    - Eleanor, coh[r], s.p.; mar. Charles Salkeld, Esq., of St. Andrew's, Holborn.
    - Edward Gale Boldero of York, Attorney, and of Cornborough, co. York. A = Mary,* coheir; d. 1753, aged 63.
    - Frances, coheir; s.p.; mar. Daniel Devoy of York.
    - Edw., d. y.
- Frances, mar. Wil. Thompson of Humbleton, Esq. (See p. 222.)

* Mar. at York Minster 7 Jan. 1707-8.—J. W. C.

A |

3. Edward Gale Boldero of Gray's Inn, mar. & had a dau., wid. of .... Brass.

2. John, of Stapleton Hall, co. York, mar. Esther, dau. of D. Stone ╤

Henry, of Lombard Street, Banker, mar. .... dau. of Jas Randal of Hamburgh, merch^t^. ╤

Mary. Elizabeth. Anne. One mar. .... Hutchinson, another .... Fallowfield.

Children of John: Charles. — Wil^m^, Clerk. Esther, mar. Sir Stephen Lushington. .... mar. Tho. Hibbert of Chalfont. .... mar. Gen. Denzill Onslow.

Child of Henry: Edw. Gale B., b. 1757.

1. Lewyns Boldero of South Cave, Esq., assumed the name & arms of Barnard pursuant to the will of his great-uncle; d. in 1783, aged 75. ╤ Ann, sister of Tho. Popplewell, Alderman of Pontefract; d. 1797, aged 68.

2. Lewyns, ╤ d. 1820.

Ann, mar. Robert, Lord Carrington. — Mary, mar. at Pontefract 20 Jan. 1808 to James Bankes, Esq., of Wakefield.

Henry Boldero Barnard, eldest son, of South Cave, Esq., mar. 23 April 1788; d. 6 Feb. 1815. ╤ Sarah Elizab., eld. dau. & c. of Roger Gee, Esq., of Bishop Burton; mar. 23 April 1788; d. 28 Nov. 1832.

Child of Lewyns: Mary Ann, only dau., mar. Captain John Ditmas.

Children of Henry Boldero Barnard: Henry Gee Barnard of Cave, Esq., b. 22 Feb. 1789. Charles Lewyns, b. 19 Jan. 1790, Cap^n^ in the Army; slain at Waterloo 18 June 1815. Edward William, Clerk, d. Jan. 1827. ╤ Philadelphia Frances Esther, dau. of Archdeacon Wrangham. Sarah Elliner, mar. Samuel Delpratt, Esq.

Children of Edward William: Edward Charles Gee, b. 23 March 1822. Rosamond. Caroline.

MS. 395

Allanson—Cowper.

Sir William Allanson, Kn^t^, Lord Mayor of York 1638 & 1655; d. 6 Dec. 1656. ╤ Ann. dau. of Charles Tancred of Whixley.

Frances, 1 w., dau. of Sir Tho. Whorwood of Sturton Castle, co. Staff.; s.p. = Charles Allanson, aged 32, 23 March 1665. ╤ Grace, 2 w., dau. of Sir Roger Jaques, Lord Mayor of York.

William, ob. cœl. — Joseph, ob. cœl.

Barbara, ob. cœl. — Mary, ob. cœl.

Ann, mar. Henry Jaques, 2 son of Sir Roger.

Charles, aged 3, 1665. ╤ Marmaduke. Ann. Mary. Barbara. Grace.

A |

A |

William, of Little Sion in Middlesex=.... =.... Parsons, 2 husb.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of Daniel Turner, M.D., relict of Col. Peters; d. 14 Oct. 1762; bur. 22 in York Minster. = Charles Allanson of Bramham Riggin; ob. s.p. 17 Sep. 1775; bur. 28th in in York Minster. = Elizab., 2 w., eld. dau. & c. of Will[m] Aislabie of Studley, Esq.

Martha. Barbara. Both of Madox Street, London, spinsters, 1775.

.... Cowper, a surgeon, 1st husb. = Elizabeth = Rev. .... Weeton, Rector of Garforth, 2 husb.

Lancelot Cowper of Tadcaster. = Jane, dau. of Tho. Townend of Tadcaster.

Jaques Weeton of Wrexham; Officer of Excise 1775.

Edward Weeton of Wetherby; apothecary 1775. =

Elizabeth, mar. Cap[n] Winn. =

Allanson Cowper of the Bank.

Charles, d. y. — Mary, d. y.

Elizab., mar. John Stapleton of Tadcaster, lime burner.

Jane, mar. John Spence of York, smith, 1775.

.... Weeton, Rector of Garforth.

Sir George Winn, Bart., one of the Barons on the Exchequer to whom Cha[s] Allanson left his estate.

Charles Cowper, Canon Residentiary of York; d. 1773, or thereabouts.* = ... dau. of .... Hoyland of Thorne.

Charles Cowper of Riccall; d. unmar. in the time of his father.

William, ob. cœl. v.p.

Anne, coh[r], mar. Tho. Eglin of Stillingflete, Clerk, 1775.†

Martha, coh[r], mar. John Pigot of Oswaldkirk, Clerk, 1775.

Bowes—Burton—Smyth. MS. 396

From Beckwith's collections.

John Bowes of Bootham in York, slain in the Siege; bur. at St. Olave's 30 Aug. 1644. A = Ann .... rebuilt the house in Bootham which had been destroyed in the Siege; d. very rich, & was bur. in Belfry's Church 25 June 1679.

* Bur. at York Minster 26 Feb. 1774. † Bur. at York Minster 24 Aug. 1804.—J. W. C.

A

Robert, bp. 9 Oct. 1642; bur. 16 Feb. 1673. = Ann, dau. of William Kitchingman, Esq., of Carlton. Mr B. left her £10,000. After his death she mar. Arthur Thornton of York, by whom she had Sir Wil. Thornton; & 3 Philip Wilkinson of Hull, Esq.

Ann, d. y.

Walter, bp. 1 Dec. 1644; bur. at Belfrey's 22 Dec.

Ann, bur. at Belfrey's 24 Sep. 1638.

John Bowes, bp. at Belfrey's 2 Aug. 1640; of Bowtham, Esq. = Elizab., dau. & heir of James Brearey by Ellen, dau. of Henry Akeroid of Foggathorp; bp. at Michael Belfrey 20 Oct. 1641.

Bartholomew, bp. at Belfrey's 16 July 1641.

George, of Bootham. = Frances, dau. of Sir John Legard of Ganton, Bart.

John, bp. 14 Nov. 1673. = Elizab. Dawson.

James, bp. 15 April 1679; bur. 23 Dec. 1680.

Thomas, bp. 16 Feb. 1680; bur. at St. Olave's 7 Feb. 1755; s.p. = Mrs Anne Binkes.

William, of York, Attorney, bur. 28 Jan. 1767. = Ann, dau. & h. of George Allott. (See PED., p. 212.)

Ann, a dau. & hs, d. unmar.; bur. 26 April 1759.

John, d. 19 Jan. 1721, aged 19; bur. at Clifton nr Bristol. M.I.

Cordelia, mar. Tho. Strangways Robinson, Esq. (p. 260).

Samuel Buxton of York, mercht, 2 son of John Buxton of Bilborough (p. 408); d. at London 7 Feb. 1736-7. = Anne, bp. 29 Sep. 1681.

Elizabeth, bp 5 Jan. 1671; mar. 1 . . . . Mann, 2 Thomas Pickering.

Ellinor, bp. 7 Sep. 1675.

Robert, bp. 13 March 1676.

William, bp. 23 April 1678.

Ann, bp. 15 March 1692 or 1690; d. 3 Aug. 1695.

John, bp. 18 Aug. 1694, d. 28th Oct., being overlaid at Acaster (?).

Ann, bp. 3 Aug. 1695.

Samuel, bp. 10 June 1697; d. 12 March 1752-3.

Francis Smyth, Esq., of Yokeflete & of Sutton under Whitstonecliffe, living at York Oct. 1772. = Phœbe, b. Sep. 1706; livg at York Oct. 1772.

Anthony, bp. 11 June 1711.

The children in this generation who died infants seem not to be very accurately set down.

Francis Smyth of New Buildings, Esq., b. 3 June 1737. (See p. 246.) = Mary, dau. & h. of Joseph Plumer, mercht, of Oporto, by Mary, dau. of Wil. Smith, mercht; mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields 26 Oct. 1762. (See p. 397.)

B

B |

Mary, b. 9 Oct. 1763. — Phœbe, b. 13 March 1765.

Joseph, b. 25 March 1766. — Francis, b. 28 Oct. 1767.

Samuel, b. 28 Jan. 1770; d. at New Build^s & was bur. at Kirby-Knoll. — Ursula, b. 28 July 1771.

Ann Elizab. — Thomas.

Elizab. Emma. — Edward.

One of these dau^s mar. Cap. Thrush.

Strangways.

MS. 396

This is one of Beckwith's pedigrees.

.... Strangways.=

Edward.=

Richard, of Great Fencotes.=

Matthew, an Officer in King's Army, slain at Marston Moor.

(Children of Richard:)

Edward=Mary, dau. of Ric. Raper.

John.= — Ann, d. s.p.

Dinah, mar. .... Collison.

(Children of Edward and Mary:)

Dinah, mar. 1 .... Norfolk, 2 .... Langstaff.

Dorothy, mar. Ant. Lister.

Catherine, mar. 20 Oct. 1749 to Howsley Freeman.

(Children of Edward:)

Dorothy Hardcastle, 1 w.=Thomas. In Burke's ped^s the issue is from the 1st wife.=Isabel, 2 w.

John, ob. cœl.

Edward.= — Edw. Eliz.

(Children of Thomas:)

Richard=Ann Kay, servant to her husb.

Ann, mar. Ric. Sadler.

Margaret, mar. .... Barrough.

Dorothy, mar. Nic. Carter.

Mary, mar. Ric. Wilson.

(Children of Richard and Ann Kay:)

Thomas.

Richard.= — Ann, mar. John King.

Edward.= — Edward. Richard.

John.

(Further children of Thomas:)

John, bp. 13 April 1665.=Gratiana Preston, mar. 3 June 1707; dau. of Tho. P. of Holtby (p. 406).

A |

Edward, ob. cœl.

A

John. (See ⊕ on p. 397.) =

Elizab., b. 8 April 1712; d. unmar.

Dorothy, b. 26 Nov. 1713; d. 14 May 1754; bur. in St. Gregory's burying-ground, London.[1]

Richard, b. 5 Oct. 1716; mar. 19 April 1742; d. 22 Nov. 1764; of Well. ╤ Faith, dau. of Tho. Topham of Aysgarth, in Wensley Dale.

Thomas, b. 27 Dec. 1717; mar. 1748; of Barham Wood, co. Herts. ╤ Elizabeth Anne Holt, dau. of Tho. Holt of Reading.

John, d. unmar. in America.

Francis Holt, d. y.

Louisa, mar. Ric. Strangwaies.

Gratiana, b. 16 Sep. 1744.

John, b. 23 June 1748; d. 1756.

Richard, b. 24 Sep. 1749; of Well; ob. 1828. = Ellen, 1 w., dau. of .... Fryer of Pickhill; s.p. ╤ Catherine, 2 w., dau. of Thomas Purchas of Spennithorne. ╤ Louisa, 3 w., dau. of Tho. Strangwaies of Barham Wood.

Richard Purchas S. of Well, b. 1776. ╤ Sibil, dau. of Wil. Bayldon of York.

Catherine, mar. Tho. Prest of Bedale.

Richard William.

Henry.

Louisa = Tho. Anderson.

Harriet Catherine.

Darcy, of London.

Francis, went to India.

Louisa, mar. Wil. .... of Ripon.

Louisa, wid. of Richd Strangways of Well. One of the coheirs of the Barony of Berners 1832.

Thomas = Catherine, dau. of Col. Brook of Scoles.

John, of London, merch^t.

Edward, of Ripon. = Georgiana Frederica, dau. of John Walker of Walterclough.

MS. 397

Hall—Plumer.

From a pedigree by Beckwith, who carries up the descent of Robert to the Leventhorpe of Leventhorpe.

Robert Hall of Leventhorpe ╤ Joan.

William, of Leventhorpe. ╤ Elizab., dau. of Roger Dyneley of Menston. A

George.

Robert, Lord Mayor of York 32 H. 8 & 4 Mar.

[1] She is said in Burke's Pedigrees to have mar. J. Palmer, Esq.

A

Michael, of Leventhorpe. = Elizab., dau. of . . . . Claxton of Old Park, Durham.

Ralf, Lord Mayor of York 5 Mar. & 18 Eliz.

William Hall a quo of Leventhorpe.

Henry* Hall, Esq., 5 son, of Lilling Hall, Lord Mayor of York 43 Eliz. & 8 James 1. He was a mercht in Ousegate in the par. of All Hallowes. = ... dau. of James Birkby, Alderman of York.

Ann, mar. John Pepper of Richmond.

John W. = of Beverley.

Henry Hall of Lilling Hall, mar. sett. 1610. = Marian, dau. & at length heir of Wil. Towrie of Kirby Grindal; wid. of Ric. Thorpe of Aldborough. She brought the Manors of Donington & Cowden. (G., 3 towers or.)

George W. of Beverley. = Ann, dau. of Wil. Roward of Thorne, co. York.

Alice, mar. John Ridgeley of Spilsby, co. Linc.

Mary, mar. Robert Wittie of York, M.D., & ob. s.p. He was aged 55, 1665.

Elizab., mar. Richd Cooke of Winterton.

Henry Hall of Lilling, s.p. = Elizab. or Mary,[1] dau. of Wil. Hobson of Sigston, co. Linc., Esq., 1656.

Frances Hall of Donnington, Esq., bror & heir, bur. at Sheriff Hutton Ch. 20 July 1692. Also of East Lilling when he made his will. = Mary, dau. of Tho. Rokeby, Esq.; b. at Burnby; bur. at St. Michael Belfrey (p. 246).

1. Henry Hall, b. at Donnington 8 Sep. 1659; d. in Spain 16 April 1690 (English account); embalmed at Cadiz & brot to England; bur. in St. Dunstan's near his brother Francis & sister Elizabeth.

6. Thomas Hall of Lilling Hall, b. at D.; d. unmar. at London; bur. at St. Olave's, Old Jury, 24 Nov. 1728, aged 62. He was b. 10 March 1666.

7. Anne, b. 2 March 1668; ob. s.p. 26 Jan. 1680.

10. Benjamin, b. at D. 17 Dec. 1674; d. unmar. at Battersea 24 June 1751; bur. there. He was an Attorney in Essex Court, London.

4. Elizabeth, b. 23 Oct. 1663; d. 27 Dec. 1684; bur. at St. Dunstan's.

2. Mary, b. 1 Feb. 1660; mar. Daniel Hoare, mercht in Hull, & had Daniel, an only child; s.p.

9. John, b. 4 May, d. 17 Nov. 1673.

8. Dorothy, b. 30 May 1671; d. 12 Nov. 1673.

B

[1] This I take to be the Mary, wife of Henry Hall, bur. 1 Sep. 1657 at Sheriff Hutton with her little son.

* Bur. at All Saints', Pavement, York, 12 April 1620. His first wife's name was Alice Birkby; he mar. secondly at St. Saviour's 2 Sep. 1599 Mary, dau. of Ald. Beckwith, who was bur. at St. Crux 14 Dec. 1622 (Skaife). The accounts rather differ whether he was son or grandson of Michael Hall.—J. W. C.

B

11. Joseph Hall, b. at Lilling 14 Feb. 1676; a merch^t in Lendal, York, where he d. unmar. 24 Dec. 1754; bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street.

Henry Baynes, Lord Mayor of York, mar. at Sheriff Hutton 10 March 1690; ob. 28 March 1735. = 5. Emma, b. at D. 28 Feb. 1664; d. in Lendal 3 Feb. 1745; bur. in St. Martin's, Coney Street.

Mary, b. 15 Sep. 1703; d. 30 May 1736; s.p.

Martha, b. 13 Oct. 1698; d. 7 April 1761; s.p.

John Strangways of York, Attorney, d. 13 Aug. 1771; bur. in Coney Street; b. 13 March 1708-9; lived & d. in Lendal. (See ⊕ p. 396.) = Frances, b. 8 Aug. 1707; mar. 30 Oct. 1739 at Sheriff Hutton.

Henry, b. 14 Oct. 1741; Noncompos mentis; ob. s.p.

Mary, b. 25 May 1746; d. 17 Oct. 1750.

Allen Swainston, M.D., of York. = Frances, mar. at St. Martin's, Coney Str^t, 20 Feb. 1772; b. 9 Jan. 1752.

Frances Margaret, b. 16 Jan. 1773; d. unmar.

Mary Elizab., mar. Chris^r Nevile, Clerk.

John S., d. unmar.

Edward Swainston, took the surname of Strangwaies.

Harriet, mar. George Treacher.

Matilda.

Thomas Plumer of Bedale, merch^t, where he was bur.; descended of a Scotch family. Had a former wife Mrs Heaton, wid. = 12. Alice, b. at Lilling 30 June 1678; d. at the house of her son Francis in the Strand 7 April 1756. £400 portion by her father's will.

3. Francis, b. 27 July 1662; d. at sea within sight of Dover 21 Sep. 1684, bur. at St. Dunstan's in the East 28th.

Francis, b. 14 Feb. 1713; liv^g in par. of St. Martin's in the Fields 1773. = Susanna, dau. of Armel Green of Upton Shandsbury (? *Snodsbury*), co. Worc.

Joseph, merch^t, of Oporto, b. at Bedale 9 or 10 Aug. 1716. = Mary, dau. & c. of Wil. Smith, merch^t, of Oporto.

Benjamin, ob. s.p.

William, d. y.

Francis, b. 5 Dec. 1769.

Mary, only dau., mar. Francis Smyth as on p. 396.

Thomas Plumer of Lilling Hall, Esq., heir to his uncles, b. at Bedale 8 Oct. 1711; mar. at Oporto 15 June 1751 (*sic*); liv^g 1773; d. 17 March 1781; bur. at Sheriff Hutton. = Ann, dau. of Hen. Thompson of Kirby Hall, Esq.; d. 10 March 1795, aged 74; bur. at Sheriff Hutton on the North side of the Church.

Lucy, b. 24 Dec. 1757; bp. at St. Stephen's, Coleman Street; mar. Geo. William Anderson, a Clergyman, son of Sir Wil. A., Bart.

C

Catherine, b. at Lilling Hall; bp. at Sheriff Hutton 16 Jan. 1759; mar. Edmund Anderson 1784, son of Sir Wil. A., Bart.

Anne, b. in Coleman St^t 17 March 1761; bp. at St. Stephen's; d. 11 Aug. 1806 cœl; bur. at Sheriff Hutton.

| c

Hall Plumer of Lilling Hall, Esq., b. at Oporto 3 June 1751 (*sic*). Registered at St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane. = Sir Thomas P., Att^y General, etc., b. in Ironmonger Lane 10 Oct. 1753. = ... dau. of John Turton, Esq., of Sugnal Hall, co. Staff., mar. 1794.

Frances, mar. 1810 to William Preston, Vicar of Bulmer.

Eliza, mar. 1814 Thomas Price, Esq., son of Sir Charles P., Bart. (See his issue 'Gent. Mag.' for March 1856, p. 308.)

Lucy, mar. 1814 to Cap^n Keary of 4th Dragoons.

Belt.

MS. 398

Chiefly from the Mon^ts at Bossal & information there. A few additions from Beckwith's Collections.

Leonard Belt, Town Clerk of York & Sher. 1580. Will proved 16 Sep. 1590. To be bur. at St. Crux. = Mary, dau. of Wil. Beckwith, merch^t & Ald. of York; mar. at St. Crux 9 Sep. 1573.

Sir William Belt, Recorder of York; chosen 1625; knighted 1632; d. 10 Feb. 1651; bur. in Belfrey's Church. = Martha, dau. of Maximilian Waterhouse of Walliogwells, Esq. = Susan, 1 w., wid. of . . . . Millington; mar. at Belfrey's Ch. 24 Aug. 1624; bur. there 26 Dec. 1630.

Richard, bp. 2 July 1634; bur. there a few days after.

Martha, bp. 14 Jan. 1636; mar. Alexius Vadge,* M.D.

Mary, bp. 24 April 1638; bur. 21 March 1639 at Belfreys.

Elizabeth, or else in 2nd nuptials Martha, mar. Toby Thriscross of Kirby Moorside.

William, bp. at Belfreys 22 Feb. 1632; d. s.p.; bur. there 20 Nov. 1654. = Susanna, dau. of Tho. Lovel of Skelton; mar. 2 Edw. Stanhope, 3 Sir Henry Thompson (p. 222).

Robert, 2nd surviv^g son, of Overton; bur. 28 March 1667 at Belfreys. = Frances, dau. of Sir William Robinson of Rocliffe.

Robert, bp. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 5 Aug. 1664; bur. at Belfreys 29 Aug. 1666.

William, bp. at Belfreys 15 March 1666; bur. there 19 Feb. 1667.

Mary, bp. at St. Michael's, Spurrier Gate, 5 Aug. 1667.

Frances. — Rachael.

Martha, d. inf.; bur. at Belfreys 29 Aug. 1664.

Sir Robert Belt of Bossal, Sher. of York 1614, Lord Mayor 1628 & 1640; d. 4 Sep. 1656 or 1650; bur. at Bossal. = Grace, dau. of Daniel Foxcroft of Halifax; d. 11 Aug. 1664; bur. at Bossal.

A

Sarah, mar. George Ascough of York.

* Vodka (Dugdale).—J. W. C.

A |

John, bur. at Bossal 31 July 1632.

William, bur. at Bossal 6 Oct. 1631.

Robert, bp. 30 Nov. 1630; bur. 7 Jan. 1664. = Thomasine, bur. at Bossal 16 Feb. 1680.
In the Reg. of Pocklington, 1677 (as I have the date), Mr Robt Belt & Mrs Thomasine Bower mar. at York.

Sarah, mar. 1, 6 Feb. 1642, Joseph Oley of York, mercht; 2 Tho. Bawtrey, Alderman of York.

Grace, mar. Richd Nelson.

Leonard, eld. son & heir; d. 4 April 1662; bur. at Bossal. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Atkinson; mar. at Bossal 2 June 1630; bur. there 26 Sep. 1631.

Daniel, heir to Leonard; d. at Putney 7 July 1692, & was bur. there, aged 81; said to be decd in will of his nephew 1689.

Susanna, bp. at Bossal 23 Aug. 1631; bur. 14 June 1636.

Jasper, of Pocklington; ob. 1662. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Crosby of Holme; d. 20 May 1703; bur. at Bossal.

Robert Belt of Bossal, Esq., heir to his uncle Daniel; d. 25 March 1690, aged 32, of a wound he received in Foss Gate by a pair of compasses being struck into his neck. Will 16 J . . . . 1 W. & M., 1689. = Goodeth, dau. of Edw. Pegge of Beauchief, co. Derb., Esq.; d. 1 Jan. 1717, aged 63, bur. near her husb. at Bossal.

Sarah, mar. Wil. Bower of Burlington Key, mercht, & d. 23 April 1690, aged 30; bur. at Bossal.

Robert Belt of Bossal, Esq., d. 7 April 1746; bur. at Bossal. = Mary Overend of Pocklington, d. 27 Oct. 1753, aged 55; bur. at Bossal.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. 15 March 1724, aged 33; bur. at Bossal.

Leonard Belt, 2nd son, bp. at Bossal 18 Jany 1687-8; a drysalter in London. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Hammond.

John, bp. 28 April 1732; a surgeon in York 1778.

Goodeth, bp. 7 Aug. 1727; mar. Samuel Pegge, Esq. (See PED., p. 135.)

Mary, bp 5 Dec. 1728.

Jane, bp. 24 Jan. 1733; bur. at Bossal 12 Feb. 1760.

Leonard, bur. 19 Dec. 1740, aged 10.

William, bur. 22 April 1736.

Mary, mar. William Savage, Almoner of St. Paul's, London.

Robert Belt of Bossal, Esq., bp. 30 Nov. 1723; d. 21 June 1780; bur. at Bossal. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Wallis, Esq., of Hull, mercht; mar. 13 Nov. 1746; d. 8 Feb. 1805, aged 80; bur. at Bossal.
B |

George, bp. 19 April 1725, bur. 22nd.

Daniel, bp. 26 April 1726; a Captain of Marines 1778.

B |

Robert Belt of Bossal, Esq., & of the Crown Office, Court of King's Bench; b. 1747; living 24 April 1806. = ... dau. of Strelley Pegge, Esq., of Beauchief.

James, b. 1748; a merch^t at Benwolen; d. April 1779.

Leonard, = b. 1750, of Pickering.

. . . . of York, M.D.

. . . . a dau., d. at York unmar. Dec. 1807; bur. at Bossal.

William, a Russia merchant, youngest son. = Elizab., dau. of Marmaduke Langdale, Esq., of New Ormond Street; mar. 1815.

James, mar. at Bordeaux 1815. (Q. if not 2 son.) = Elizabeth Segny, dau. of M. Simon, an Advocate at Bourdeaux.

A dau.

Robert Belt, Barr. at Law.

Christopher Pegge, b. 1778.

Peter, d. at Bristol Hot Wells 19 Aug. 1804, aged 22; bur. at Clifton.

Bower. MS. 399

Wm Bower in his will dated 19 July 1671 names his cousin Eleanor Newton, children of his cousin Ann Newton, deceased, cousin Catherine Newton, cousin Jane Lassels, dau. in law Catherine Bower, dau. in law Prudence Bower, cousin Jane Hudson.

This is Beckwith's pedigree, but if what Thoresby relates of the grandfather & grandmother of Mrs Squire be true it cannot be correct.

See p. 402, Priscilla Bower mar. to Ralph Creyke in 1700, & p. 398, Thomasine Bower mar. to Rob. Belt.

William Bower of Bridlington Key, merch^t, ob. 26 June 1657. =

William, of Bridlington Key, merch^t, d. 23 March 1671, aged 74. Built & endowed a school at Burlington. Will 19 July 1671. = Thomasine, d. 14 Sep. 1671, aged 59.

Edward, of Bridlington Key, merch^t. =

Thomas, of Burlington Key.

Priscilla, dau. & h., b. 19 Jan. 1660; mar. Rob. Squire, a Proctor. Mon. in St. Michael Belfreys.

John, of Bridlington Key. =
A

Sarah, dau. of Jasper Belt of Pocklington; d. 23 April 1690, aged 30. = William Bower of Bridlington Key, merch^t, d. 9 May 1702, aged 53. = Catherine, 2 w., eld. dau. of Edw. Trotter of Skelton Castle, Esq., by a dau. of Sir John Lowther.
B C

A | B | C

Edward, d. 8 March 1669, aged 7 months.
—
Thomasine, d. 11 March 1669, aged 10 mo^s^.

Mary, mar. Richard Wolf of Burlington Key & had Henry, Wil., & George.
—
Elizab., mar. Henry Cowton.

William.

Leonard, livs 1764. = ... dau. of Ric. Wolf of Bridlington Key.

John, of Bolton, = ... dau. of Geo. Cuthbertson, Town Clerk of Newcastle. mar. 10 July 1759.

George Cuthbertson, = Town Clerk of Newcastle.

A dau., unmar.

Jasper.

. . . . mar. . . . . Goulton of High Thorne.

. . . . mar. . . . . Goulton of Bessinby.

Jane, mar. Geo. Hazles of South Shields.

Chris^r^ Goulton of High Thorne.
—
Jane, mar. Wil. Hotham of York, haberdasher of hats.

. . . . mar. . . . . Wilkinson of Coxwold, a Clergyman.

. . . . mar. . . . . Wolf, a Clergyman of Boynton.
—
. . . . mar. . . . . Allen, a surgeon.

Sarah.
—
Mary.

Edward, of York, d. unmar. 1777.
—
John, d. at sea unmar.

Henry, of York, d. unmar. 1770.
—
Mary, mar. 1 Peter Whitton, a druggist at York, & 2 Geo. Perrott, Baron of the Exchequer.

George = ... dau. of . . . . Freeman; wid. of . . . . Hebblethwaite.

Robert, mar. Tabitha, dau. & c. of . . . . Burdet of . . . . Sleights.

Edwd, d. y.
—
John, d. y.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of . . . . Burdon. = Freeman, of Maltby, Att^y^, & of Killerby Hall, ob. 26 July 1786. = Mary, 2 w., eld. dau. & c. of Nathaniel Pearson of Doncaster and Tyers-hill.

Henrietta Priscilla, b. 23 Jan. 1781; mar. James Jackson of Doncaster, Esq.

Catherine, b. 28 July 1783; d. 8 Sep. 1783.

Eliza, b. 22 Jan. 1785; d. 15 Feb. 1785.

Wilhelmina Elizabeth, b. 4 Dec. 1786.

Freeman Rayney, b. 8, d. 21 Nov. 1777.

Henry Bower of Doncaster, Esq., F.S.A., b. 26 Oct. 1778; liv^s^ unmar. 1830.

Frances Mary, b. 3 Nov. 1779; mar. Rev. Henry Watkins.

This pedigree seems to be quite incorrect both in arrangement and dates.—J. W. C.

Lutton.

Copy of a pedigree in Beckwith's Collections with a very few additions from a letter of Francis Prowde, a Clergyman, brother in law to Ralph who mar. Marg^t^ Dakins, to Sir Tho. Posthumus Hoby. Among Thoresby's Autographs at the Museum.

William Lutton of Knapton, Esq., temp. H. 7.=

Thomas.

Ralph=Elizab, dau. of .... Thompson.

- Ralph, of Osgodby, bp. 16 Sep. 1557.=.... dau. of .... Thornton.
  - Ralph, d. cœl.
  - Thomas, a Cap^n^ in Civil Wars on the King's side at Marston Moor & the Isle of Rhea. Found dead in a wood n^r^ Thirkleby with his mouth stuffed with moss.
  - Francis, Steward to the Duke of Newcastle, & went with his son to France; bought M^r^ of Oswaldkirk; the Moors had it from him.
    - William, a Capt in the Service of O. Cromwell, bur. at Pickering.
    - Philip, b. 2 Oct. 1680; a Royalist.=.... dau. of .... Jenkinson of Barnsley.
      - Ralph, lived n^r^ Otley.=Mary Webster of Sutton under Whitstone Cliffe.
        - Mary.
        - Ann.
        - Jane.
        - ....
      - Elizab., mar. George Sturdy of Kilburn.
    - .... mar. .... Smithson.
    - .... unmar.
- Mary, mar. Robert Atkinson of Burton Agnes.
- Elizabeth, mar. George Kaye of Hugget.
- Grace, mar. William Scaylay of Crome.
- Francis, eld. son & heir 1 Eliz.; s.p.
- Philip Lutton of Knapton, Esq., 2 son, bp. 14 Feb. 1556; d. 8 April 1621.=Ann, dau. of Rob. Appleby; mar. 4 Feb. 1578-9.
  - Thomasine, bp. 8 June 1580; mar. Ralph Etherington.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Roger Hunter, Gent.
  - Mary, mar. John Baume of Skerne.
  - Ann, mar. Francis Proud of Pickering, Min^r^ at Malton.
  - Philippa, mar. Wil. Harding of Old Malton.
  - Henry, aged 2, 1584; d. s.p.
  - Marg^t^, 1 w., dau. of Rob. Dakins of Linton. (A)=Ralph, b. 24 July, bp. 7 Aug. 1586; bur. 20 March 1657 at Winteringham.=Barbara, dau. of .... Rosse of Husthwaite; wid. of Evers Fairfax. (B)
  - Henry.
  - William.

A | B |

Jane. | Margaret. | Elizabeth. | Ann. | Philip, bp. 29 Nov. 1612; bur. 25 Nov. 1635.

William, eld. surviving son, b. 17 Jan. 1618, bp. 21; a Major in the King's Army, & a great sufferer; d. s.p.; bur. at Winteringham 18 Feb. 1687. = Ann, dau. of Sir John Lister of Hull.

Ralph, succeeded his brothr Wm; d. Feb. 1689; b. 11 Dec. 1627. = Isabel, dau. of Rob. Moseley of York; wid. of Philip Wheath of Hinderwell.

Margaret, dau. & c., mar. . . . . . Markman, an Irishman. | Elizabeth, dau. & c., mar. 24 April 1680 John Lister of Hull. | Ann, dau. & c., mar. at the Chapel at Knapton 12 Nov. 1683 to . . . . Headlam of Kexby.

Margt, 1 w., dau. of John Carvile of Caton; s.p. = Philip L. of Yeddingham, 4 son, b. 14 April 1638. = Elizab., 2 w., dau. of William Blitheman of New Lathes.

Samuel, 5th son, b. 19 Nov. 1639; a Citizen of London. =

Philip, aged 3, 29 Aug. 1665; lived to man's estate, but d. before his uncle William. | Mary. | John, heir to his uncle Ralph, but. d. young at Cambridge.

John, b. 7 Sep. 1645; s.p. | Barbara, b. 4 April 1645 (*sic*); mar. Rob. North of Yatton, Gent. | Debora, b. 14 Dec. 1640; mar. John Dobson, Minr, of Haslarton. | Margaret, b. 17 Feb. 1643. | Ruth, b. 30 June 1648; mar. at Knapton Chapel 17 Oct. 1683 to Wm Kay, Vicar of Kirkby Wharf, to whom she was 2nd wife. =

Elizabeth Kay, mar. Tho. Levett of Normanton, & d. 13 Oct. 1766, aged 79; bur. there.

Sidney, 6 son, b. 11, bp. 23 . . . . 1641; d. at the Canaries. = Hannah, dau. of Tho. Collins of Northampton.

Thomas, b. 11 Jan. 1642; mar. Ann, dau. of . . . . Morley.

Thomas Lutton, heir to his cousin John, d. at York, having been many years an Advocate in the Spiritual Court; bur. at St. Maurice 17 Sep. 1719. = Arabella, dau. of John Thinne, Esq., of Egham in Surrey; d. 14 March 1711-12; bur. at St. Maurice.

John, b. 10 June 1706; d. unmar. at Wycham; bur. at Winteringham. | Jane, d. y. | Arabella, mar. Rowland Child of Turnham Green.

C

| c

Ralph Lutton, b. 23 Oct. 1701. ╤ Constance, dau. of Sir Francis Boynton.

Thomas, 2 son, b. 15 May 1703; in the Army; d. at Port Mahon. ╤ . . . . dau. of Colonel Gardiner.

Ralph Lutton, only son. ╤ Ann, dau. of George Ewbank, druggist in York.

Constance. | Arabella. | Mary.

Ralph Lutton, b. 26 Feb. 1771. | Constance.

Creyke.

MS. 402

From a pedigree in the Collections of Rev. Wm Dade, Rector of Barmston, transcribed by Beckwith.

Arms, Per fess arg^t & s., on a pale 3 martlets.—C. C.

An old rhyme: A Crake built in a Crathorne tree
And brought him children twenty & three.

John Crake. ╤

Alexander, of Kylne or Colliston Pit n^r Beverley, liv^g 1413. ╤

Thomas, of Colliston Pyt 1443. ╤ Jane, dau. of . . . . Arden of Marton n^r Burlington.

Robert Creyke of Colliston Pytt & Marton. ╤ Isabel, dau. of Sir Lionel Percyhay of Ryton.

Thomas C. of Ganton. ╤

Walter, of Ganton. ╤ . . . . dau. of Sir Ralph Ellerker.

Ann, mar. John Wentworth of Elmsal.

Ralph, of Ganton ╤ Grace, dau. of . . . . Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh.

Ralph, bp. 16 April 1553. | Catherine, bp. 23 Aug. 1555. | Elizab., bp. 1 April 1554; bur. 30 March 1556.

William, of Heslarton. ╤ Agnes, dau. & c. of John de Heslarton.
A B

Hugh. =

Catherine, mar. . . . . Repinghal of co. Linc.

Alice, mar. . . . . Lakyn.

A B

Robert, of Heslarton. = Marg^t, dau. of Ja^s Rokeby of Newton.
George, b. 1563.

Bridget, mar. Wil. Hutchinson.

Richard, of Colliston Pyt. = Marg^t, dau. of Sir Wil. Constable of Hatfield.

Robert, of Ryton. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Whettel of Cales, Kn^t.

Edmund = Catherine, dau. of Tristram Tesh, Ald. of York.

Isabel, mar. . . . . Sutton.

Elizabeth, mar. Wil. Percyhay of Ryton.

Jane.

William, of Marton & Cottingham 1533. = Jane, dau. of Sir Wil. Babthorp.

Robt.

Marm.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Smethyman of Cottingham.

Catherine, 1st w., dau. of Tho. Crathorne; sister of Ralph. Had 23 children. = Ralph Creyke of Marton 1584, d. 27 July 1623; bur. at Burlington. = Ann, 2 w., dau. of George Pate (servant to R. Creyke). Not named in his Funeral Certificate.

Agnes, mar. . . . . St. Quintin of Harpham.

Robert, aged 8, 1584. = Margaret, dau. of George Thornborough of York, Gent.

Edward, ob. s.p.

Thomas.

William.

William, of Cottingham. = Dorcas, dau. of John Gamblin of Loftus.

Ralph, 2.

Dorcas, mar. . . . . Currer.

Catherine, mar. James, Lord Boyd of Scotland.

Everild, mar. Ric. Musgrave.

James, aged 8, 1656.

Robert, 2.

Wil^m, 3.

Gregory, mar. 9 Sep. 1623; 12th son. = Ursula, dau. of John Legard.

Alexander.

Everild, mar. 1 Chris^r Maltby, 2 Sir Mich^l Wharton.

Priscilla.

Ann, mar. Rob. Harrison of Righton.

George, b. 28 Feb. 1642.

Elizab., b. 29 Jan. 1625; s.p.

Margaret, b. 1 July 1628; mar. 1 Fran. Wright of Plowland, 2 Hugh, son of Sir Henry Cholmley of Newton Grange.

Catherine, b. 4 Sep. 1629; s.p.

Frances, b. 8 May 1636; s.p.

C

c

Christopher, d. at York. Will 25 July 1677; prob. 2 Dec. 1679; to be bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, n[r] his father & mother.

William, b. 6 June 1634; d. at Dublin.
—
Henry, b. 16 July 1637; Cap[t] of a merch[t] Ship; d. in Virginia.

Thomas, b. 30 Jan. 1638.
—
Edward, b. 12 July 1640.

Richard,[1] b. 21 Oct. 1641; mar. Frances, dau. of Rob. Horner of York, & had Richard, d. y., John, d. unmar. 1757, & Frances.

Ralph, b. 24 Feb. 1624.= Page to Q. Henrietta Maria.

John, b. 6 Jan. 1626; d. in the West Indies.

Gregory, 3 son, b. 9 April 1631. = Ann, dau. of Randolf Carleil of Sewerby.

Charles, killed by a wain when a boy.

Cornelius.

Ralph Creyke, mar. in York Minster 1 Aug. 1700. = Priscilla Bower of Burlington Key.

Bridget Johnson, 1 w. = William = Elizabeth Mason, 2 w., wid. of Cap[n] Cassels of Hull.

3 sons, d. y.

Ralph Creyke, b. at Marton; d. unmar.

John = Catherine Austin.

Priscilla.

Catherine.

John, d. young at Lincoln.

Ralph Creyke,* b. at Lord Winchelsea's at Burley-on-the-Hill; of Marton, Esq.; ob. 24 May 1826, aged 80. = Jane, 5 dau. of Ric. Langley of Wykeham Abbey, Esq. (p. 420); d. 31 Dec. 1794, aged 52.

Richard, b. at the Vicarage at Burley.
—
Priscilla, b. at Chilham in Kent; mar. at Hackney 5 Dec. 1769.

Agnes, mar. Francis Wrangham, Vicar of Hunmanby & Archdeacon of Cleveland; d. 9 March 1800, aged 21. He mar. 2 Dolly, 2 dau. of Rev. Digby Cayley, Rector of Thormanby, in 1801.

Agnes Frances Everilda, only child, mar. Rev. Robert Isaac Wilberforce.

George Walter, Rector of Thorpe Bassett & Vicar of Ampleforth.

Digby Cayley, M.P. for Sudbury. = Amelia, dau. of Walter Fawkes, Esq.

Philadelphia Frances Esther, mar. Rev. Edw. Wil. Barnard.

Anna Caroline.

Lucy Charlotte.

---

[1] This Richard Creyke had a Com[n] from the Duke of Newcastle, Lord-Lieut. of Yorkshire, in 1688, to guard the Coast of the E. Riding. This trust he faithfully executed, & was the first to give King James notice that the Prince was set out from Helvoetsluys.

See marriage with Dennison (p. 315).

* He had with other children a son Ralph.—J. W. C.

Sotheby—Hungate.

Who was Tho. Sotheby of Bishop Wilton, co. York, who was Rector of Combes in Suffolk, and mar. Cath^{e} Dandy? (Harl. 6071, f. 413, 414.)

This pedigree, except what is in brackets, I copied from an old pedigree pasted by Beckwith of York in one of his Genealogical volumes, now in possession of Lord Harrowby. It is I have no doubt in the handwriting of that William Brack by whom it was compiled. It is remarkable for containing the descent of the Hungates of York, whose descendants in 1831 claimed the antient estates of the Hungates of Saxton against Mr Gascoigne, & succeeded at the York Assizes, April 1831, in getting a verdict which declared that William Hungate below, b. 1643, d. 1677 (father of Ralph, Thomas, & Ann), was not son of Ralph, but a son or brother of Colonel Francis Hungate of Saxton.

It is further remarkable that the Baronetage of 1741 shews the Haverhills as descended as is here shewn, the Baronetage also shews that William, who it is contended is the William below, to have been a Colonel in Lord Dunbar's Regiment.

So William Anning Hungate in consequence of this decision of the Jury assumed the title of Baronet.

It was alleged on the trial that Thomas, who mar. Sarah Brack, d. without issue, & that his younger brother John became his heir, which John had a son John, who it was alleged was in the Excise, & resided chiefly in Essex, & had a dau. Mrs Jane Tibbats of Chelmsford who was brought as a witness, & d. at York almost immediately on her arrival at the age of 80, & a son William, father of William Anning Hungate, the plaintiff, who was a Lieutenant in the Navy.

"This title (Hungate of Saxton) is extinct or dormant, of which latter opinion are those who think it belongs in right to Mr Hungate, a Painter in York." 'Arms of all the English Baronets,' 8vo, 1757, p. 12.

See in Cole's MSS. a Mon^{t} Ins^{n} on the Hungates of Suffolk:—It is for Mr Thos. Hungate, son of Will., son of Ralph, son of William, son of Robert, son of William & Alice, dau. of Sir Tho. Gower of Stittenham, Kn^{t}. He d. May 21, 1729, aged 53, & left issue by Mary his wife, dau. & h. of Mr Tho. Webb, William, Thomas, & John, all living. She d. Feb. 6, 1722. This Ins^{n} is at Haverill, & is copied in Cole, vol. v.

See vol. of Baronets' pedigrees, p. 157.—York Wills, 52, 137, 138.

Grace, 1 w., dau. of Sir Marm. Vavasor of Weston. ═ Robert Sotheby of Pocklington. ═ Elizab., 2 w., dau. of Anth. Smethley of Brantingham.

Thomas Sotheby ═ Isabel, dau. of .... Bird of Newcastle. ═ Francis Thorp of Birdsal, 1st husb.

Robert Sotheby of Birdsal ═ Catherine, dau. of Wil. Payler, Esq.

Robert Sotheby of Birdsal. ═ Jane, dau. of .... Moseley, Ald. of York.
William. — Thomas.
John.
Henry. ═ Alice, dau. of Simon Buckton of York.

Robert. — Thomas. — Henry.
Moseley. — Watkinson. — Ann.
A All seem to have d. y.

Mary, 2 w. B ═ William Redman, Lord Mayor of York, ob. 29 Dec. 1728. ═

Felix, ob. cœl. 1726.
John.
.... mar. .... Staveley. C

A | B | C

Watkinson Redman, now in America, 1724

Wil^m, s.p.

Alice, mar. Richard Atkinson, son of Geo., n^r Thursday Market, & 2 .... Margrave of York.

George Atkinson, an apothecary, s.p.

Mary, mar. Thomas Margrave, son of the above.

Alice, mar. Francis Lofthouse, Sher. of York.

Robert Sotheby of Birdsal. = Elizab., dau. of John Lister of Linton, Esq. (p. 595).

Thos, 2 son, s.p.

Isabel, mar. John Place, merch^t.

Jane, mar. Hen. Topham, merch^t.

Ann, 1 w., dau. of Edw. Pegge of Beauchief. = Thomas Sotheby of Birdsal, Esq. = Antonina,* 2 w., dau. of Tobias Wickham, Dean of York.

Robert, 2 son. — Jane, mar. .... Stacy.

Elizab., mar. .... Plaxton. — Faith.

Frances, mar. .... Ellerker.

Elizabeth,† dau. & heir = Thomas Willoughby, 2 son of Lord Middleton.

Robert Hungate, a younger son of Wil., of Saxton, by Alice Gower = Margaret.

William Hungate of Watton, Esq., 1st husb. = Mary = Thomas Heblethwaite, 2 husb., d. 1647. = Ann, 1 w., dau. of Richard Hilyard.

Robt, ob. cœl.

Elizab., mar. .... Aslaby.

Ann, mar. James Heblethwaite of Norton.

Thomas, of Scampston. = ... dau. of .... Strickland of Boynton.

William, Under Sher. to Sir Tho. Gower. = Elizabeth, dau. of Ric. Remington of Lund. = ... Dolman of Kilpin juxta Howden, 1st husb.

.... mar. .... Wheates of Rullington.

Mary, dau. & c., mar. James Orrock of Malton, Gent.

Elizabeth,[1] dau. & c., mar. Ralph Lacon of Fowbridge on the Wolds.

Philip, d. y.

Timothy, an apothecary in London.

Richard, mar. .... dau. of .... Blackstone.

D | E | F

[1] Mrs Lacon appears to have mar. 2 Wil. Hewbank, 3 John Jefferson of Kaythorpe Grange.

* Mar. at York Minster 6 July 1693; bur. there 14 Jan. 1737.

† Bp. at York Minster 20 July 1694; she had a sister Anthonina bur. there 7 Sep. 1695.—J. W. C.

D E | F |

Elizabeth, only surviving of 6 children, mar. John Middlebrook, Yeo., & ob. s.p.

Alex^r. — Bethia.

Ann. — Elizab.

Ann, mar. . . . . Flint, an East India Cap^n. — Mary, mar. . . . . Saunders of London.

Frances, mar. . . . . Ward of Boynton.

Ralph, mar. cov^t 7 Nov. 1639. ═ Olive, dau. of Rob. Whitacre of Malton, Gent.; rel. of William Hartas; mar. 3 . . . . Thorpe of Birdsal, & had Ralph & Thomas.

Robert, d. in Egypt.

Elizab., mar. Nich^s Nary, Gent.

Mary ═ Thomas Etherington of Rillington, Esq.

Lewis Etherington, 1 son. ═ Ann, dau. of . . . . Bedel of . . . . co. Hunt.

Thomas Etherington, Esq. ═

Elizab. — Penelope.

Ann, mar. P. Dubouid, Rector of Kirby over Carr.

Dorothy, mar. John Rudd. Rector of Rillington.

Thomas, b. Sep. 1640; d. y.

Ralph, b. 5 Oct. 1641; d. y.

James, bp. 30 Nov. 1642; d. y.

William Hungate, b. 1643; ob. 4 Jan. 1677; bur. in Old Malton Church. ═ Ann, dau. of John Oliver of Pocklington; ob. May 1719. (See p. 262.)

Ralph H., b. 26 Sep. 1673; twice mar. but no issue; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn. He petitioned for the Custody of Sir Charles in 1717 as next remainder man in tail of the Protestant line.

Thomas, b. 12 Dec. 1676; ob. 21 May 1729; of Haverhill in Suffolk. ═ Mary, dau. of Thomas Webb, Gent., of co. Suff.; ob. 6 Feb. 1722.

William Brack of York, Compiler of this pedigree; son of Wm B. of York; Herald painter. ═ Ann, b. 7 May 1675; ob. 18 Feb. 1732.

William, b. 1708 at Denston (?) in Suffolk; of Middlesex. ═ Susan, dau. of . . . . Lawrence of Great Stanmore, Esq.; ob. May 1728.

John, b. 1712; of London. ═ Jane.

Thomas, b. 1710 at Haverhill in Suff.; of York, Sheriff in 1753; an Herald Painter; d. 1779 s.p. ═ Sarah, b. 12 Nov. 1709; mar. at Newmarket 7 June 1729.

Charles Hungate.

Thomas, b. 1734.

Mary.

Ann, b. 1 Feb., bp. at St. Lawrence 23, 1730.

Mary, b. 31 Aug. 1734. — William, b. 11 July 1736.

Ralph, b. 26 Sep. 1738. — Ann, b. 1740.

Preston.

Christopher Preston, bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds, 12 April 1639.

Joseph Preston, bur. in the same 9 July 1655.

John Preston of Leeds, merchant & Ald., Mayor 1692; bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 12 Jan. 1710.

- Croft P., 1 son. = Frances, dau. of Benj. Wade of New Grange.
  - Wade Preston.
- Christ^r, 3rd son, bur. 10 Nov. 1684.
- Benjn, 6 son, bur. 19 June 1698.
- Ann, 4 dau., bur. 25 June 1688.

Olive, 1 w., dau. of . . . . Smithson or Walters. = William Preston of Leeds, 2nd son. = Ellen, 2 w., dau. of Jeremiah Farrer, Rector of Nun-Burnham, by . . . . dau. of . . . . Freeman.

Of the dau^s below one mar. . . . . Hague & another . . . . Beevor.

- William, of Moreby, mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Wil. Foulis, & d. s.p.
- Jeremiah. — Margaret. — Ellen.
- Thomas, of Moreby, Clerk, mar. . . . . dau. of Rev. . . . . Prescott of Cambridge, & d. 1828.
- Mary, mar. John Blackburn. — Frances. — Abraham.
- Henry, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Thorpe. — Chris^r, ob. cœl. — Jonas.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Henry Pawson, Esq.; ob. s.p. 4 April 1749, aged 24. The other sister & coheir mar. William Wilson of Leeds, Esq. = John Preston of Leeds, merch^t, & of Flasby near Gargrave in Craven, b. 1719; ob. 7 Aug. 1758; bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. & c. of John Wilberfoss of Gainsborough, by Sarah, dau. of Elias Pawson of York.

Elizabeth, mar. Willm Topham of Leeds, merch^t. (Or Sarah.)

John Preston, Clerk, of Flasby, only son, d. in June 1821. = ... dau. of . . . . Cooper, Esq., Governor of the Bank, & heir to her only brother who d. without issue. Her mother was sister to Eliz. Wilberfoss, another sister mar. Thomas Mauleverer of Arncliffe, & a fourth Anthony Warton, Esq., & d. without issue.

Olivia, only dau., mar. William Gregory Williams, Esq., of Rempston, co. Notts, & had Anne & Gregory.

- Harriet.
- Mary.
- Caroline, mar. Joseph Bradney, Esq.; mar. at Bath 15 April 1819. (See Ped., p. 163.)
- Sarah.
- Olivia, aged 15, 1819.

A

| A

Cooper Preston=. . . . dau. of Colonel Taylor, & niece to Dr England, Archdeacon of Dorset. — of Flasby, Esq.

Elizabeth, mar. Edward Unwin of . . . . co. Derb., Clerk.

James. Edward. Francis. Arabella.

Thomas Preston[1] of York, Gent., ob. 31 March 1691, aged 49. =Elizabeth, dau. of Darcy Conyers, Esq., wid. of Henry Harrison of Holtby, Esq. ; ob. 31 May 1709, aged 69 ; bur. with her husband in Belfrey's Church, York.

3 sons and 3 dau[s], of whom Gratiana mar. John Strangways (p. 396).

. . . . Preston=. . . . dau. of . . . . Fourness.

Henry Preston of Doncaster, Esq.=. . . . dau. of . . . . Crompton.

Anna Maria.

MS. 408

Buxton.

From Beckwith's Collection.

Wm Buxton of Youlgrave, Esq., had Ann, dau. & c., mar. Rob. Harding of King's Newton, Esq.

Two of the Buxtons appear to have been Divines, Edward & a brother. (See Cal. Cont., 235.)

. . . . Buxton.=

Edward, 1557.= James. George, had George. Anthony. Thomas.

Edward=Agnes, dau. of George & Elizab. Robinson. Settl. 26 June 1584.

Richard, of Over-Flagg.=Elizabeth, dau. & h. of John Lane of Brassington, Gent.

William. — Henry.

A Bridget, 1 w., dau. of Richard Senior of Cowley.=John Buxton of Brassington, Gent., Coroner for Derbyshire, ob. 1640.=Agnes, 2 w., dau. & c. of Laurence Ferne of Bigging, co. Derb.

Elizabeth, mar. John Buxton of Lea. Ann.

[1] I take this to have been the Organist at the Minster who had a son named Darcy Preston, Town Clerk of York, who mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Thompson, Attorney (p. 223). In another of his MSS. Beckwith states it to be so, and that Darcy Preston, son of Tho. by Eliz. Conyers, mar. 1 Cathe, dau. of Tho. Thompson, Atty, by whom he had Catherine and Frances ; and 2 Mary Maude, by whom he had John, Jane, Rose, Mary, Cordelia, and Elizabeth.

| A

Edward = Ann Blacket, 1602. — Robert, of the Meadow 1603, after of Wakefield. — Helen. — Eliz.

Edward Buxton, d. without issue, when adm. was granted to his brother Robert.

Robert Buxton = Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Wright of Turnfield. Robert Buxton of Chelmorden 1664.

John Buxton of Bilborough, co. York, 2 son. = Phœbe, supposed to be a dau. of .... Topham. Related to the Huttons, Dawsons, Fairfaxes & Duffields. Had a half-sister who mar. .... Geldart of York.

Richard Buxton of Wakefield. = Mary. — Anthony.

Dorothy, b. 8 May 1668; d. at Poppleton 14 Sep. 1690.

Ebenezer = Barbara North. — John = ... dau. of .... Heald. — .... mar. .... Webster.

John, a Lawyer, b. 11 April 1662. = Elizabeth, dau. of Josh Rokeby, Esq. (See PED., p. 247.)

Samuel, of York. (See marriage & issue, p. 396.)

—

Phœbe, mar. Edmund Ogden. (See PED., p. 59.)

Martha Forth of London, mar. 29 May 1695; ob. 6 Nov. 1697. = Anthony, b. 26 April 1671. = ... 2 w., dau. of .... Lee.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of John Cunliffe of Ganside in the par. of Leak; s.p. = Edward, of Chelmorden. = Alice, 2 w., dau. of Michael; sister of George Heathcote.

.... dau. of .... Rawden of Bilborough. = Michael, of Acaster, co. York, & Longston, co. Derb. = Jane, dau. of .... Harrison of Wakefield.

.... mar. Francis Rowe. — John Buxton. = — (*sic*)

Mary, mar. .... Johnson; s.p.

Edward & John, d. y. — Michael, of London.

—

Sarah.

.... Green of Ashford. = Jane. — Ann, mar. .... Williams. = — Hannah, d. unmar.

—

Ruth, mar. .... Longford; s.p.

John Green. = Elizabeth Buck smith. — Other sons.

—

Elizab. — .... mar. .... Harris & had 2 sons. — Sarah.

Michael.

—

Henry. — George.

—

John.

| B

| B

Edward=Mrs Ruth Twigg, ob. 6 March 1685.
Anthony=Hannah Buxton of Wakefield.
.... mar. Ric. North.

Edward,=Ann Bird of Winster. s.p.
Thomas=Rachel, dau. of .... Bagshaw.
Catherine, mar. Thos Ayre of Bakewell.
Sarah, s.p.
Elizabeth, mar. Dr .... Denman.

Anthony, of London.=Alice Watson of Wakefield.
Edward, of Bakewell, apothecary.=Mary, dau. of .... Barker of Bakewell.
Ann, mar. Joseph Carrington.
Hannah.

Edward. — Thomas. Rachel. — Elizabeth. Ann.
George. Hannah.
Catherine. Joseph. Ann.

For Finney, M. P. B., xii., 143.

Dr Joseph Denman of Bakewell, M.D., mar. Elizab., dau. & ultimately heir of Richd Finney, Esq., 22 March 1761. She d. 5 March 1803, aged 63.
Dr Denman of London, Thomas, b. at Bakewell 27 June 1733; d. 26 Nov. 1715 (*sic*).=Eliz., dau. of Alex. Brodie of London, linnen-draper.
A dau.

Sir Thomas Denman, Attorney-General. In 1832 made Ld Ch. Justice of the King's Bench & Lord Denman.
.... mar. .... Baillie, M.D.
.... mar. Sir Richard Croft, Bart.

John=Elizabeth Rokeby.
Martha Forth=Anthony=.... Leeds, 2 w.
A dau.

Thomas, b. 20 Feb. 1693. — John, b. 13 June 1695.
Betty, b. 1 July 1696.
Ursula, b. 17 Sep. 1697; mar. Rev. Wil. Oakeley, & d. 30 April 1758.
Joseph B. of New Buildgs, Esq., b. 4 Oct. 1699; ob. s.p. 9 Oct. 1766.
Mary, b. 7 June 1696.
John, bp. Oct. 1697.=Ruth.
Benjamin, b. 1 Nov. 1697.

Samuel.

John=.... dau. of .... Heald.

John, s.p.=Jane Webster.=Timothy Heald, 2 husb.
Richard, s.p., of Wakefield.=Elizabeth Naylor, dau. of Ebenezer Naylor. (See p. 51.)=Richard Lumb, 2 husb. (See p. 34.)
William=Hannah Reed of Leeds.

Hannah, mar. Major Creed; s.p.
Elizabeth, mar. John Duncan, M.D., of Sheffield; s.p.
Phœbe Ann, mar. Frederick Oates of Leeds. (See p. 116.)
Mary, m. Vincent. (*In pencil.*)
.... m. Vincent, bror of V. (*In pencil.*)

Ebenezer=Barbara North.

- John, Rector of Carlton & Bunwell, co. Norfolk; d. at York s.p. 1781.=Ann, dau. of Benj. Wilson. Vicar of Wakefield.
- Ann, livg 1782.
- Ebenezer, mar. but no issue.
- Sarah. — Mary. Elizab. — Richard. All s.p.
- Thomas.=.... dau. of .... Green. s.p.
- Hannah, mar. .... Alexander of Manchester & had Milicent & Barbara.
- Barbara, s.p.
- Jane, mar. .... Dyson; s.p.

MS. 409

Richard Buxton of Brassington.=

- John.
  - Richard.
    - 4 sons.
- Henry.
- Willm=Mary, dau. of Rob. Houlden.

Compare with this.

Richard, of Brassington.=

- John.
  - Richard.
    - John, of Ashburn.
- Henry.
  - John, of Youlgrave.=Mary, dau. of Rob. Holden.
- William.

John, Minister at Elmton.

William, a schoolmaster.

Jedidiah, remarkable for his extraordinary memory.

John Buxton of Brassington.=

- German, of Brassington.=Helen, dau. & c. of .... Bruarton of Hurdlow. (See p. 112.)
  - German, of Eccles, æt. 34. 1707; mar. very young.=Eliz., dau. & h. of Tho. Moult of Eccles; aged abt 30, 1707.
    - John, aged 9, 1707.
    - Edward, aged 6.
    - William.
    - Ellen.
    - Barbara, aged 1, 1707.
- Alice, mar. Robert Dale of Parwich (p. 447).=
  - Thurstan.
  - Robert.
  - Margt.
  - Mary.

Burton.

MS. 409

See p. 205.

Alice Burton, 1 w.=German Buxton of Wirksworth=.... 2.

- Mary Pegge, 1 w.=Edward, of Wirksworth.=.... Riley, 2 w.
  - (by 1st w.) Mary, mar. .... Mather. — Elizab., mar. .... Shore.
  - (by 1st w.) Alice, d. unmar. — Milicent, d. y.
  - (by 2nd w.) Edward, of Chesterfield.=Ellen Slater.
    - Edward.
    - John.
    - Joseph.
    - Sarah, mar. John Ridgard. (It probably should be Nathan at p. 109.)
  - (by 2nd w.) Sarah, mar. James Beard; s.p.
- German.
- John.
- Milicent, d. unmar.

A

| A

Mary Holmes, 1 w.=George, of Wirksworth=Amy Roberts, 2 w.

German, of Ashburn.=Elizab. Wragg of Chesterfield. — Hannah. — Mary. — Ann. — Alice, mar. .... Waywell. — Amy, mar. Geo. Sam. — John, of Nottingham.=S .... Dale.

Children of German and Elizab. Wragg: Willm, d. unmar. — Edward. (Q. if he or Joseph mar. .... Leaper.)=.... dau. of .... Leaper. — Joseph, d. unmar.

Children of John of Nottingham and S .... Dale: George, d. unmar. — John. — Sarah. — Hannah.

Children of Edward (or Joseph) and .... Leaper: John, of Ashburn.=Mary, dau. of Wil. Alwood of Chesterfield (p. 74). — George, d. unmar. — German. — Jane, d. unmar. — Thoms, of Northampton.=.... dau. of .... Walker. — Mary, d. y. — Ann, mar. .... Taylor of Northampton.

Children of John of Ashburn and Mary Alwood: John, d. y. — John Buxton, aged 20, 1778. — William, d. y.

Children of Thoms of Northampton: Ann. — Mary.

George Buxton of Bradborn.=

George=Margaret, dau. of Humphry Pegge of Osmaston. — German, of Kirkheton (?).=

Children of George and Margaret: Henry, aged 52, 1662. — German.=

Children of German: Sarah. — Mary. — Elizabeth.

Children of German of Kirkheton: George.= — Richard.= — Henry.= — Thos. — John.

George's son: German. — Richard's son: Henry. — Henry's sons: Henry. — German.

This family bears Sab., 3 mullets betw. 2 bars argt, in dexter canton a stag trippant s.

Crest: A pelican volant, winged or, throat gules, and head argt.

See a full account of this family in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 156.

George Buxton of Bradborn.
=

George=Mary, dau. of Humphry Pegge of Osmaston.

Henry Buxton, æt. 52, 1662.= — German.

A |

A

George B. = Anne Wigley of Middleton.

Henry = Ann, sister of Sir Richard Levinge.

George = Margaret Stubbing of West Boughton.

Margaret, mar. Theoph. Brown of Derby, apoth. | Martha, mar. Richd Miller, surgeon, of Wirksworth. | Helen, mar. Rob. Miller of Alsop le Dale.

2. Henry = Elizab. Longden, dau. of John. | 3. Thos = Eliz. Mold of Appleby, co. Leic. | George, of Bradborn. = Sarah Peacock of Rodsley.

Son & 2 daus. (of Henry)

George. | Martha, mar. 1 John Berridge, M.D.; 2 . . . . Twigg, Vicar of Tickhill. (of George of Bradborn)

See this family at large in Wolley's Collections.
See will of Hy. Buxton of Bradborn, 1666, M. P. B., xii., 131.

Barker—Lacon.

MS. 410 & 411

Blore in his 'Rutland,' p. 57, gives a copy of an Inscription for Samuel Barker, who d. 30 Oct. 1696, aged 2, son of Henry Barker, Vicar of that Church, of the family of Edmund Barker of Otley in the county of York, Gent., and of Frances his w., dau. of Samuel Brown of Stockinhall, co. Rutland, Esq.

See Funeral Sermon by Mr Sylvester for Mrs Grace Cox, wife of Samuel Cox, a Dissenting Minister, & dau. of Thos Barker of Otley, who is said to have been educated with Sir Thos Fairfax, so that he was probably born about 1620. She died in 1704.

See M. Insn in Castlegate Church, York, in 'Itin.,' xiv.

Edmund Barker of Otley, Esq., Steward of the Manor of Otley from 1660 to the time of his death 19 March 1695,[1] at the age of 68; bur. at Otley; b. about 1627. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Perkins of Fishlake, Esq.; d. 11 Jan. 1702, aged 63, & was bur. at Otley; had 7 children, of whom 3 sons & 2 daus were living at the time of her death; b. about 1638.

1 w. = Thomas Barker of Otley, Esq., Barr. at Law; resided mostly in the par. of St. Mary, Castlegate, York; he was of Lincoln's Inn; d. 26 July 1724, aged 72; bur. in St. Mary, Castlegate, York; b. abt 1652. A = Frances, 2 w., dau. of William Mason, Rector of Wensley (p. 94); living a wid. 1725.

Robert Barker, Rector of Cherry Burton, & some time Chaplain to the Cambridge. B =

C

[1] Rather 1690.

A | B | C

Elizabeth. — Jane.

Alice. — Valentine.

Thomas. — Mary.

William.

All these children d. young or unmar. before their mother, as did Edmund, a son of Thomas, perhaps by his former wife.

Barbara, mar. John Hutton, Esq., of Marsk, & d. leaving no issue Dec. 1723.

Thomas ╤ His servant.
Barker, Rector of Cherry Burton.

Robert Barker, Rector of Holmpton in Holderness. ╤

Edmund Henry Barker of Thetford, Esq. = ... dau. of . . . . Mauley, Serg[t] at Law.

Edmund Barker, an Alderman of Leeds; Mayor in 1704; d. in Oct. 1729, & was bur. at Otley. ╤ Anne, dau. of William Calverley, Alderman & Mayor of Leeds; d. 20 Dec. 1706.

Anne, bp. 6 Oct. 1668; ob. 2 May 1687.

2 dau[s], living 1702, one of whom appears to have mar. . . . . Laycon.

Edmund, of Chapel Allerton and Potter Newton, Esq., Barr. at Law; d. unmar. 176–.

William, 2 son, d. y.

Henry, of Potter Newton, 3 son, d. 1741. ╤ Mary.

Elizab., d. y. — Dorothy, d. y.

Edmund Laycon, nephew & heir to Tho., to whose memory he created a Mon[t].

Ann.

Thomas, a Capt[t] in the Army. ╤

Henry, of Gray's Inn, d. 1807 s.p.

John Laycon of Otley, Esq., took the name of Barker. ╤

Louisa.

Caroline, mar. Frank Sotheron, Esq., of Kirklington, Admiral.

Anna Maria Magdalene, mar. Rev. William Faber.

Edmund, d. y. — Elizab., d. y.

Caroline, coh[r], mar. Charles Wood, Esq., of Bowling.

Edmund Barker of Potter Newton, Esq., Barr. at Law, but (? bur.) at Otley. ╤ Elizab., dau. of Haigh Walker of Leeds.

Ann B., coh[r], mar. Robert Ray, Esq., Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas.

Sarah Shepley, mar. 1 William Sotheron, Esq., of Darrington, & 2 Robert Oliver, Esq., of the same.

M[r] Davy puts the Lacon Barkers thus:

Edmund Lacon of Otley. ╤ Martha, dau. of Rev. W[m] Beevor, Rector of South Walsham in Norf.

A

A |

Thomas Lacon of Otley, assumed the name of Barker. ╤ — 2 dau^s.

Rev. Wm Lacon.

John, settled in Norf. 1740; d. at Bristol 1782, aged 72. ╤ Eliz., dau. of Rob. Ward of Yarmouth, his cozen.

— Edmund L., a Banker at Yarmouth.

Read.

MS. 411

. . . . Read. ╤

. . . . Read of Beverley, Clerk. ╤

Wilberforce Read, d. unmar.

. . . . Read of Hull. ╤

Children of . . . . Read of Beverley:

. . . . Read, d. unmar.

William Read of Sand Hutton, to whom John Read, Alderman of York, left his property. = Debora, dau. of Anthony Wilkinson of Durham; d. 1794.

Sarah, mar. Edward Sedgwick, a carpenter. ╤ — William, of the Crown Office, d. unmar.

Child of . . . . Read of Hull:

Eleanor, mar. Richard Mountain. ╤ — William.

Markham.

MS. 412

Sir Alexander de Markham, Castellane of Nottingham circ. 1270. ╤

William ╤ Isabel or Cecily, dau. of John de Lexington; niece & coh. of Henry, Bishop of Lincoln.

Richard. ╤

Robert, 1 son, inq. p.m. 16 E. 1, seised of the m^rs of Tuxford, Lexington. ╤ Sarah, dau. & h. of Jordan de Snitterton, co. Derb., 42 H. 3.

- Cecily, mar. John Bray, æt. 30, 16 E. 1.
- Bertha, mar. William Longvillers, æt. 19, 16 E. 1.
- Agnes, mar. William de Sancta Cruce.

Richard Markham, 2 son, Lord of Markham by entail after his brother's death. ╤

John, of West Markham temp. E. 3. ╤ Joan, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bothumsal.

Sir Robert ╤ . . . . dau. of Sir John Caunton.

A |

A |

Margaret, 1 w., dau. & c. of Sir Henry Cressie of Cressie, co. Linc.; niece & h[rs] of Sir Hugh. = Sir John Markham, Ch. Just. of the Common Pleas, ob. 30 Dec. 1409; drew the Instrument for the deposition of Richard II.; Mon. at Markham; d. on day of St. Silvester. = Milicent, 2 w., dau. of Sir John Bickering; wid. of Nic. Burden.

- Sir Robert, Sher. Notts 12 H. 6. Had a tomb in Markham Church. = Eliz., dau. & h. of Sir Nicholas Burden.
- Adela, mar. Sir Ric. Stanhope.
- John Markham,[1] Ch. Just. of the King's Bench, from whom Markham of Sedgebrook.

Sir Robert, of Cotham, Sher. Notts 7 E. 4. = Jane, dau. & h. of Sir Giles Daubeny, bro. of Lord Daubeny, by . . . . dau. & h. of Sir S. Leake of Cotham.

- Sir John Markham of Cotham, Commander at Stokefield 1488, Mon. at Cotham. "A very beautiful & free-hearted gentleman, valiant & exceeding full of boldness." = Alice, dau. of Sir Wil. Skipwith.
- Robert, 2 son, from whom M. of Southwell; father of Robert; father of Wil., a Cap[n] in the Low Countries; father of John M. of Southwell, now living.
- Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Molyneux of Howton.
- Margaret, mar. Sir H. Willoughby.
- Catherine, mar. Sir H. Bosom.

Ann, 1 w., dau. & h. of Sir George Nevile; wid. of Earl Rivers; bur. at Croydon. = Sir John Markham, knighted at Tournay; L[t] of the Tower; d. 1558, aged n[r] 100. = Margery, 2 w., dau. of Sir John Langford. = Ann, 3 w., dau. & c. of John Strelley; wid. of Richard Stanhope.

Robert, 2[nd] son, mar. h. of . . . . Sapperton; s.p.

- Sir John M. of Sierston, ob. v.p. = Cath[e], dau. of Sir Anth. Babington Dethick.
  - Robert, of Cotham = Mary, dau. of Sir Fran. Leke. (B)
- Robert & 13 other sons, ob. s.p.
- Alice, mar John Morton of Bawtry & had issue.

(C)

[1] He presided at the trial of Burdet, a Citizen of London, for treasonable words, who having recovered by suit a house in Cheapside called the Crown (now the Fleur de Lis), meeting his son that day coming from Sir Anthony's school, bid him ply his book & he would make him heir of the Crown. The man was acquitted. The King wrote to the Chief Justice to proceed to a second trial & use all strictness in the process. He did so, but he charged the Jury in favour of the prisoner, who was again acquitted, for which the King deposed the Judge & sent him to the Fleet, deputed another in his place, & Burdet was tried again, convicted, & executed. This tale did a Judge (Fleetwood Recorder of London) tell me! The King would have restored him, but he preferred to retire from public life, & settled himself at Sedgebrook, where he built a lodging for himself & two priests (giving up all the rest to his son) in the church, where he spent 20 years in spiritual contemplation for the good of his soul, & at his death was bur. in the church. He built a window in Cotham Church with his effigies. Made a fish-pond at Sedgebrook just the length & breadth of Westminster Hall, which to this day they call Westminster.

B | C

Francis. — Gervas. | John. — Godfrey. | Thomas. — George. | Gertrude. — Frances. | Mary. — Anne. | Isabel. — Catherine. | Ruth.

Ann, 1 w., dau. of Sir Geo. Warburton. ═ Robert,⊕ of Cotham ═ Winifred, 2 w., dau. of Robert Thorold.

John. | Philip.

William, of Okeby, 2 son, followed the wars; d. rich. ═ Elizab., dau. of Sir Edw. Montacute.

Thomas, of Ollerton, Standard Bearer to Qu. Eliz. ═ Mary, dau. & h. of Rice Griffin of Dingley & Braybrooke; a Catholic.

Isabel, celebrated for her beauty, mar. Sir John Harington.[1]

Frances, mar. Sir Henry Babington. Had a son, who came to an untimely end, & 4 daus.

Elizabeth. | Anne.

Charles, twin with Tho. ═ Bridget, dau. of . . . . Ford.

. . . . mar. 1 Thos Waterton, 2 Sir John Middleton. D

[1] "A wise understanding gentleman who having been Secretary to Admiral Seimor, & upon his disgrace committed to the Tower, Sir John M. being Lieut. This Harrington chanced to fall in love with her, and her Majesty coming to the Crown, & knowing the force of love, gave . . . . her beloved, & for their better ability she bestowed on them the reversion of Lenton Abbey in fee farm, a matter of three or four thousand pounds value. They lived long together & had comfort of issue, & of her I will conclude with a true description of her mind & manners by one that knew her well:

"A body chaste, a virtuous mind,
A temperate tongue, an humble heart,
Secret & wise, faithful & kind,
Plain without guile, mild without art,
A friend to peace, a foe to strife,
A spotless maid, a matchless wife."

Of Thomas, brother of Isabel, he says: "For Thomas Markham, he married a daughter & heir of Rice Griffin, a great inheritrix, wise, virtuous, & very religious (in her religion which is Popish) gentlewoman. So careful in education of her children, whereof God blessed her with many. So good a housekeeper, so modest & obedient a yoke-fellow, & such in every respect as no man need wish a better. So that if a happiness may be enjoyed in this life, no man was more likely than Thomas. He had favour of his prince, reverence of the greatest Lords which he got by a kind of bluntness of speech, telling men their faults without dissimulation, keeping his word, and being of ability to make men beholden unto him, beloved of his neighbours partly for his housekeeping, but chiefly for his helping them in their suits. Happy in his children who are of as temperate a good nature as any one brood that I have ever known, but chiefly Robert who d. in Italy, who for wisdom, valour, temperance, & justice, was in mine openion the rarest gentleman that ever I knew. But whether these felicities made him presumptuous, or whether he had in him any secret faults which God was pleased to punish, or whether God pleased to exercise him & his with chastisement, as he often doeth those he loveth, so it is, that as it were in a

D

Tho. — Wil. | Rob., s.p. | Jane, mar. Sir John Skinner. | Marg[t], mar. Nich[s] Longford. | Ann, mar. Sir F. Smith of Wotton. | Eliz., mar. Edw. Sheldon of Bed.

George, of Ollerton, Esq. = Judith, dau. & h. of John Withenwick of Claxby, Esq. | Sir Griffin, Kn[t] = Ann, dau. of Peter Roos of Laxton. | John = Mary, dau. of Sir Rob. Markham of Cotham.

Robert, ob. cœl. 1663. | Wil. & Griffin, s.p. | Marg[t], a nun at Pontoise, ob. 1717, æt. 105. | Elizab., a nun at Ghent. | Frances, a nun at Liege. | Ursula. | Mary. D. y. | Ann.

George, 2 son, of Worksop Lodge, liv[g] 1673. = Elizabeth, dau. of Marm. Tunstal of Wicliffe. | Thomas, slain at Gainsborough 1643. = Ursula, dau. of Wil. Clopton of Sledwick in Durham.

George, b. 1649. | Cath[e]. | Elizab. | George, ob. s.p. | Thomas, b. 1650. = Ann, dau. of Wil. Nevil of Holt | Elizab. — Cath[e].

Ursula, mar. 1 . . . . Maynel, 2 . . . . Pool of Spinkhill | Mary. Ann. Meliora. Nuns at Bruges. | Judith, d. y. | Mary, d. y.

Piercy, ob. cœl. 1758. | Allen. | Thomas, of Ollerton & Claxby, b. 1665. = Catherine, dau. & c. of Phil. Constable of Hough.

E

moment, all those blessings are subverted. He utterly lost the love of his Prince, his credit was quite overthrown with the peers, his debts exceed his ability, his lands are sold, his bond is not taken for £5, yea, which of all is most miserable, his children, three at a time in question and proclaimed high traytors to the State; but that it is modern, it were incredible wherin the noble Earl of Shrewsbury doth truly shew himself, for as in the beginning he was his truest friend, & after, as I know, very unnecessarily lost, which was one of the first steps to Markham's ruin, and being lost, Markham according to his usual bluntness railing on him, discovering what, imparted in former friendship, he knew that might disgrace him, & not daring a direct opposition (to his power), combining with his adversaries, yea with those who for his own sake first became his adversaries. But that true noble spirit scorning a base advantage in these his extremest miseries, stood to his children, & by his only credit freed two of them from question which confirmeth my opinion that . . . . . . the right honourable cannot but shew themselves such. So much for Thomas."

E

Benedict Conquest of Houghton & Irnham. ⊤	Mary, b. 12 April 1706.	Catherine, b. 9 Nov. 1699; a nun at Bruges.	Ann, b. 22 April 1695; d. y.	Wil. — Rob.	Hen. — John.	Cha. — Rob.	Mark. — Edw.
					All d. s.p.		

Mary Christina, dau. & h., mar. Henry, 8 Lord Arundell of Wardour.

Thomas, 1 son, b. 29 Nov. 1696; d. y.	Philip, = ... dau. of .... Butler. 2 son, b. 4 April 1697; ob.s.p.	Thomas, = ... dau. of .... Crane of Gedney, co. Linc., Esq. 3 son, ob. s.p.	George, 4 son, b. 1698; d. at Ghent 1760; bur. in the Ch. of the Eng. Ben nuns there. ⊤ Mary, dau. of Brian Salvin of Croxdale, Esq.; ob. 1776; bur. at St. Pancras.

George, only son, ob. inf. 1755; bur. at Claxby.	Marmaduke Tunstal of Wycliffe, Esq. = Mary, ob. s.p.; of Shepton-malet 28 Oct. 1825.	Catherine, a nun at Pontoise & after at Hammersmith, ob. s.p. 25 Feb. 1824.

The story of Sir Wil. Gascoigne committing Prince Henry to the Fleet for striking him when he was committing one of the Prince's dissolute companions, & of King Henry giving thanks for such a Judge & such a son, is related here of Sir John Markham.

Sir John Markham, who had command at Stokefield which is only 2 miles from Cotham, had a contention with the people of Long Binnington about the bounds of Cotham & Binnington, they having large fens in which each of them had interest of common, without any separation or certain boundaries, but such as by prescription & length of time by their going in procession they used to meet out, wherein it should appear there was much encroaching & pretending to each other's right, which he, a man of impatient nature not enduring, offered violence, & lives were lost in the fray. Whereupon, being prosecuted, he withdrew to a house he had in Holland in Lincolnshire, & there stood upon his guard. The course of law proceeding he was outlawed upon murder. However, he was not seized, but lived retired, till Margaret, Countess of Richmond, chanced to progress into those parts for her pleasure. Some friends of Sir John drew her by sport of Hawking to be benighted near his house, & the place some 12 miles distant where she had appointed to lodge persuaded her that she could have no place more convenient than Cressyhall. She accepted the offer & was so well pleased with her entertainment that she begged of her son to pardon Markham, restore his living, & discharge his debts. She took the tuition of his heir, whom she mar. to a kinswoman of hers, a lady of the blood-royal. She gave the Markhams a fellowship in St. John's College, Camb. She also maintained in very noble sort her kinswoman & her husband in her own house. The lady being young & tender, but large of bone, died in the bearing of her first child, Sir John, grandfather to the writer of these memoirs.

"He, it should seem, bruised at his coming into the world, was ever after lame, so as he went stooping."

Thoroton ('Notts, 'i., 344) says that Francis Markham collected a history of his own family, which Francis was son of Robert by Mary Leke his wife. This history I have seen, & the pedigree p. 412 is a copy of his pedigree with the addition of the Ollerton branch. It was lent to me (*i.e.* a copy of it made by himself) by Lord Arundell in 1831. It is not so critical as might be wished & is imperfect towards the end. All that is valuable is here copied.

The Archbishop of York's family is from a pedigree supplied by the family to Lord Arundel. It is added that information respecting Daniel Markham, who mar. Elizab. Fleming (Q. Fennel), & who resided in the county of Kilkenny, may be had from Peter Walsh, Esq., of Ballina, Carrick on Suir.

It would appear that John, the son of Robert, was the only child born when Francis Markham compiled the pedigree, the 4 other sons Rob., Daniel, Alex^r^, & Philip, appear in Thoroton. Their father Robert was an unthrift.

⊕ Robert Markham of Cotham ╤ Ann, 1 w., dau. of Sir Geo. Warburton.

- John, from whom Mr Markham of Cheltenham says he is descended.
- Robert.
- Daniel, a merch^t^ at Norwich. ╤
- Alex^r^. — Philip.
- Frances.

Daniel Markham ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Fennell of Cappa in Ireland, by Frances, dau. of General Fleetwood by Bridget Cromwell his wife. (See p. 191.)

- Major William Markham. ╤ Elizab. Markham, supposed to be of the Ollerton family.
- Enoch.
- Matthew.
- A dau.

William Markham, Archbishop of York, b. 1719. ╤ Sarah, dau. of John Goddard of Rotterdam (of a Wiltshire family), by Miss Wraxhall his wife; sister of John Goddard who mar. Henrietta Maria Hope.

- 12. Anne Catherine, ob. cœl.
- 13. Cecilia, mar. 1808 Rev. Robert Philip Goodenough, & had 8 children.
- 4. Henrietta Sarah, mar. Ewan Law, Esq., son of the Bishop of Carlisle; mar. 28 June 1784.
- 5. Elizab. Cath^e^, mar. Will Barnet, Esq., & had John & Elizabeth; mar. 13 April 1796.
- 9. Alicia Harriet, mar. 27 Nov. 1794 Rev. Henry Foster Mills, & had 11 children.
- 10. Georgiana, d. y.
- 11. Frederica, mar. David Will, Earl of Mansfield.

7. Robert, 5th son, Archdeacon of York. ╤ Frances Egerton, dau. of Sir Gervas Clifton; mar. 2 Aug. 1797.

8. Osborne, 6 son. ╤ Lady Mary Thinne, dau. of the Marquis of Bath. = 2 w., Miss Jervis.

- Robert. A
- Frances.
- Georgiana, mar. .... Baillie.
- Henry Spencer.
- Mary.
- Osborne.

A

3. George, 3rd son,=Eliza Evelyn, dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., of Norwood Park, co. Notts.
Dean of York.

6. David, 4th son, Lt. Col. of 20th Regt. Killed at St. Domingo.

Children of George and Eliza:

- Elizabeth Frances, mar. Lt Genl Donkin, & had George David. — Henrietta Alicia.
- Cecilia.
- Maria, mar. Hon. & Rev. Tho. Alfred Harris, 2 son of the Earl of Malmesbury. — Anne Isabella, mar. James Chadwick.
- George. — Frederica. — Sophia, d. y.
- Edward. — Sarah.

1. William, of Becca Lodge, Esq., eld. son, mar. 22 Aug. 1795; d. 1815.=Elizabeth, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq.; mar. 2 at Paris in 1821 Alexander James Muir, Esq.

Children: 1. William. — 2. John. 3. Emma. — 4. David. 5. Warren. — 6. Charles. 7. Laura. — 8. Lucy.

2. John, an Admiral, 2nd son.=Hon. Maria Rice, dau. of George Rice & Cecil Talbot Lady Dynevor.

Children: John. — William Rice. Frederick. — Maria.

Markham. MS. 414

This pedigree is copied from the 'Baronetage.'

Sir John Markham, the Judge=Margaret, dau. & c. of Sir Simon Leke of Cotham.

Thomas, of Sedgebrook=Catherine, dau. & c. of Wil. Hartshorne.

John=Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Turbervile.

Richard, living 1572=Ann, dau. of George Heveningham.

John=Mary, dau. of Gervas Lee of Southwell.

Sir John=. . . . dau. of Sir Peter Warburton of Arley.

Sir Anthony=Bridget, dau. of Sir James Harrington, Bart.

Children of Sir Anthony and Bridget:

- John=. . . . dau. of Sir Tho. Tirringham of Tirringham, co. Bucks.
  - 2 sons, d. y.
- Henry, s.p.
- Francis, s.p.
- A

A |

Rebecca, 1 w., dau. of .... Eyre; s.p. = Sir Robert Markham, 2 son, but eld. surviving, of Sedgebrook. Created a Bart. 18 Car. 1. = Rebecca, 2 w., dau. of Sir Edward Hussey of Honington, Bart.

- Elizabeth, mar. Charles Bull of Skipton, Esq.
  - Mary.
  - Orange.
  - Charles.
  - Leonard.
- Frances, mar. Chris^r^ Broughton of Longdon, Esq.
  - Christopher.
  - John.
- Ann, mar. Sir Walter Hawksworth (p. 416).
- Catherine, mar. Chris^r^ Villiers of Gostock, co. Northamp.
  - George.
- Jane & Diana, d. unmar.

Anthony, a Colonel in the Guards, 2 son. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Wil. Whorwood of Stourton Castle, co. Staff. = Sir Henry Cambell of Clayhall, Bart.

Rebecca, mar. Reginald Heber of Marton.

- Thomas = Frances, dau. of Andrew Convenent, M.D.
  - Sir James John M., 4 Bart. = ... dau. of .... Clive; mar. 31 Aug. 1755.
  - Mary, mar. .... Dambourger.
- Walter, d. unmar.
- Mary, d. unmar.
- Rebecca, mar. Cap. Rolle of the Guards, & left a son.
- Anne, mar. .... Moreine, a surgeon.

Sir Robert M., Bart., d. 11 Aug. 1690; bur. at Sedgbrook. = Mary, dau. & c. of Sir Thos Widderington of Sherburn Grange in Northumberland.

- Sir George Markham of Sedgbrook, Bart., d. unmar. at Bath 9 June 1736; bur. at Sedgbrook. Left his estate to Rev. Dr Bernard Wilson, Rector of Newark.
- Robert, d. y.
- .... Lord Altham, 1 husb. = Ursula = Samuel Ogle, 2 husb., M.P. for Berwick.
  - George Ogle. = Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Twisden of Peckham in Kent.
  - Robert, a Captain of Horse in Ireland.
  - Thomas.

MS. 416 & 417 Hawksworth—Ramsden.

These junior branches of Hawksworth are from a pedigree in Beckwith's Collections. The rest is well known.

Walter Hawksworth of Hawksworth, slain at Musselborough 10 Dec. 1547. = Jane, dau. of Alexander Paslew.

A |

A

William = Rosamond, dau. of Thomas Lister of Westby.

John, an Officer in the Exchequer. =

Ann. — Mary.

Margaret.

Barbara, mar. Laurence Rawson of Shipley.

Dorothy, mar. Richard Arthington of Castley.

Walter, a Fel. of Trin. Col., Camb.; traveller; poisoned at Madrid; d. there.

Thomas. =

Richard, of London. =

John, s.p.

Peter, of Monkwood, co. Gloc. =

Rosamond, mar. Cyril Arthington.

Thomas, of Lincoln. = ... dau. of .... Hadsham, Esq.

Walter.

John.

Alexander.

John & other children, living at Bristol.

Walter H. of H., ob. 11 April 1620. = Isabel, dau. & c. of .... Colthurst of Edisforth in Bolland.

William, of Hope in Baildon. =

Robert, a Clergyman near Durham. =

Walter, 2 son. = Jane, dau. of Tristram Carliell, Esq.; wid. of .... Grimston.

Isabel, mar. .... Beverley, Esq.

William, of London & of Hope. =

Richard = ... dau. of .... Wilson.

Walter, of London.

Jane, mar. 1 Laur. Rawson of Shipley, & 2 Wil. Lister of Manningham. (See p. 217.)

Walter.

Timothy.

Dau.

Ann, 1 w., dau. of Tho. Wentworth of North Elmsal. = Sir Richard Hawksworth of Hawksworth, Knt, d. 11 Feb. 1657. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of Henry Goodrick.

Catherine, mar. 1 William Lister, 2 Sir John Bright.

Walter Hawksworth of H. 1666, bur. at Guiseley 11 Dec. 1677, aged 60. Will dated 1 Dec.; to be bur. in Guiseley Church near his wife. = Alice, dau. of Sir Wil. Brownlow, Bart.

Jane, mar. Francis Baildon of Baildon.

Sir Walter Hawksworth of Hawksworth, created a Baronet 6 Dec. 1678; d. 1683. Will dated 2 Feb. 1683; to be bur. in Church of Guiseley; names his cousin Mr William Hawksworth = Ann, dau. of Sir Rob. Markham of Sedgbrook; living 1683. (O. H., in his Obituary, says they were mar. in March 1678, "having but 24 hours' acquaintance with one another.")

B

B |

Sir Walter Hawksworth, 2 Bart., Sher. . . . . ; ob. 1735; d. at York 17 March 1734-5. ╤ Judith, 1 dau. & c. of John, only son of Sir Wil. Ascough of Osgoodby; ob. 1724; bur. 4 Oct. 1724.

Ann, d. y.

Walter, b. Oct. 1698; d. 4 May 1699.

William, b. Oct. 1699; d. Nov. folg.

Anne, b. 29 May 1700; d. June folg.

Alice, d. aged 4 days.

John Ramsden of Howarth, from a note by Mr Beaumont from a deed which shews 4 generations, d. intestate, seised of lands at Fairweather Green. ╤

See here especially my large book of 'York Deeds,' vol. ii., p. 478.

Joseph Ramsden,* Esq., of Crowstone in Stainland. ╤

Susan, w. of Rob. Goodyer (?).

. . . . Ramsden† of Crowston, d. 30 Jan. 1697, aged 27; bur. at Elland Feb. 4; dissolute.

John Ramsden‡ of Crowston, Esq., d. at Esholt & bur. at Guiseley 25 July 1689, aged 22; s.p. Had £1000 a year. = Bridget, dau. of Walter Calverley of Calverley. = William Nevile of Holbeck, Esq., 2nd husb.; s.p.

Susanna, living 1727 & 1734.

Grace,§ living 1727 & 1734.

Thomas Ramsden‖ of Crowston & High Feaneley. ╤ Elizab.,¶ dau. of Joseph Finch of London, mercht, by Judith Horton his wife. = Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart., 2 husb.

Samuel,** of Hawksworth, Esq., 4 son, ob. 1 Jan. 1727.

Thomas Ramsden, Esq., of Crawston & High Feaneley, d. 29 July 1727, aged 28; bur. at Elland Aug. 1; Sher. 1725. ╤ Frances, mar. 9 March 1721-2. (Said in 'D. L.,' new edit., to marry 2ndly . . . . Braithwaite, D.D.)

C |

William Stainforth, Esq., of Stillington. = Judith.

Walter, b. in Feb., d. in Dec. 1705.

* ? bur. at Elland 30 Jan. 1684-5.

† Query if not Thomas Ramsden who mar. Eliz. Finch.

‡ Probably eldest son. I do not see his baptism at Elland. He was bur. at Calverley. There is a good deal about him and his brother Thomas in "Yorkshire Diaries," Surtees Soc., vol. 77.

§ ? bp. at Elland 6 Oct. 1682. Will 13 Dec. 1734. Founded the "Grace Ramsden" Charity at Elland.

‖ ? bp. at Elland 17 Aug. 1669; bur. at Elland 4 Feb. 1697-8. O. Heywood's account is that he lived an exceeding dissolute life, and shortened his days by intemperance.

¶ Mar. at York Minster 17 April 1692. ** ? bp. at Elland 23 July 1678.—J. W. C.

c |

Walter Ramsden, assumed the name & arms of Hawksworth pursuant to the will of his grandfather; ob. 17 Oct. 1760. = Frances Eliz., dau. of Joseph Hall of Skelton Castle.

Judith, mar. Richard Beaumont of Whitley, Esq., & d. s.p.

A son, bur. at Wibsey Feb. 1, 1727; taken up & bur. with his father at Elland.

Walter Ramsden Beaumont Hawksworth, assumed the name & arms of Fawkes. = Amelia, dau. of James Farrer of Barnborough Grange.

Frances, mar. Legendre Starkie.

Ramsden.

MS. 417

Geffery Ramsden* of Greetland. =

William, D.D., Rector of Edgemond, co. Salop.

Henry,† Vicar of Halifax. = ...‡ dau. of . . . . Farrer.

Hugh R.,§ Vicar of Halifax. = Mercy,‖ dau. of . . . . Hurst of Huddersfield.

Dorothy,¶ mar. Gilbert Savile of Greetland. ⊕

Henry R. of Broad Ker. = ... dau. of . . . . Hurst of Huddersfield.

Geffery, Citizen of London.

Henry R., a Preacher in Kent. Sold Bank-Top. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Wil. Acklam of Moreby.

Mary, mar. Robert Colston.

Dorothy.

This is from Johnston, except the marriage with Acklam.

John R.** of High Trees in Greetland. = Dorothy, ⊕ 2 w., dau. of Gilbert Savile & Dorothy Ramsden.

John R. = ... dau. of . . . . Scolt (or Scott) of Howarth.

. . . . R. of Howarth = ... dau. & h. of . . . . Sharp.

Thomas Wilkinson, slain in Pontefract Castle 1644. = Susan, dau. of Wm Ramsden of Hill Top in psh. of Huddersfield.

* ? bur. at Elland 3 Sep. 1612.

† Bp. at Elland 30 Jan. 1596-7; bur. at Halifax 28 March 1638.

‡ Henry R., Vicar of H., and Anah Foxcroft, mar. by licence 21 June 1630. Mrs. R. (wife to Mr. Hen. R., Vicar of Halifax) d. at Elland 11 May 1682, a good woman. (Heywood's 'Register.')

§ Bp. at Elland 17 March 1593-4; inducted into the vicarage 7 Oct. 1628; bur. at Halifax 19 July 1629.

‖ Bur. at Halifax 24 Jan. 1635.

¶ Bp. at Elland 16 June 1611; mar. there by licence 3 May 1636; bur. there 2 March 1680-81.

** ? Joseph, mar. Dorothy Savile 6 July 1675.—J. W. C.

Mellish—Harvey.

The early part of this pedigree was recorded at the Visitation of London 1634.

Robert Mellish, temp. Hen. 8.=

John Mellish of London.=

Edward Mellish of London, eldest son. Free of the Merchant Tailors' Company. Will 1 Nov. 1615; prob. 4 April 1616.=Alice, dau. of William Reason of Scarcliffe, co. Notts; sister & heir to William Reason of Askham, Esq., some time High Sher. of Notts.

George M. of London, 2nd son, Merchant Taylor.=

Henry. Daniel.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of John Dade of London, mercht.=1. John Mellish of London, Merchant Tailor, retired to Blythe. He was the eldest son.=. . . . 2 w., dau. of . . . . Goldsmith.

John. — Robert. Walter. — Thomas. Edward Mellish, lived 20 years in Portugal, where he acquired a handsome estate; built a mansion at Blythe; left his estate there to his relation Joseph Mellish; d. 10 Sep. 1703, aged 70, & was bur. at Blythe; never mar. Elizab. — Alice. Mary. One or more of these mar. & had issue.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of Wm Saunderson of Blythe, Gent.; mar. at Blythe June 1625.=2. Robert Mellish of Ragnal, co. Notts, Esq., Sher. Notts 1634. Fined in £1800 by the Parl. Assessed in £12 lands 20 Nov. 1641.=Ann, 2 w., bur. at Blythe 15 Aug. 1683. (See York Wills 1267.)

2. William, 2 son, of London, mercht, ob. s.p. 14 Dec. 1690; bur. first at St. Andrew's, Holborn, but removed to Ragnal by direction of his wife.=Dorothy, dau. of Sir Humph. Bennet of Hants, Knt; d. 4 May 1702; bur. at Ragnal. (See 'M.A.,' iii., 118.)

Elizab., mar. Geo. Willoughby of Cossal, Esq.

1. Reason Mellish of Ragnal, Esq., bp. at Blythe 30 Oct. 1627.=

Edwd, 4th son.

Robert=Mary Wilkinson.

Ann,* mar. Thos Ellerker of Doncaster; some time a Scrivener in London.= (B)

. . . . mar. Sir Fran. Forbes, Alderman of London.

2 daus, d. in Smyrna.

A B C

* Mar. at Westminster Abbey 26 Dec. 1689; she mar. secondly John Williams of St. Martin's, Ludgate, at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 16 May 1696 (Chester).—J. W. C.

A — B — C

William, of Doncaster, s.p. = ... dau. of .... Stead.

John, of Doncaster, s.p. = Sibilla Boulcot.

Charles Mellish. = Elizabeth Bostock, dau. of Lady Nevil by her 1st husband.

Robert, d. unmar.

Edward. =

Jane, mar. Anthy Saunderson of Serlby, & d. 12 Jan. 1690; bur. at Harworth.

Edward. — William. — Charles. All s.p.

Dorothy, mar. Richd Beresford, Esq., of Charlestown.

Jane.

Ann, mar. 1 Richard Splatt, & 2 Francis Le Brassieur in New England.

Elizabeth, mar. .... Somers, Esq.

Mary.

Colonel Condon, *i.e.* Thom. Condon of Willerby, Esq., who was Sher. of Yorkshire 1733; a Col. of Guards. His sister Diana mar. Sir Wil. Lowther. His father Tho. C. of Willerby, Esq. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. This was a Fleet marriage. (See the book.)

Charles Condon, changed his name to Mellish. (See 'G. M,' 55, p. 1036.)

3. William Mellish of Doncaster, Esq., b. 31 March 1605, aged 60, 1666; d. 3 April 1667; bur. at Doncaster; 3rd son. He was for some time of Stepney. = Martha, dau. of Samuel Francis Goldsmith of London, mercer; d. 4 July 1684, & was bur. in the Ch. of Doncaster. Will 10 Feb. 1678.

Robert, a Turkey mercht, living 1684, 2 son. =

Martha, named in her grandmother's will.

William, a Turkey mercht, d. before his mother; 3 son.

Ann, mar. .... Calcot, Citizen of London.

Samuel M. of Doncaster, Esq., An Utter Barr. of the Inner Temple; J.P. & Dep. Lieut. for Yorkshire; d. 23 Oct. 1707, aged 74; bur. in the Ch. of Doncaster. = Jane, 4 dau. & c. of Thomas Prowse of Hillersden, co. Devon, Esq.; wid. of Tobiah Harvey, Citizen of London; d. 19 Jan. 1708, aged 75 or 73; bur. at Blythe. =

Grace, mar. .... Ludington. — .... mar. .... Davenport.

.... mar. .... Skinner. — .... mar. .... Taylor of Exeter, mercht.

Tobiah Harvey of Womersley, Esq., d. 10 Aug. 1720, aged 60; bur. at Womersley; bought Womersley of Sir John Jackson. = Ann, dau. of Amb. Holbeche of Mollington, co. Warw., Esq.

D — E

John H., ob. s.p. = ... dau. of .... Foxley of Hamburgh; mar. 2 .... Mitchel.

Samuel, d. in Turkey.

D E

William Harvey of Womersley, Esq., d. 3 April 1739. = Isabella, dau. & c. of John Stanhope of Melwood, Esq. (p. 426). The other sister mar. .... Acklam & left no issue.

Stanhope Harvey of Womersley, Esq., Col in W. Y. Militia. = Frances, dau. of Patientius Warde of Hooton Paynel, Esq.; mar. 1767.

Ambrose, d. y.

Anne, d. unmar.

Stanhope, 1 son, ob. v.p.

William, 2 son, Cap. in the Army, ob. v.p. in West Indies.

Frances Anne, dau. & c., mar. Lord Hawke, & d. 1810, aged 37.

Sarah, mar. 1799 to the Viscount Bruges of the Kingdom of France.

These two were twins.

.... mar. St. Andrew Warde of Hooton Paynel, Esq.

Joan, mar. Thos Yarburgh of Campsmount, Esq.

Sarah, mar. Haworth Currer of Craven.

.... mar. .... Mason of Stratford on Avon.

Bridget, d. unmar.

Tobiah, 3 son, d. 5 Nov. 1707, aged 5 months; bur. at Womersley.

1 w., dau. of .... Adams. = Ambrose Harvey of Chiselhurst in Kent, 2 son. = Dorothy Gradwell of Preston, co. Lanc., 2 w.

Anne, mar. Patience Warde of Hooton-Pagnel, Esq.

Margaret, mar. 1 John Battie, & 2 Geo. Cooke, Esq.

Isabel, mar. Rev. .... Darby, Chaplain to Bishop Pearce. Mr Darby lived at Winchester.

Dorothy, mar. .... Relfe of Kent.

Finetta, mar. .... Mallory of Woodcote, co. Warw., & 2 .... Holyoak of Warwickshire, & had 2 sons.

Sarah, mar. Rev. Wil. Musson (or Bartholomew), Vicar of Budbrook.

I believe Wil. to be right.

.... Mallory, resided at Bath in 1814, when he gave me much of the information in this family. = ... dau. of Mander .... of co. Warw.

Another son.

Finetta. — Eliz.

Joseph Mellish of Doncaster & Blythe, Esq., principal heir to his cousin Edward Mellish, d. 10 June 1733, aged 58; bur. at Blythe. = Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Wil. Gore, Ald. of London, and Lord Mayor 17 ..; d. 17 Jan. 1737, aged 54; bur. at Blythe. (See p. 612.)

Martha, mar. Daniel Baker of Pen., co. Bucks, Esq. (See p. 612.) — Sarah, living unmar. 1707.

3 childn, d. y.

Joseph M. of Bush Hill, Edmonton, Esq., Governor of the Hamburgh Company, & M.P. for Grimsby, d. in 1790. = Catherine, dau. of the said John Gore.

Eliz. — Mary.

F

F

Edward Mellish of Blythe, Esq., 1 son, bp. there 20 Nov. 1707; ob. 2 Jan. 1757; bur. at Doncaster. = Sarah, dau. of .... Heron of Herne; d. 29 Aug. 1781, aged 78; bur. with her husb.

Catherine, 1 w., dau. of Joseph Da Costa Villa rel. of Jos[h] Da Costa Real of Edwinstow, Esq.; d. 19 March 1736, aged 36; bur. at Blythe. ╤ William M. of Blythe, Esq., 2 son, a Com[r] of Excise; Receiver Gen[l] of the Customs, & M.P. for Retford; d. 1791, aged 80. ╤ Ann, 2 w., dau. of John Gore, Esq., of Bush Hill, Edmonton, son of Sir W. Gore; mar. 1762; d. 1794.

John Mellish of Hamels, co. Herts, Esq., shot in his own carriage on Hounslow, & d. of the wound 9 April 1798. = Charlotte* Pinfold, mar. 1795; d. 1797.

William. — Edward.

Joseph, d. at Blythe 1787. — Thomas.

Anne,† only dau., mar. 1796 to Brampton Gurdon, Esq., of Litton-hall, co. Norf.

Joseph, ob. inf.

Charles Mellish of Blythe, Esq., F.A.S., one of the Commissioners of the Stamp Office, ob. 1796. ╤ Catherine dau. of .... Stapleton.

Henry Mellish of Blythe, Esq., only son, a Colonel in the Army; sold Blythe, and d. in July 1817. = Harriet, dau. of Sir Duke Gifford by Maria Arabella his wife, afterwards Marchioness of Lansdowne; mar. in 1812. The original name of the Marchioness was Maddocks.

Ann, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 25 May 1811, to William Cecil Chambers, Esq.

Eliza, mar. 1 George Augustus Cooke, Esq., eld. son & h., app. to Sir George Cooke of Wheatley, Bart., & 2 Alexander Donovan, Esq.

See will of Robert Mellish of Standerstead 1626 at D[r] Commons.

Hugh, 13[th] Lord Semple, is said to have mar. a dau. of Charles Mellish, Esq., of Pagnal (p. 133).

John Mellish of London, merch[t], probably the one on p. 418. ╤

Catherine, 1 w., dau. of Rich[d] Clarke of London. ╤ George Mellish of London, merch[t], & of Standerstead in Surrey, d. 16 May 1654; bur. at Standerstead. ╤ .... 2 w., dau. of Henry Kinnersley of London, merch[t]. = William Baker of Swindon, 1[st] husb.

2 sons, d. y.

Henry Mellish of Standerstead, d. ab[t] 1697. ╤ Elizab., dau. of John Goden of London, Esq.; d. 1707.

A B

* Mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 17 Feb. 1795.

† 1796. 25 July. Theophilus Thornhagh Gurdon and Anne Mellish, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square.—J. W. C.

A | B |

George. Henry. John. Mary, dau. & h., mar. Sir John Stonhouse of Radley, Bart. Elizabeth.

Daniel M. of London, merch^t^.=Elizab., dau. of Peter Smith, Gent. | Anne. — Rebecca. | Mary, mar. Walter Hampton of London, mercht.

Daniel. Mary.

William Harvey of Hilston.= This I found among J. C. Brooke's notes.

John H. of London=Bridget, dau. of Wil. Deacon.

Tobiah, mar. . . . . Prowse, as on p. 418. Bridget, mar. Joseph Scriven.

Arms of Harvey: G., a chevron eng. inter 3 leopards' heads or. Sir Sebastian Harvey, who was Lord Mayor of London in 1618, bore the same signet with the colours reversed. He was son of Sir James, Lord Mayor 1581, who was son of Wm H. of Cotwolton, co. Staff. Mary H., widow of Sir Sebastian, mar. at Stratford, Bow, 1 Oct. 1622, Sir Tho. Hynton of Chilton Foliot. (Lysons, iii., 501.)

An original document among the papers of Mr Mellish: Know, etc., "I, Tobiah Harvey of The Inner Temple, gent., eld. son of Tobiah H., late Citizen & Vintner of London, deceased, have received of Sam. Mellish of London, Esq., & Joan his wife, mother of me the said Tobiah Harvey, & Joseph, Cit. & Girdler of London, as Ex^r^ of my late father, £5798 7 6 being my portion of my father's estate."—3 Feb. 1680.

MS. 420

Hutchinson—Langley.

Richard Hutchinson of Wickham.=

Edward=Mary, dau. of Richard Wood of Pickering.

Stephen, ob. 1643=Catherine,* dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave.

Edward, Col. for C. 1; of Wykeham Abbey.=Frances, dau. of Sir Ric. Osbaldeston. | Charles, s.p. — Edward. | William. — Isabel. | Jane. — Thomasine. | Mary. — Perceley.

Edward=Frances, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave. (A) | Catherine, mar. 1 John Constable of Hatfield & Catfoss, 2 Thomas Coundon of Willerby.

* Mar. at Wath 25 Nov. 1612.—J. W. C.

A |
Edward Hutchinson* ═ Mary, dau. & c. of Thomas Langley of Grimston.

Richard Langley,† of Wykeham Abbey, Esq., & of Nether Grimston. ═ Elizab., dau. & c. of Boynton Boynton of Rawcliffe, Esq.: ob. 1760 (p. 318).

Edward H. of Wykeham, Esq., d. unmar. Seems to have been the eldest son.

Thomas, ob. inf.

Mary, mar. Timothy Fish.

. . . .‡ mar. . . . . Dealtry, M.D., of York, & had Peregrine, who d. unmar., & 3 daus, of whom one only was mar.

Jane, 5 dau., mar. Ralph Creyke (p. 402).

. . . .§ mar. . . . . Cayley of Sharer; s.p.

2 daus,‖ never mar.

. . . . Langley,¶ of Wykeham Abbey, Esq., s. & h. ═ Mary, dau. of Sir Wil. Foulis of Ingleby, Bart., by Mildred his wife, dau. of Henry, Viscount Downe.

Boynton Langley,** took the name of Boynton; d. unmar.

Richard Langley,†† of Wykeham Abbey, Esq., d. without issue & left his estate to his cousin the Hon. Mr Dawnay, bro. to Lord Downe, who has taken the name of Langley. ═ . . . .‡‡ sister of . . . . Lord Middleton.

William, d. unmar.

. . . .§§ only dau., mar. Rob. Royds of Eastthorpe and d. without issue.

Edward H. of Wykeham Abbey mar. abt 1670‖‖ Frances, dau. of Sir Ric. Osbaldeston.

Staunton.

MS. 422

The early generations of the Stauntons may be seen in Thoroton. The descendants of the coheirs are from the Collections of Charles Mellish, Esq.

Anthony Staunton of Staunton, co. Notts, ob. 1560. ═ Sytha, dau. of Robert Nevile of Ragnal.

Robert Staunton, ob. 1582. ═ Bridget, dau. & c. of Gabriel Barwick of Bulcote.
A |

Elizab., mar. 1 Roger North, 2 Hugh Thornhill, 3 Arthur Walpole.

Ellen, mar. Will. Wild of Nettleworth.

Bridget, mar. Jerome Bland.

* Adm. granted 6 Feb. 1719. † D. 7 Dec. 1755.
‡ Elizabeth, wife of John Dealtry, bur. in York Minster 15 Sep. 1812, aged 84.
§ Catherine, wife of John Cayley, d. 21 March 1823; bur. in Ripon Minster.
‖ Anne, d. 3 Dec. 1803, aged 70, and Frances, d. 28 April 1817, aged 79; both bur. in York Minster.
¶ Boynton. D. 5 Jan. 1772.
** ? Matthew Langley, took the name of Boynton; d. 2 April 1795, aged 54. M.I. at Snaith. (C. B. N.)
†† Bur. in York Minster 5 Feb. 1817, aged 53.
‡‡ Dorothy, dau. of 5th Lord Middleton; bur. in York Minster 21 April 1824.
§§ Mary, bur. in York Minster 19 Nov. 1811, aged 48.
‖‖ ? wrong. He d. 1653.—J. W. C.

A |

William S., ob. 1602=Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Disney of Norton-Disney; mar. 2 . . . . Aston & 3 . . . . Bussy.

Anthony Staunton, ward to the Earl of Rutland.=Frances, sister of Sir Mattw Palmer of Southwell.=Rob. Waring of Wilford, 2nd husband.

John, a Clerk.

William Staunton, a Colonel in the King's Army.=Ann, dau. of Edmund Waring of Leycroft, co. Staff.; brother to the above Robert.

Robert Waring.=Ann, dau. of Hercy Pate.=George Lascelles, 2 husb.

Frances, mar. Matthew Morgan of co. Montg.

Elizab., ob. cœl.

Ann, mar. 1 Peter Broughton of Lowdham, bro. of Sir Brian, & 2 . . . . Sherwin; d. 14 March 1725, aged 77.

Catherine, mar. . . . . Holbrook, Parson, of Edgmund, co. Salop, brother of Wil. H., Parson, of Stainton.

Elizabeth, unmar. 1672.

Malger Staunton, ob. cœl.

Harvey Staunton of Staunton, Esq., ob. 23 Feb. 1688-9, æt. 48.=Ann, dau. & h. of Geo. Cam of Tuxford; ob. 1682, æt. 32.

Ralph, a Scholar of Trin. Col., Cam.

Mary, mar. William Sacheverel of Barton.

Elizab., 3 dau. & c.=Robert Sacheverel, Esq., of Barton, aged 3, 1672.

Elizabeth, mar. Lieut. Gen. Edw. Pole.

Edw. Sacheverel, of Radborn.

German.

Simon Degge of Derby, Esq. He had 3 sons by a former wife, viz. Helena, dau. of Wm Williams of Denton, co. Linc., viz. Simon, Wm, John. ⊕=Jane, 4 & youngest dau. & c., ob. 29 March 1757, æt. 75.

This Simon D. was second son of another Simon, & d. 19 June 1715. The 3 sons by his 1st wife were Simon, William, and John.

Staunton Degge, Rector of Staunton, aged 9, 1715.

Harvey, Fel. of Trin. Col., Cam., ob. 22 May 1733, aged 25; aged 7, 1715.

Dorothy, mar. Richard Wilmot, Rector of Morley, & had issue.

B

| B

William. — Harvey. Jane. — Catherine. All d. infants.

Gilbert Charlton, Esq., 2 son of Sir Job Charlton of Ludford, co. Heref., Bart. = Ann, 1 dau. & c.

Michael Brandreth, Esq., of Shenston. = Mary, 2 dau. & c.

- John B., Dean of . . . .

Job Staunton Charlton, b. 1700; M.P. for Newark. = Mary, dau. of Dr Greenwood of Northampton.

- Anne. Emma. Mary. Elizabeth.

Gilbert, b. 1702; Rector of Staunton. = Elizab., widow of . . . . Hall.

- Lettice. Elizabeth.

Lettice, b. & bur. at Ludford.

George Loddington of Bracebridge, Esq. = Emma, b. 1697.

- George & Samuel, ob. cœl.
- Frances. — Anne.
- Emma, mar. Rev. . . . . Fairfax & had Frances, who d. an inf.
- John Fairfax of Liverpool, younger son of . . . . Fairfax of Newton. = Jane.
  - Thomas Fairfax, b. abt 1772.

Richard Brough of Thoroton. = Ann, b. 1699.

- George Staunton Brough. = Esther Lowe of Bilborough.
  - George, ob. inf.
  - Esther, living 1774.
- Richard, ob. cœl.
- Job = Elizab. Clough of Newark.
  - Job Charlton. Richard. Emma. Elizab. Frances.
- Francis, ob. cœl.

Degge.

MS. 422

Thomas Degge of Strongshall, co. Staff., nr Uttoxeter, where he is bur. = Dory, dau. of Geo. Critchlow of Wellescote, co. Derb., Gent.; d. 3 Car. I.

- Robert, of Strongshall. = ... dau. of John Rowley of the Ribs (?).
  - Thos. John. Mary.
- Isaac D. of Nantwich, skinner. = Rose, dau. of John Marshal of Wisbeche.
  - John. Simon. Mary.
- Catherine, mar. Geo. Walklet of Staffordshire.

A

A

Jane, dau. of Tho. Orrel of Staffordshire. ═ Sir Simon Degge of Derby, son of Thos, one of the Justices of the Marches of Wales. ═ Alice, dau. of Anthony Oldfield of near Spalding; wid. of James or Will. Trollope.

Whitehall Degge of Colton, ob. 1664. ═ Constance, dau. & c. of Sampson Boughey of Colton, co. Staff.

William ═ Elizabeth, dau. of .... Howe of London.

Simon. (See ⊕ above.)

Margt, aged 12, 1671; mar. Sir Jo. Oldfield.

Simon Boughey Degge, s.p., aged 11, 1671; ob. s.p. in lifetime of his grandfather. ═ Alice, dau. of Will. Trollope of ....

Simon, æt. 16, 1710.

Bassano & Holme in Harl. 2161, f. 185, & Le Neve, Harl. 5801.

M.I. for Mary Sacheverel, spinster, dau. of Rob. S. of Barton, Esq., and Ann his wife; d. 12 July 1733, aged 27. ('G. M.,' 64, 40.)

Compare Le Neve, Harl. 5801, which differs from this.

MS. 423

Twentiman.

This is from Mr Mellish's Collections. There is a ped. of Twentiman in Dickinson's 'Newark.'

Henry Twentiman, an ironmonger at Newark, came from the borders; ancestors said to have borne the name of Liddel, but changed by one of them on having knocked down twenty men; d. 22 April 1593; bur. at Newark. ═

John Twentiman[1] of Newark. Will dated 20 April 1622; prob. 13 Feb. 1623. ═ Elizabeth Clark.

John, b. 3 April 1587. Will dated 27 July 1622. ═

Alice, b. 1589; mar. 1 .... Parker, 2 .... Foster.

Edward, b. 1592. Will dated 26 Feb. 1645.

Isabella, b. 1595; mar. John Porter; livg 1675.

Alexander, b. 1599.

Elizabeth. Bridget. Frances, mar. Francis Ascue of Chapel Hill near Tattershall, co. Linc.

William T., an ironmonger at Horncastle, b. 1601; d. 1664. ═ Sarah, dau. of Rob. Hollinhedge, B.D., Minister of Horncastle.

A

Henry, b. 1603; a Russian mercht.

Ellen, b. 1608; mar. Thomas Tresse of Newark.

[1] This John was an Alderman of Newark. He made a Latin speech to King James at Newark on his way to London, of which his grandson had a copy. He kept the Saracen's Head at Newark, where the King lay.

A

John Twentiman, educated at Cambridge; wrote the account of the family from which this is taken; mar. in 1658 a niece of Mr Childers.

Robert, 2 son. = Rosamond Bolt, mar. 1648.

William. (Q. if not an innkeeper at Newark & husband of Ann Machell, sister of Marm. & Will. Machell, Gents.)

Edward, d. in a voyage to the East Indies.

Cartlege.

MS. 423

.... Cartlege.

William C. of Cold Aston. = Eliz., dau. of John Copley of Skelbrook & Cold Aston; sister of Revel Copley.

Thomas.

John Cartlege, M.D.; d. 1752. He practised Physic in London; sold his Derbyshire lands, viz. Lightwood £80 a year, Birchet Moor £30; left the greater part of his fortune to Charitable uses. (Dr Pegge.)

David C.

Alsop.

MS. 423

Anthony Alsop of Alsop in the Dale. = Ellinor, dau. of Sir John Gell of Hopton; mar. at Wirksworth 4 March 1712-13.

John, s. & h. = ... dau. of .... Cope of Bentley.

John Alsop, livg 1715 at Market Weighton, co. York, aged about 21.

Robert Alsop, Esq. = Frances.

Durant Alsop of Shiercliffe Hall, Esq. Will 18 Nov. 1671, to be bur. in my burying quire in the Church of Chesterfield, nieces Sara & Mary Alsop. He was heir to Francis Durant of Durant Hall in Chesterfield.

.... A.

Thomas Alsop. =

Benjamin Alsop, principal heir.

Durant A., a nephew.

Robert Cooke, nephew (compare p. 295), of Sheffield. Will 14 April 1682; makes uncle Ric. Handley & Sara his wife Exrs; 1/3 of Shiercliffe Hall, uncle Durant Alsop. This Handley was an apothecary.

Harrison.

See mention of Mr Harrison of Allerthorpe. (Calamy, p. 158.) See p. 328.

Thomas Harrison, Alderman of York & Lord of Acaster-Selby.=

Thomas H., a Lawyer.= | John H., Ald. of York, Lord of Acaster-Selby.=

Thomas H. of Caiton nr Ripley.=Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Atkinson of Cattal. | Thomas H. of Acaster-Selby, son & heir.=Joan, dau. & h. of Adam Hopperton, by Dorothy his w., dau. & c. of Cuthbert Fleming; living 1631.

Thomas, son & heir, aged 18, 1632. | Cuthbert H. of Acaster-Selby, Esq., Cap. of Foot for Ch. I., b. 1619; ob. 20 April 1699; bur. at Stillingfleet.=Lenox, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, Knt; ob. 6 Feb. 1658. | Robert. — John.

Lenox H., sole dau. & h.; mar. Sir Lyon Pilkington, Bart., & had no issue.

Robert H., Ald. of York, Lord of Skewkirk.=

Sir Thomas H. of Allerthorpe and Copgrave.=Margaret, dau. of Conyers, Lord Darcy.

Thomas H. of Allerthorpe, 1 son, aged 4, 1632.=

Dorothy, mar. Benjamin Thomlinson of London, Citizen and Draper.

Henry H. of Holtby, Esq., 2 son.=Elizabeth, dau. of Darcy Conyers, Esq., of Holtby.=Thomas Preston of York, 2 husb.

Darcy Preston, & others.

Conyers H. | Margaret, mar. 1 Charles Wood of York, mercht; 2 Samuel Mancklin; 3 Jonathan Dryden,* Rector of Londsborough, etc.; & d. in 1734. = | Mary,† mar. Tho. Wanless, Gent., & d. 27 Dec. 1710; bur. in St. Michael Belfry. | Ann, youngest dau., b. 1668; d. 1 Feb. 1735; bur. in St. Maurice, York. — Thomas, a Captain, of Holtby; ob. 31 Aug. 1720; bur. at St. Maurice. | Darcy. — Gratiana. — Strangways.

A

* York Minster, 1690, Nov. 27, Mr Jonathan Dryden of Lounsbrough and Mrs Margret Manklin of York, mar.: she d. 1 May 1735, and was bur. in S. Maurice Ch., York (Skaife).

† York Minster, 1697-8, Feb. 10, Thomas Wanleys, organist of this Cathedrall, and Mrs Mary Harrison of par. Belfreys, mar. (Skaife).—J. W. C.

A |

Margaret, mar. Sir Ric. Musgrave, Bart. | Mary, mar. Tho. Musgrave, Dean of Carlisle. | Ann, mar. Sir Henry Herbert.

Mary M., sole issue; mar. Tho. Davison of Blakiston. | Margaret, sole issue.

Copy of a letter to Dr Prattinton of Bewdley, dated Peachley, 1 Dec. 1829, and signed Emma Clara Harrison:—

Sir,—On referring to my Aunt Yeomans, I find my Grandfather Harrison was lineally descended from Sir Tho. Harrison of Copgrave in the county of York, who was living in the year 1682; and from memorandums in my father's bureau I learn that the family was in possession of a freehold estate called Ash Bank near Bedale. The copy I send you of a letter from an Attorney who had done business for my grandfather will shew the estimation in which he was held before he came into this county. In 1759 my grandfather was made Commissary to the French Prisoners sent to Bedale on their Parole of Honour, & I have seen several letters from these gentlemen after their return to France testifying their gratitude for attentions shewn to them while under his charge. My grandfather did not dispose of his property in the county of York until some time after he came into possession of his uncle's estate in Worcestershire, which that gentleman willed to my grandfather because he was the eldest son of an elder brother. He gave the presentation of the living of Doverdale to the only son of his youngest brother, and my grandfather in the generosity of his heart when he came to Temple Laughern gave up the advowson! I know my grandfather did not enter into much company, though he was a man of pleasing manners, & I have heard him spoken of as a Classical Scholar.

From Dr Nash's 'History of Worcestershire' you will see his uncle Robert was greatly esteemed by Bishop Hough, who sat to Jervis for a portrait which he presented to my uncle, & which is now at Peachley with another of Lady Lee by Sir Peter Lely, & I have the honourable testimony which was given him of the freedom of the City of Worcester, an event not quite so common formerly. I have also an interesting letter from that Uncle Robert giving an account of the falling in of the roof of the Town Hall at the time his brother was upon the Grand Jury. I send you an impression of the only arms I came in possession of, & which I believe was the individual seal used by my Grandfather when Sheriff for the County. Perhaps I ought to add that my brother Richard H. H. of the Inner Temple is the present representative of the family. I am, Sir, Your Obedient Servant,

EMMA CLARA HARRISON.

From the original in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries.

Stanhope. MS. 426, 427

All the accounts, including Harl. 6070, f. 338 & 1555, represent the first Sir Edward as the son of Sir Michael who was beheaded. But it is a mistake. That Sir Edward held different offices, d. at a different time, & was bur. in St. Paul's. It turns out, however, that Sir Michael had 2 sons named Edward, and that this Sir Edward was one of them. (See letters of C. G. Young, Jan. 18, 1833, & see the will of Sir Edward S. of Edlington at Dr Commons.)

In Harl. 7060, Ped. of Vaughan, Sir Henry Vaughan of Sutton is said to marry a dau. of Sir Edward Stanhope of Grimston, & so also in Harl. 2156.

Sir Edward Stanhope of Edlington, Kn[t], built the Hall there. One of the Council of the North. Also of Grimston in the psh. of Kirby Wharff, where he was bur. 24 April 1603. In Commission of Oyer & Terminer, and Surveyor of the Dutchy lands. Will dated 8 Aug. 1603; proved at D[r] Com. 16 Feb. 1603. = Susan, dau. & c. of Thomas Coleshull of Chigwell in Essex, Inspector of the Customs; she & her sister Anne, w. of Jasper Leake, Esq., erected a Mon. to their father's memory in the Church of Chigwell; survived.

.... mar. Patrick Maule, 1[st] Earl of Panmure. (Q. of which Sir Edward she was the dau.)

4. George Stanhope,* D.D., Precentor of York, & Parson of Wheldrake, a Justice of the Peace for the liberties of St. Peter (see Wellins' 'Life of the Clergy'); King's Chaplain; d. 1644. = ...† dau. of John Molle, D.C.L. (See Fuller's 'Church History' for his remarkable history.)

5. Thomas, living 1603.

Thomas S., Rector of Hartshorn, co. Derb., & Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester. This must be the Tho. Stanhope ordained by the Wirksworth Classis. = ... dau. of .... Allestree.

Edward, bur. at K. W. 15 March 1633.

George, bur. April 1635.

Olivia, 1 w., dau. of Charles Cotton, Esq., the Poet of Beresford, by Isabella, dau. of Sir Tho[s] Hutchinson; ob. 1 June 1707. = George Stanhope, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, b. at Hartshorn 5 March 1660; ob. 18 March 1728. Vicar of Lewisham & Deptford. = ... 2 w., sister of Sir Charles Wager, ob. 1 Oct. 1730.

George S., only son, Cap. in General Egerton's Reg[t] of Foot, d. 1 June 1725 v.p.

Catherine. — Mary.

Jane. — Elizabeth.

Charlotte.

2. Michael S., M.D., 2 son, of York. =

Ann S., eld. dau. 1603, mar. .... Witham.

Mary, under 18, 1603.

Frances, under 18, 1603.

Michael, ob. 1620, aged 4; bur. at Edlington.

Philip, ob. 1620, aged 2; bur. at Edlington.

Catherine, bp. at K. W. 28 Nov. 1616; bur. there 15 Sep. 1617.

1. Sir Edward Stanhope of Grimston, K.B., Sheriff of Yorkshire 13 James I. (Q. bur. 3 Oct. 1646 at K. W.) = ... dau. of Sir Henry Constable, Lord Dunbar.

A B

* Bur. at York Minster 26 July 1644.

† Susan, mar. at St. Michael le Belfrey, York, 16 Sep. 1619.—J. W. C.

A | B |

Anne, 1 w., dau. of John Molle, Esq.; mar. 13 April 1623 at K. W.; bur. at Kirby Wharff 21 May 1646. ═ Edward Stanhope* of Grimston, Esq., bur. 1 Jan. 1658. ═ Catherine, 2 w., dau. of Dr Anthony Topham, Dean of Lincoln; sister mar. .... Sanderson; d. 5 July 1653; bur. at Chaworth, co. Notts. ═ Susan,† 3 w., dau. of Tho. Lovel, Esq.; wid. of Wil. Belt of York, Esq.; survived & mar. Sir Henry Thompson of York, & had issue.

Elizabeth, bp. 4 March 1633-4; sd to marry Geo. Stanhope.

John S., brother & heir. Will 5 Oct. 1686; makes Geo. Pelham of Gray's Inn Exr with his wife. ═ Catherine, dau. of Sir William Pelham; wid. of .... Heslop of .... co. Northumberland.

George. ═

Catherine, mar. at Kirkby Wharff 28 Nov. 1682 to Edward Beale of Bramham, Gent., he being 70 & she 62; bp. there 12 March 1619-20.

John Stanhope of Grimston, Esq., b. 1667; d. 13 Jan. 1704; bur. at Kirkby Wharff. Will 4 Jan. 1704. ═ Judith,‡ dau. of Langdale Sunderland of Ackton, Esq.

Frances, mar. Captain John Norton of Carlton Hall nr Rothwell.

Catherine. — George. Michael. — Mary. Children of a George S. of Milford, Gent., bp. at K. W. 1656—1666.

Langdale S. of Grimston, Esq., d. unmar., & left his estate to his sister Judith.

Edward S., claimed Grimston, d. unmar. 4 April 1739, leaving a reputed son by the wife of .... Wright, a blacksmith at Grimston.

George, d. young at Westminster School, eldest son, under age 1704.

Judith. — Catherine§, under 18, 1704. — Frances.‖

Edward Wright, to whom his father left Grimston. His possession was resisted by Judith the mother & Judith the sister of his father. The affair was long in Chancery, & not decided till the whole was spent. Grimston was bought out of Chancery by Mr Garforth of York, who devised it to Rev. .... Dring his sister's son, who pulled down most of the old house.

3. Sir John Stanhope of Stotfold in psh. of Hooton Paynel, & of Melwood Park in the Isle of Axholme, Just. of Peace 10 James I.; will 11 April 1627, a dau. mar. .... Curtis of Somerlies; bur. 28 Aug. 1627 at H. P. ═ Mary, dau. & sole h. of William Hawley of Stotfold; bur. at Hooton Paynel 24 Jan. 1660.

C

.... mar. Sir Percival Hart, supervisor of his father in law's will.

* ? bur. at Kirkby Wharf 1 Jan. 1658. Adm. 21 April 1659 to Elizabeth, only daughter; Susan, wife, renouncing.

† Bp. at Skelton 20 April 1627; bur. at Marston 29 April 1701.

‡ Bp. at Featherstone 9 April 1674; mar. there 11 June 1695.

§ Bp. at Featherstone 18 May 1697.

‖ Bp. at Featherstone 16 Aug. 1698; ? bur. at Kirkby Wharf 4 Feb. 1706.—J. W. C.

c |

Ursula, mar. Geo. Walker, Archdeacon of Derry. — Mary. — Susan, bp. 2 May 1608; mar. James Curteis of Dronfield. — Ann. — Tobias, bur. at H. P. 31 Aug. 1620.

Michael. — Henry. — Margaret, mar. Robert Dyneley, Esq.; mar. at Hooton Paynel 24 Jan. 1629; bp. 25 March 1607. — Elizabeth, mar. Wil. Blitheman of New Lathes.

.... 1 w., dau. of Rowland Corbet of Newington. ═ Thomas, of Stotfold, 3 son, livg 1666; ob. 1691, aged 80; also of Hampole; bur. at Hooton Paynel. ═ Grace,* 2 w., dau. of Darcy Washington of Adwick. ═ .... 3 w., dau. of Godfrey Meynil of Wilington. ═ Rebecca,† 4 w., ob. 13 Dec. 1717.

Elizabeth, dau. & h., mar. Edmund Yarborough of Doncaster, M.D.

John S. of Melwood Park, 1 son, bp. at K. Wharff 17 Oct. 1602, psh. of Owston. ═ Margaret,‡ dau. of John Piers, a civilian. — Edward, 2 son, of whom no issue, remar. in 1666; bp. 28 March 1606.

John Stanhope of Melwood Park & York, Gent. Will 16 June 1658; prov. 15 Aug. 1663. ═ Isabella,[1] dau. of .... Ashburn. Will 3 Feb. 1681; Mr Talbot Ashburn her nephew. — Michael S., M.A., Rector of Boughton Malherb in Kent & East Langton, co. York, ob. Sep. 1724; bp. at K. W. 23 Sep. 1646, æt. 78; bur. at East Langton. ═ Catherine, dau. of Chrisr Musgrave, Esq. — Margaret, bp. at K. W. 17 Aug. 1644.

John S., d. unmar. — Darcy S. of Melwood, Esq., bur. at Owston. It appears that he had only these 2 children. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of .... Robinson; a widow 1681. — Edward, d. unmar. — Elizabeth, mar. Robert Farmery of Upper Burnham in Axholm.

John Stanhope of Melwood, Esq., under age 1681. ═ — Elizabeth. £2000 by her grandmother's will.

Elizabeth, dau. & c., mar. Richard Acklam of Wiseton, Esq., & d. 7 March 1722, æt. 25; bur. at St. Ellen's, York. No surviving issue. — Isabel, the other coheir, mar. Wil. Harvey of Womersley, Esq. (p. 419).

[1] She names also her sister in law Mrs Isabella Maisterman, niece Mrs Mary Bedford, nephew Mr Edward Stanhope, nephews Will. & Hugh Ashburn, nephews Henry & Will. Maisterman. Two nieces Eliz. Farmory and Isabella Bedford, & nephew John Farmory.

* Mar. at Adwick 29 Nov. 1655; ? bur. there 16 Aug. 1663.
† ? Rebecca Cowper of Pontefract, mar. there 1671.
‡ Mar. at Belfreys 8 June 1626.—J. W. C.

Mr Young, The York Herald, writes to me 11 March 1833, that the male issue of the Dean has failed & the issue of his daus have become his representatives. One mar. a son of Bishop Burnet & the other Dr Archer. Dr Archer's representative is Mrs Rob. Walmesley of Abingdon Street, the dau. of a Mr Selby who is perhaps still living, & therefore the more properly the representative.

See will of Eliz. Shepperdson. (York Wills 1133.)

Robinson—Custabodie. MS. 428 & 429

Arms: Vert, on a chevron or 3 cinquefoils g. between 3 bucks trippant or.

Humphry Robinson, 5 son of John R., mercht & Alderman of London; mar. 1 . . . . dau. of Barthow Barnes of London, mercht. (See p. 260.) = Ann, dau. of Richard Pyot, Ald. of London.

- Richard Robinson of Thicket in E. Rid. of Yorkshire, son & h., Just. of Peace 1665. (C 40, 125.) = Elizab., dau. of John Bradley of Louth & of Draughton.
- Humphry, s.p.
- Elizabeth, mar. Peter Bradley of Louth.

Children of Richard Robinson and Elizab. Bradley:

- Richard R.* of Thicket 1665. = Jane, 2 dau. & c. of John Akeroid of Foggathorpe.
- Jane, mar. Hen. Edmunds of Worsborough, Esq.

Children of Richard R. and Jane Akeroid:

- Alice, mar. Henry Taylor of Whitemore.
- Mary, mar. Major Sowle of London.
- Ann, mar. Thomas Blackbeard of York, grocer.
- Jane.
- Richard, d. unmar.
- Humphry R. of Thicket. = Rebecca, dau. of Tho. Moor of Austhorpe. = Christopher Armytage, 2 husb., 3rd son of Sir John A.
- Elizabeth, mar. Timothy Johnson, Rector of Bubwith.

Children of Humphry R. and Rebecca Moor:

- Humphry, ob. s.p.
- Richard, ob. s.p.
- Henry, ob. s.p.
- Nicholas R. of Thickett, heir to his bror; a Cap. in the Navy; mar. 4 Feb. 1728; d. 1 Feb. 1753. = Sarah, dau. of Wil. Vavasor of Weston, Esq.; wid. of Wil. Collingwood.

Henry Waite of York, junior. = A dau., on whom Nicholas Robinson settled his estate; mar. 2 Jan. 1753.

Children:

- Nicholas Robinson Waite, a Clergyman.
- John Waite, an Atty. = ... dau. of Rob. Sadler of York.
- Henry.
- Richard.
- Sarah, mar. . . . .
- Rosamund.

* Entered his pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation.—J. W. C.

A John Custabodie, a French Protestant Min[r], fled from France & settled at York; bur. at St. Michael's 8 Nov. 1706.

.... Palliser of Elvington.=Mary.

Rebecca=Jacob Custabodie, a Proctor at York.

Mary, bp. at St. Michael 29 Feb. 1691. — Edmund, bp. 14 May 1693.

Benj[n], bp. 1 May 1695. — Joseph, bp. 20 Nov. 1696; bur. 30 April 1710.

.... mar. .... Fletcher.

.... 1 w.=John Clough,[1] a Proctor at York, son of .... C. of Helperby, by Eliz., dau. of Bryan Beckwith of Helperby. Had 2 bro[s], Wil. & Edw.=.... 2 w., mar. 1759.

.... Custabodie, only son, a Cap. in the Navy.

Hugh, d. y. Henry. Rebecca. Harriet.

Henry Custabodie of Ripon, mar. 21 April 1766.=.... dau. of John Parsons, Esq., of York. Her sister Ann mar. on the same day Capt. Dawson Gilling.

Sir Hugh Palliser, Admiral of the White & Governor of Greenwich Hospital; created a Bart. 1778; d. unmar. 19 March 1796.

Major Walters.=Rebecca.

George Robinson Walters, Capt. in the Navy, d. before his uncle.=Mary, 2 dau. & c. of John Orfeur, Esq.

Mary, mar. Rev. John Hind of Ripon, & 2 Wil. Smith.

Sir Hugh Palliser Walters, Bart. by limitation in the patent to his uncle; b. 27 Oct. 1768.=Mary, dau. & c. of John Gates of Dedham in Essex, Esq.; mar. 18 Jan. 1790.

William, a Lieut. in the Army, d. at St. Vincent, unmar., April 23, 1798.

Catherine, d. y. — Juliana, d. y.

MS. 430

Alured—Clifton.

Roger Alured of Tannington, co. Suff. (M. P. B., iv., 88.)=Cecilia, dau. of Wil. Latimer of Freeston, co. Suff.

Roger. Chris[r]. William. Grace. Cecily.

John Twyer of Twyer Garth=Margaret, dau. of Walter Grimston of Grimston.

A B

[1] Registrar to the Dean & Chapter of York.

A

B

Hezekiah Clifton = ... dau. & c. | . . . . dau. & c., mar. . . . . St. Quintin. | . . . . dau. & c., mar. . . . . Elwood.
of co. Notts.

Joan Clifton, dau. & c., 1 w. = Ralph Constable of St. Sepulchre's, 2 son of John. = Ann, 2 w., dau. of Sir Walter Strickland.

Sibil, 1 w., dau. of Baron Hilton. = Michael Constable, son & heir. = | Gabriel.

John Alured of Charterhouse near Hull. (Q. Thos.) = Eleanor C., coheir to her mother. = Edmund Latham, 2 husb.

Jane C., cohr to her mother; mar. John Thornton and had Chrisr, John, Ann, Frances, Margaret, & Elizabeth.

Lancelot. — Benjamin. | Lucy, mar. Francis Darley of Kilnhurst (see p. 431), 2 Will. Harris of Oakerthorpe, co. Derb., 3 Andrew Marvell, Minr of Hull. | Grace, mar. George Twisleton. (See Ped., p. 388.)

John Alured of the Charterhouse, Esq., 1585, ob. 9 Jac. I. = Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Gate, & sister to Edward G. of Semer. (See p. 432.) | Thomas, Customer of Hull.

Henry Alured of the Charterhouse, only son & heir 1612. = Frances, dau. of Francis Vaughan of Sutton upon Derwent, Esq.

Latimer, d. y. — William, d. y. | Matthew = Catherine, dau. & h. of Tho. Stephenson. | Ann, mar. Rob. Johnson, D.D. — Eleanor, d. y. | Everild, mar. . . . . Clare, D.D. — Sarah, mar. . . . . Ashmole.

3 daus.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of Ric. Darley of Buttercrambe; mar. at Bossal 17 Nov. 1631. = John Alured of the Charterhouse, son & heir, aged 5, 1612. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Arnold of London. | Thomas. — Chrisr. | George.

John. | Thomas. | Henry. | John. | Thomas, s.p. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Jones. | C

c |

Grace, 1 w., dau. of . . . . = Lancelot = Catherine, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Dighton of co. Linc.; wid. of Rob. Remington.
Harrison of Rudston; wid. of . . . . Green & of Sir Roger Davile.

Edward. — Francis. — Benjamin.

There was a Matthew Alured, Esq., of Burton upon Trent, to whom Edmund Pink of London, druggist, was nephew & heir (J. O. Lake's Precedents), and in the church of Burton upon Trent is a mon. for Matthew Alured of Heydon in Yorkshire, Esq., 1769, & Ann his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Every of Egginton, Bart., 1725. Arms, a chevron between 3 horses' heads. (Q. if the first date is right.)

MS. 430

Vaughan.

Roger Vaughan of Porthamell.

- Watkin.
  - Sir Willm.
    - Sir Roger.
    - Watkin.
    - Thos.
  - Roger.
- Thomas = ... dau. of Henry Parry.
  - William = ... dau. of Watkin Vaughan.
    - Thos. — Will.
    - Roger. — Rowland.
    - Cathe.
    - Sibil.
    - Jane.
  - John Vaughan of Sutton upon Derwent in Yorkshire. = Ann, dau. & h. of Sir Christopher Pickering.
    - Francis = Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Boynton.
      - Henry.
      - Anne.
      - Alice.
      - Frances, mar. Henry Alured above.
    - Frances, mar. Thos Le.
  - Henry. — Richard.
  - Sibil. — Jane.
  - Catherine.

This is taken from Laughton's MS., where it is said that Ann Pickering brought to her husband the manors of Hillington, Firbank, Old Hutton, Hutonruff, Middop, and Newby, & lands in Sedbergh, Kirkby-Lonsdale, the manor of Barbron, Bickley, Torpaine, Moresby, Dissington, Willendesworth, Culgarth, and Skelby, with lands at Haughton, Lunstarke, Rickerby, Kirklington, & Hethersgill, Scruton, Wigginton, the manor of Askrigg, Ellerton, Kirkam, Whitwell, Beilby, Aclam, Hedley, Huntington, and Claseborough in Wales. These names are from a copy by Mr Monk.

Darley.

Richard Darley of Wistow = ... dau. of . . . . Clapham of Beamsley.

William Darley of Wistow = Margaret, dau. of Chris[r] Headon.

Richard Darley of Buttercrambe in psh. of Bossal, 1584. Will 18 Dec. 40 Eliz. = Isabel, dau. of Thomas Beaumont of Lassels-hall, a younger brother of . . . . B. of Whitley.

John Darley of York & of Kilnhurst, which he bought of his bro[r]-in-law Lancelot Montfort; ob. 23 March 1616, æt. 75. = Alice, dau. of Chris[r] Montfort of Kilnhurst in psh. of Rawmarsh.

Children of John Darley and Alice:

- Benedicta, d. y.
- Elizab., mar. Henry Topham. (See 'S. Y.,' vol. ii.)
- Ann, mar. Rob. Hassal.
- Mary,* mar. 1 Bernard Ellis, 2 Robert Mirfield.
- Thomas, ob. v.p.
- William.
- Francis, of Kilnhurst 1612. = Lucy, dau. of John Alured of the Charterhouse (p. 430).
- John.

Children of Francis and Lucy:

- Alice, bp. 21 Jan. 1609.
- Ann.
- Edith, bp. 6 Dec. 1615; mar. Robert More, Gent., of Greenhill in Norton (p. 434).

Children of Richard Darley and Isabel:

- Sir Richard Darley of Buttercrambe, æt. 16, 1584; Just. of Peace 1612. = Elizabeth,† dau. of Edward Gates of Semer.
- Thomas. — William.
- Elizabeth, mar. Francis Haldenby of Haldenby.
- Isabel,‡ mar. Robert Portington of Barnby Don.

Children of Sir Richard Darley and Elizabeth:

- Thomas, of Barnby in Bossal. (Q. if he is not the Tho[s] in the line above.) = Ursula, bur. 10 Oct. 1641 at Bossal.
  - Elizabeth, mar. at Bossal 6 July 1654 to Marmaduke Richardson, Vicar of Bugthorpe.
- Charles.
- Elizabeth, mar. Robert Thornton of Newton (p. 313).
- Mary, mar. John Alured of Charterhouse (p. 430).
- Richard, of Bishop Wilton, ob. 2 Feb. 1680-81, æt. 78; bur. there. = Elizab., dau. & c. of Sir William Hildyard of Bishop Wilton.
- Francis.

Children of Richard and Elizabeth:

- William, ob. 1655, æt. 21. — Benjamin, ob. 1655, æt. 21 (*sic*). A
- Joshua, d. at Ballasore in the East Indies 1676, aged 34.
- Samuel, of London, merch[t]. Erected a mon. to the memory of his family in Bishop Wilton Church.
- Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1678, aged 44.

* Mar. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 1 May 1597.
† Licence to marry at Semer 1595.
‡ Licence to marry at Bossall 1606.—J. W. C.

Henry Darley of Buttercrambe, aged 16, 1612. = Eliz., dau. & h. of Wil. Watts of London, son of Sir John Watts, Lord Mayor.

William, 2 son. = ... dau. of . . . . Amcotts of . . . . co. Linc.

Richard Darley of Buttercrambe, ob. 21 Sep. 1706, aged 75; bur. at Buttercrambe. = Dorothy, dau. of Thos Waite of Market Overton, co. Rutland, Esq.; ob. July 1674.

Henry Darley of Buttercrambe, eld. son, ob. 24 June 1720, aged 58; bur. at Buttercrambe.

John Darley, ob. 9 Jan. 1719, aged 49; bur. at Buttercrambe.

John Brewster. = Jane Darley, only dau., & heir to her brother.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Anderson of Broughton, Bart. = Henry Brewster Darley of Buttercrambe, Esq., d. 6 July 1797, aged 83; bur. at Buttercrambe. ~ Ann Young, d. 4 Aug. 1797, aged 54; bur. with the Darleys.

James Darley, d. 13 May 1802, aged 24.

Richard Darley of Buttercrambe, Esq., d. unmar. about 1807.

Harriet Darley, d. 13 Sep. 1798, aged 22.

Catherine Darley, d. 4 March 1798, aged 17.

Henry Wilks of London assumed the name of Darley on becoming heir to Richard Darley.

MS. 432

Gates.

Chiefly from Laughton's MS. of Yorkshire pedigrees & C 40, f. 78, & Harl. 1543, f. 108. In Laughton's MS. first Sir Geffery is son of Sir William (by the dau. & h. of Sir John Fleming, Lord Pagonel, now Earl of Leicester), son of Sir John (by a dau. of Sir Tho. Southwell), son of . . . . G., by a dau. of Sir John Darcy.
Nicholas Robinson below mar. a dau. of Charles Knevet. (Harl. 1436, f. 79.)

Sir Geffery Gates, Captain of the Isle of Wight & Marshall of Calais, d. 22 Jan. 1477. = Ann, dau. of Sir John Ballington.

Sir Geffery Gates of co. Essex. = Elizab., dau. of Sir Wil. Clopton of Kentwell, co. Suff.

Sir John Gates, executed, s.p., Capt. of the Guard & of the Privy Council to Hen. 8, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. = Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Denny.

Geffery, 2 son. = Elizab., dau. of William Walsingham; sister of Sir Francis.

Geffery, had 7 sons & 1 dau.

Others.

A

Lucy, 1 w., dau. of Charles Knevet; d. at Semer 1 Oct. 1577; dau. of Thos K. in Harl. 1543. = Sir Henry Gates, 3rd son, of Semer, co. York, Member of the Council of the North, livg 1584. = Catherine, 2 w., dau. of Watkyn Vaughan of Bradwardine, co. Heref., Esq.; wid. of James Boylle of Hereford, Esq.; mar. 3 Rob. White of Aldershott, co. Hants, Esq., & d. 15 Nov. 1594. (From her funeral certificate in 'Coll. Topo.,' iii., 288, & see M. P. B., vi., 15.)

Avery. — William. — Dorothy, mar. Sir Tho. Jocelyn.

Edward Gates of Semer, son & heir. = Elizab., dau. & h. of Richard Cave of Stamford.

John, 2 son. = Isabel, dau. of .... Snawsel of Holden, co. York.

(Children of Edward:) William. — Henry. | Elizabeth, mar. Sir Ric. Darley of Buttercrambe (p. 431). | Catherine. — Frances.

(Children of John:) Henry. — Edward. | Mary, mar. .... Vavasor.

Henry, 3 son, of Gosberton, co. Linc. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Nicholas Robinson of Boston, co. Linc., son of Thos, merchᵗ, of The Staple, by Florence Yarforth.

Mary. | Frances, mar. John Alured (p. 430). | Catherine, mar. Charles Egerton.

(Children of Henry:) Elizab., mar. John Thornton of Holderness. | Lucy, mar. Wil. Hake. — Mary. | .... 1 w., dau. of .... Fiennes alias Clinton. = Robert G. of Scalby, co. York, ob. 1646 aut circa. = Eleanor, 2 w., dau. of Henry Monpesson of .... co. Wilts.

(Children of Robert:) Edward, Cit. of London. — Robert, Cit. of London. | Charles, of Hull. | Henry Gates of Thornton Park in Pickering Lithe, æt. 33, 29 Aug. 1665. = Isabel, dau. of George Pullen of York; wid. of Matthew Robinson of Clawton in Pickering Lithe. | Elizabeth, mar. Nicholas Hewlet of Semer.

(Children of Henry and Isabel:) Margaret, aged 4, 1665. | Dorothy, aged 2, 1665.

Lilly.

MS. 432

This is from Harl. 5805, f. 146, with a few additions from the Mexborough Register.

William Lilly, b. at Odiham in Hants 1468; d. 3 March 1532 = Agnes.

George, a Canon of St. Paul's, s.p. | Peter, of Canterbury. = ... dau. of .... Burgh. (A) | Dionysia, mar. 1 .... Ritwise, 2 James Jacob. | .... mar. .... Fisher.

A |

John Lilly of the Univ. of Oxford, Esquire of the body to Queen Elizab. ╤ Beatrix, dau. & h. of Richard Brown of Mexborough, co. York, Esq. Dorothy, wife of Richard Brown, was living 1592, & was bur. 2 June 1601.

Peter Lilly, D.D. of the University of Cambridge. = Dorothy.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Shakerley.

Robert Brown Lilly of Mexborough, co. York, bp. there 18 Jan. 1592. The Sponsors were Robert Swyft, Esq., Richard Brown, Esq., and Catherine Rokeby, wife of William R., Esq. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Tho. Reresby of Thribergh. This marriage I have not seen in any of the Reresby pedigrees, where she is said to marry Sir John Campbell of Scotland.

Thomas Lilly, 2nd son.

William, not in the Ped., bur. at Mexboro' 29 Oct. 1628.

William Brown, 1st vir, a younger bror of Fran. B. of Tolthorp, co. Rutland. = Frances = William Gregory, Esq., 2nd husband.

Bridget, bp. at M. 16 March 1594.

Clement Harlston of South Cleadon in Essex, Esq. How connected with Ralph Harleston, one of the Council of the North, buried in York Minster? ╤ Jane L., mar. at Mexboro' 18 Dec. 1613.

Beatrix, bp. at M. 24 Sep. 1615.

Frances, bp. at M. 30 April 1620.

Jane H., a posthumous dau., bp. at M. 5 Nov. 1622.

MS. 433

Wilsford.

See M. P. B., xv., 178.

This is one of Dale's pedigrees with a few additions. Compare Harl. 2289, f. 240, where is much about the Wilsfords, & Addit. MSS. 5507, f. 257.

See Hasted's 'Kent,' iii., 48, for earlier generations.

James Wilsford of Nonington in Kent, Prebendary of Stillington, d. 26 March 1605, aged 51, & was bur. at Stillington. ╤ Elizab., dau. & h. of Richard Ashenden, Esq.

John Wilsford of Stillington, D.D., d. about 1642; Preb. of York. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Clinton. = Alderman Allen, 2 husb.

A

James.

Jane, mar. Robert Fenwick, Esq.

Cecily, mar. Sir Chrisr Croft. (See p. 317.)

Catherine, mar. Stephen Jerome.

A |

Francis Wilsford of Barnsley, b. at Stillington 25 Oct. 1614; Cap^{n} of Foot in the Civil Wars; d. in 1655 at Jamaica in July, aged 40. He was Cap^{n} in the 2nd Expedition. ═ Mary,[1] dau. of Abel Buckley of Buckley, co. Lanc. ═ Richard Eyre of Pontefract Castle, Gent., 2 husb. Will 19 June 1682.

Mary. — Thomas.

Jane. — Elizab. — John.

Buckley Wilsford of Pontefract, a Master Extraordinary in Chancery, æt. 61, 1707, in which year he died. Will 25 July 1707, has burgage ten^{t} in Pontefract called Foster's Folly. ═ Helen, dau. of Henry Beale of Woodhouse & Darrington, Gent.; d. 1746, aged 82.

James, d. an infant.

Anne, unmar. 1702; d. unmar. 1735, aged 80.

Thomas Wilsford, aged 13, 1706; b. Feb. 9, 1693; of Pontefract, M.D.; d. 16 June 1772, aged 78; bur. in the Old Ch. at Pontefract. ═ Jane, dau. of Ric. Routh of Pontefract, Gent.; d. 3 April 1780; bur. in the Chancel of St. Giles Ch.

Richard, b. 22 Jan. 1736.

Thomas, eld. son, b. 13 June 1732; d. unmar. at Bampton in Westmorland 16 March 1782, aged 49.

Theosebeus James Buckley Wilsford, aged 7, 1707; a surgeon at Doncaster; d. at Sheffield in April 1763; b. 25 May 1707. ═ Sarah, younger dau. & c. of Philip Waterhouse of Braithwell, Gent. (p. 356); mar. at Doncaster 12 July 1736.

The other dau. mar. "Philips a Mountebank" (R. Frank's notes). It was so.

John, Fel. of Catherine Hall, Camb., 1773.

. . . . Swan of Sheffield. ═ Ellen, b. 1739.

Charlotte. Susanna.

Vincent, b. 1737; d. y.

Norfolk—Buckley.

MS. 433

Robert Norfolk of Barnsley, descended of Norfolk of Cold Hindley. ═

Robert Norfolk of Misterton & Barnsley. ═ Elizabeth, dau. & c.

A |

Jane, mar. James Thrift of Barnsley. ═

Percival.

Tho. Clarke of Hodroyd. ═ Isabel, dau. & c.

B |

[1] She d. at Pontefract Castle 4 Aug. 1684, aged 64. Her will is dated the 3rd, being then a widow.

A | B |

Abel Buckley, 2 son of Thomas B. of Buckley, co. Lanc., by Grace, dau. of Arthur Ashton of Clegg. ═ Ann, dau. & h.

Jonas, ob. s.p.

Ann, cohr, mar. Tho. Walker of Shafton.

Catherine, sold her part of Hodroyd to Mrs Gargrave, & d. s.p.

Robert, 1 son, d. y.

John Buckley, 2 son & heir, mar. at Mexboro' 8 Aug. 1637; aged 16, 1634. ═ Beatrix, dau. & h. of Wil. Brown of Mexborough and Swinton; mar. at Mexborough 8 Aug. 1637. (Q. if not dau. of Wil. B. on p. 432.)

Abel Buckley, son & h. 1658, bp. at M. 7 Jan. 1639-40. = Judith, dau. of . . . . Cockayne of Cockayne Hatley.

Francis, d. aged 16; bp. at Mexboro' 7 June 1638.
—
John, bp. at M. 6 Feb. 1641-2.

Thomas, James, & William, all d. y.

Edward.
—
Dorothy.
—
Beatrix.
—
Grace.

Samuel, s.p.

Mary, mar. 1 Francis Wilsford, 2 Richard Eyre. (See above.)

Joshua, s.p., 3 son. = Catherine, dau. of John Smith of Rochdale, wid. of Joseph Wither of Smedley.

Thomas, 4 son. ═ Elizabeth, dau. & c. of Michael Butterworth of Little Howarth, co. Lanc.

5. Jonas, of South Elmsal, æt. 44, 1666; bur. at Pontefract. ═ Margaret, dau. of Rob. Dawson, Bishop of Clonfert, vid. of Col. John Morris; d. 28 Oct. 1665, æt. 38.

Catherine. Patience. Margaret. Elizabeth.

Margery. Elizab. Thomas. Morris.

This account of Norfolk & Clarke, which I copied from what I thought an excellent authority (Dods. 142, f. 125), does not quite agree with the pedigrees of the Feoffees of the Gargrave lands at Felkirk compiled in 1632, now among the Evidences of the Lord Viscount Galway 1835. Abel Buckley was a younger brother of Thomas Buckley, Chaplain to Wil., Earl of Salisbury, & Rector of Damoram in Wilts, who d. in 1627, & was bur. in St. John's Coll., Camb., whereof he was fellow. Another brother Robert d. at Cambridge unmar., & Priscilla a sister mar. John Hopwood of Spotland. (Thoresby's MSS.)

Marvell—More—Thompson—Blayds.

Wm Popple, an Author, is said to have been a nephew of And. Marvell, and I find there was a Popple, Alderman of Hull 1640, Gent. (p. 141).

George More of the Green in Greenhill, Gent., bur. at Norton 21 Aug. 1622. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thos Stringer, Gent.; bur. 26 Oct. 1622 (p. 466).

Their children:

- George, bp. 2 Nov. 1606; bur. 23 Jan. 1615-16.
- Thomas, bp. 1 April 1612.
- Gertrude, bp. 12 Jan. 1602-3.
- Barbara, bp. 1 Jan. 1608-9.
- Elizabeth, mar. 27 Nov. 1611 to Richard Taylor of Chesterfield. (See PED., p. 241.)
- Anne, bp. 30 Sep. 1599; bur. 20 April 1600.
- George, bur. 24 Jan. 1597-8.
- Robert More (see below).

.... Marvell of .... co. Camb. =

Son: 1 w. = Andrew Marvell of Emanuel Col., Cambridge, M.A. 1608. Many years Minister at Hull. Lost in crossing the Humber 1640. (Gent, 141.) = Lucy Harris, gen., 2nd or later wife, mar. at Norton 27 Nov. 1638; wid., 1 of Francis Darley, 2 of William Harris of Oakerthorpe, co. Derb.; & dau. of John Alured of the Charterhouse in Hull.

Children of Andrew Marvell:

- Andrew Marvell, Member for Hull, b. at Hull 1620; admitted at Trin. Col., Camb., 14 Dec. 1633; B.A. 1638; d. Aug. 1678.
- Ann M. = James Blaydes.
- Elizab. M., 2 w. = Robert More of the Green in Greenhill in Norton, Gent., bp. 19 Dec. 1610. = Edith, 1 w., dau. of Francis Darley of Kilnhurst, Gent. (see PED., p. 431); bur. 8 May 1639; bp. at Rawmarsh 6 Dec. 1615.

Children of James Blaydes and Ann:

- Lydia Blaydes, mar. Robert Nettleton, Ald. & Mayor of Hull, & had Robert.
- Benjamin Blaydes, 1st son. =
- Hugh, 2 son.

Child of Robert More and Elizab. M.:

- Elizab., bp. 16 Oct. 1642.

Children of Robert More and Edith:

- George, bp. 17 Jan. 1636-7; d. y.
- Thomas More, son & heir app., bp. 28 March 1638; M.A.,; Fel. of Magd. Col., Camb.; ejected. (Cal. 83.)

Isaac Thompson, Vicar of St. Mary, Hull. = ...

Benjamin Blayds Thompson. =

Benjamin Thompson.

A

A

Hugh Blaydes of Hull, d. 9 April 1759, æt. 74. = Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Pryme of the Levels; d. 20 Aug. 1772, æt. 67.

Benjamin, never mar.

John Finlow. = Lydia.

.... = ... Porter.

John Smyth = Lydia Finlow.

John Smyth of Bowcliffe, Esq.

John Porter, never mar.

.... Walker = Jane Porter.

William Walker of Sand Hutton, Esq.

Benjamin Blayds of High Paul, d. 28 Oct. 1805, æt. 71. = Kitty, dau. & c. of Chr Scott of Aldborough, Esq., d. 20 Nov. 1782, aged 34.

Hugh, d. unmar. 8 April 1767, æt. 33.

Frances, d. 3 May 1795, æt. 65.

Cathe Anne, d. 24 Dec. 1798, æt. 21.

Chrisr, d. 23 May 1784, aged 4.

2. Hugh Blayds of Ranby Hall, Esq., Sher. of Notts 1812; d. 15 Feb. 1829, aged 50. = Delia Maria, dau. of Ric. Wood of Hollin Hall.

1. Benjamin Blayds. = ... dau. of .... Knowsley.

Harriet Elizabeth, d. 9 Nov. 1824, aged 19.

Hugh Marvel Blayds of High Paul, Esq., d. at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 21 Jan. 1836, aged 27.

Bartholomew Blayds, ob. 1685. Wilson's (of Leeds) MS.

John. =

James, d. y. 1700.

John, ob. cœl.

Francis = ... dau. of .... Feather.

Mary, mar. .... Clench, M.D. of York.

John = Esther, dau. & h. of John Brook of Leeds, Esq.

James.

This account of the Blayds was given me by Mr Mason at Copt-Hewick. It was compiled by Mr Smyth of Bowcliffe.

But see how differently it is stated in 'Loidis & Elmete,' Ped. of Smyth.

Mr Smyth says the account of his grandmother in that pedigree is incorrect in this point. Instead of "She was dau. to .... Copley, Esq., of Nether Hall," it should be "She was dau. to Daniel Whitaker of Doncaster who mar. a dau. of .... Copley of Nether Hall." But is this last a correct account?

Additions from the Monuments at Paul.

Hartley.

Ralph Hartley of Chorlton near Manchester.=

Alexander.=

Ralph Hartley, Citizen of London.=Elizabeth, dau. & h. of John Woodward of London.

- Ralph, of London.
- Elizabeth, mar. Philip Lazenby of London.
- Sarah, mar. Leonard Bates of London.
- Debora, mar. Robert Pagworth of London.

. . . . Hartley.=

- Thomas Hartley, bought lands in Lancashire.=
  - John Hartley of Strangways, which he bought.=
- James Hartley.=
  - Tempest Hartley.=

John Hartley of London & Strangways, Esq.=Helen Hartley, heiress of Strangways.

James Hartley.=

Anne, d. a widow without issue.

Susanna, mar. . . . . Kitchin & had 4 sons and 2 dau[s].

Joshua Hartley, living in 1731, when he claimed the estate of Strangways as heir male to Helen Hartley.

James Hartley.

Sir John Dalrymple states that this John was by a former wife.

- John Hartley of Strangways, Esq., b. 9 Sep. 1653; ob. s.p.
- Ralph Hartley of Strangways, Esq., heir to John, d. without issue about 1708; b. 9 Sep. 1657.
- Richard, b. 9 Sep. 1662; d. a minor.

The line on the left is from the ordinary Lancashire pedigrees. The line of the Strangways Hartleys is from a letter to Sir John Dalrymple, Bart., at Bath, from W. P. of York, dated 8 Jan. 1731, shewing the nature of the claim set up by Joshua Hartley.

I have also seen a will of Catherine Richards of Strangways, dated 3 March 1711, proved at Doctors' Commons 31 Oct. 1713, by which she gives Strangways to Tho[s] Reynolds of St. Olave, Hart Street, London, Esq., & Mary his wife, with remainder to Francis Reynolds their son. At the time of the letter to Sir John Dalrymple, it was upon sale as a forfeited estate of . . . . Reynolds, a South Sea Director.

I was myself applied to about 1825 on the claim of some person to this very estate. He was someway connected with Norton in Derbyshire.

Dand.

I value this account of the Dands very highly. It is authentic & not known to everyone. I have it chiefly from an account drawn by one of the family among Pegge's Collections.

Otwell Dand of Blackshaw, co. Derb., called Oliver, of Churchholme, co. Cestr., in Harl. 1400, f. 95.

William. — John, of the Hurst in Cheshire. — Agnes, mar. . . . . . Berd.

(children of William:) William. — Otiwel.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of . . . . Flower. = Oliver Dand of Mansfield = Margaret Goodwin, 2 w.

Robert, had 2 wives, by his 2nd a son named Thomas.⊕ — . . . . mar. Ric. James of Notts. — . . . . mar. Nicholas Somersal. — Henry, a bell founder at Northampton. (Q. Nottingham.)

Catherine, dau. of Rob. Barlow of Mansfield, mercer. = Rowland Dand of Mansfield Woodhouse, Gent., 1614, b. 1532; d. 1623, Dec. 8, aged 91. M.I. at Mansfield Woodhouse. = Margery, 2 w., dau. of Laur. Woodnet of Shavington, co. Cestr., Esq.; ob. 1617, æt. 73. M.I. at Mansfield Woodhouse. — Margaret, mar. Henry Walker of Mansfield. — Eleanor,[1] mar. Nich[l] Clarke of Somersal.

2. Timothy, d. aged 24. — Dorothy, mar. John Cook of Mansfield. — Ellen, d. y. — Gabriel Brunts of Bridgeford on the Hill, co. Notts. = Isabel.

Gervas & Griffith, s.p. — Robert, b. 10 June 1596. = Jane Pulleine, 10 June 1629. — Mary, d. y. — Mary, mar. Ric. Lee, Min[r], of Wolverhampton.

Charles, d. at London. — Robert, d. at Camb. — Elizab., d. at Mansfield Woodhouse. — Wil[m], s.p. — Isabel, mar. Col. Francis Hacker of Stathorne, co. Leic.

Francis Dand, d. 28 Oct. 1627, aged 67. A = Isabel, dau. & sole heir of John Todd of Huntingdon. — Margaret, mar. Thomas Eyre of Shatton, co. Derb., Gent., in psh. of Hope; mar. at Chesterfield in 1575. — Elizabeth, mar. William Barry of Lincolnshire, of Hogsthorpe.

[1] Called Margaret in the Clarke Pedigree, p. 145.

A

Alice, mar. John Angel, Lecturer, of Leicester.

Isabel, b. at Mansf[d] 8 May 1603; mar. John Price, Vicar of Mansfield, & after Vicar of St. Martin's, Leicester. ⚭

John, s.p. — John, s.p.
Elizabeth. — Isabel, s.p.
Mary. — Priscilla. — Sarah.
Isabel. — Ann. — Susan.

Anne, b. 3 Dec. 1612; mar. Ald. Billers of Leicester 22 May 1638. ⚭

Alice. — George. — Edward.
William. — John.
William, s.p. — Joseph. — Francis.

Henry, s.p. — Will[m], s.p.

Frances, mar. 1 Rob. Miller, Ald. of Leicester, who d. 25 April 1632. ⚭ 2 Gam[l] Carr of Twinstead in Essex, 3 Tho[s] Basnet, Ald. of Coventry. She was b. at Huntingdon 1 Aug. 1596, & d. 7 Oct. 1660.

(by 1) Mary, mar. . . . . Jesson of Coventry. John. Paul, s.p.

(by 2) Paul.

Elizabeth Blanksby, mar. 26 Oct. 1631. ⚭ John, b. at Mansfield 22 March 1600. Could this be the John Dand who went to New England? (Savage's 'Winthrop,' ii., 202, 295, 301.) ⚭ Joan, 2 w., dau. of God[y] Maidwell; mar. 30 May 1637.

(by 1) . . . . b. 1632.

(by 2) John. Ann. Isabel. Frances, b. 17 Sep. 1658. All s.p.

Oliver, s.p. — Oliver,[1] b. at Mansfield 12 Sep. 1605.

Rowland Dand of Mansfield Woodhouse, Esq., b. 22 Aug. 1599; Sher. of Notts 1662; aged 14, 1614. ⚭ Margaret Savile, bp. at Halifax 22 Dec. 1605; mar. 2 Feb. 1631 at Aston, co. York; dau. of Henry Savile of Copley, Esq., by Anne, dau. of Michael Darcy, sister & heir of John, Lord Darcy.

Bernard, s.p.

Margaret, b. 8 Dec. 1635; mar. 14 Jan. 1657 to John Sherman, son & h. of Wil., of the Newark n[r] Leicester. ⚭

B William. John.

Jane, b. 7 April 1639; mar. 1 Leonard Robinson of Kirkby Ravensworth, & 2 Sir Tho. Wharton, K.B.; d. 1714. ⚭

Jane W., w. of . . . . Digby.

Rosamond, b. 3 Jan. 1643; mar. . . . . Watson, & being a widow, & living at Mansfield Woodhouse, made her will 11 April 1719; nieces M[rs] Anne Cadwell, M[rs] Elizabeth Bennet.

Elizab. Bennet.

Alice, b. 1644; d. 20 Feb. 1659.

[1] This Oliver Dand was Rector of Warsop, d. 4 May 1661, & was bur. there.

| B

John, b. 3 Dec. 1632; of Mansfield Woodhouse, Esq. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Savile, son of Henry & Anne; heir to her mother Mary, sister & coheir of John West of Firbeck, Esq.

Francis, d. s.p. — Rowland, d. s.p.

Oliver, b. 6 May 1647.

Elizabeth, b. 30 March 1634; mar. Richard Newby, son & h. of Wil. ═

Children of John and Elizabeth:

- Margaret, bp. at Mansfield 15 Sep. 1668. — Mary, bp. at Mansfield 28 Feb. 1670-71.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Greenwood, M.D.; bp. at Mansfield 28 Sep. 1666. — Rosamond, bp. at Mansfield 15 Feb. 1669-70.

Children of Richard Newby and Elizabeth:

- Elizabeth.
- William. — Eleanor.
- Charles Newby, b. 29 July 1660.

All d. s.p.

Elizabeth & Charles were living at Wombwell when Rosamond Watson made her will 1719, Eliz. Newby the Executrix.

. . . . 1 w. ═ Thomas, ⊕ of Mansfield, son of Rob. above ═ . . . . 2 w.

Children by 1st wife:

- Tho. Dand, "The Scholar," a Clergyman, d. at Dronfield 31 March 1669, aged 71. ═ Dorothy Mason of Sturley, co. Notts, d. 26 Dec. 1667; bur. at Dronfield.
- John, s.p. — . . . . mar. John Frith.

Children by 2nd wife:

- William ═ Rebecca Houscroft.
- James, an Atty, s.p.

Children of Tho. Dand and Dorothy:

- John, b. 1639; of Dronfield; d. there 15 April 1703, aged 62.
- Thomas Dand of Dronfield, b. 1641; d. May 1716, bur. at Dronfield 16th. ═ Barbara, bur. at Dronfield 6 March 1732.
- Margaret, b. 1652; mar. 28 May 1683. ═ George Bamforth of High House.

Children of Thomas Dand and Barbara:

- Elizabeth, bp. 24 April 1679.
- John Dand, d. 27 Aug. 1724; bur. at Dronfield.
- Alice Dand, d. 16 June 1706; bur. at Dronfield; bp. 29 Nov. 1676.
- Dorothy Dand, mar. Joseph Jackson of Cold Aston, & d. 2 April 1739; bur. at Dronfield. He d. at Sheffield, & was bur. 5 Oct. 1760, aged 74.

John Dand, Gent., "the last issue male of an ancient & respectable family," d. 11 Nov. 1717, aged 89; bur. at Galby, co. Leic. ═ Frances, d. 3 March 1718-19, aged 83.

- Eliz., w. of Rob. Foster; d. 19 June 1752, aged 83.
- Mary, mar. Poyntz Owsley.
- 3 other daus.

William Senior, son & heir app. of Richard Senior of Rotherham, Yeoman, mar. Joan, dau. of Henry Dand of Nottingham, ironmonger, temp. Eliz. (Wilson's 'Deeds.')

See Nichols's 'Leicestershire,' ii., 572.

Rowland Dand of Mansfield is called cousin by Cassandra Plumtree, formerly Cassandra Reason, in 1583.

Nicholas Somersal=.... Dand.

- Ralph, ob. 26 Dec. 1614. = Ann, dau. of Laur. Woodmete of Shavington; sister to Mary, w. of Ric. Farrer, & to Margery, wife of R. D. above. (Ormerod, iii., 262.)
  - Robert = Bethulia Wagstaffe of Hasland.
    - Samuel = Ann Bell.
      - Elizab., mar. Thomas Diggles.
      - Rebecca, mar. W. Midwinter.
      - Anne.
      - Mary.
- Marg^t.

Henry Walker of Mansfield = Margaret Dand.

- William = Alice.
  - .... mar. .... Read.
  - .... mar. .... Whorwood.
- Richard, went to Ireland, had a dau. in London.
- Rowland, schoolmaster at Mansfield.
- .... mar. .... Chaever (?).

Dr Pegge states that Abigail, dau. of Arthur Mower, mar. 1 George Bullock of Onnston, & 2 John Dand, an Att^y at Dronfield (See p. 195.) In 1607 Ger. Dand of Whittington & Frances Bretland of Chesterfield were mar. at Chesterfield. (Reg^r.)

Walker.

MS. 437

This is from the Watson MS., & is, I have no doubt, authentic.
Arms: Arg^t, 3 annulets within an orle of cinquefoils sab.

William Walker = Eleanor, dau. of John Alton of Mansfield.

- Gregory Walker of Mansfield, bur. 10 July 1617 = Agnes, dau. of .... Richardson.
  - Agnes, mar. 1 .... Woodward, 2 .... Oakes.
  - Charles Cartwright of Mansfield, 1 husb. = Margery = Simon Sterne, 2 husb.
  - Gregory Walker of Mansfield, ob. 18 July 1617. = Elizab., dau. of John Digby of Mansfield Woodhouse. = Thomas Trigott of South Kirkby, 2 husb., mar. 22 Nov. 1618.
    - A
  - Alice, mar. Thos Stringer of Norton, co. Derb., s.p.; 2 Richard Burroughs of Tinsley. (See p. 466.)

A |

- Elizabeth, mar. 29 Oct. 1640 to . . . . Dakins of Stubbing Edge. (See p. 442.) ═ — issue: Arthur Dakeyne (*sic*).
- Hannah, mar. . . . . Perkins. (Will of Eliz. Boynton.) ═ — issue: Thomas Perkins.
- William. (Mother's will.) ═ — issue: William.

- John Walker of═. . . . dau. of . . . . Royston of Doncaster. Mansfield 1638.
- Gregory. ═ — issue: William. (Grandmother's will.)
- Gertrude, mar. Geo. Flower of Hirton. ═ — issue: George Flower.

MS. 437

Walker.

Gregory Walker═Elizabeth, dau. of John Digby of Mansfield Woodhouse; mar. 2 . . . . Triggot, 3 . . . . Boynton. (See 'S. Yorkshire,' vol. ii., for her will, etc.)
of Mansfield.

- Thomas W. of Mansfield, was twice mar. & had issue.
- Gregory Walker, A.M., Fel. of University Col., Oxon, b. 1616; d. about 165–.═Mary, dau. of James Dickenson, a servant at Court to Charles I.
- William Walker, a Russia merch[t], & Gent. Usher to Q. Henrietta Maria.═ — issue: William, only child.

Children of Gregory Walker and Mary:

- Henry, d. at Tangier ab[t] 1680.
- William Walker, an apothecary at Cambridge, aged 36, 1684.═Rose, dau. of . . . . Halcup of London.
- Mary, mar. . . . . Ashley of London.
- Elizab.
- Ann, mar. . . . . Booth of London.

Children of William Walker and Rose:

- Henry, aged 7 weeks 8 July 1684.
- Robert, b. Feb. 1682.

This is from Cole's MSS., vol. xvi., but it differs from the better pedigree p. 437.

Gregory Walker of Mansfield═Agnes, dau. of . . . . Richardson.

- George W. of Mansfield 1614.═Eliz., dau. of John Digby of Mansfield Woodhouse.
- Alice, mar. Tho. Stringer of Norton.

Children of George W. and Eliz.:

- John, aged 1, 1614.
- Gertrude.
- Elizabeth.

Harl. 1400, f. 73.

See the will of Rob. Lee of Hatfield for Walkers of Mansfield.

Stubbing.

From Dr Pegge's Manuscripts.

Thomas Stubbing.

George.

Godfrey=Anne.

Thomas Stubbing of Whittington, co. Derb., where he settled as a steward to the Poles who owned the manor.=1 w., Mary Froggatt from Carrhead.=2 w., ... Rooke.

Martha, mar. . . . . . Amy, mar. . . . . .

Thomas S. of Sheffield, tallow chandler, broke.=Martha, dau. & c., with the wife of Pierce & others, of . . . . Ardron of Truton.

Thomas Callice, Rector of Whittington, b. in Holderness; d. 13 Jan. 1724, aged 72.=Elizabeth Stubbing.

Godfrey, a packer at London, Broke.

William, d. beyond sea.

Elizabeth, mar. 1716 to Peter Gaskell, a tanner near Prestbury.

Mary, housekeeper to Mr Fran. Sitwell; d. 1759.

Rebecca, d. unmar.

Thomas, b. 1693.=Joan.

Sarah, mar. Thos. Astley, Rector of Whittington, who mar. 2 Ann Price 19 Dec. 1745.

Hannah, b. 1697; d. 1716.

Samuel, b. 1707; a soldier.

John=Mary Thompson.

Thomas. John. Godfrey. Samuel. Elizabeth. Mary.

Godfrey S., d. in 1710.=Elizab., dau. of Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton Moor (p. 205).

Mary, mar. John Halley, a dyer at Sheffield.

. . . . mar. Robert Stanley of Duckmanton.

John S., d. unmar. 1734.

Elizabeth, b. 1702.

Susan, mar. Will. Wheeler, Vicar of Chesterfield.

Thomas.

Godfrey.

Godfrey.

George.

All d. y.

Mary, mar. Godf. Webster of Chesterfield.

Lalowel.

Peter Lalowel, a Burgess of Saint Loe in Lower Normandy.=

John.

Peter Lalowel, Rector of East Wood in Notts.=A French woman.

Catherine, mar. James Saint Sieur de Saint Jaques.

Henry Peter Lalowel=Dorothy, dau. of John Webster of Duffield.

Joseph, d. 1766.=Mary Read or Reader, a servant girl.

Elizabeth Broughton.

Susan, mar. Wil. Wollat of Derby.

Eleanor, d. unmar. at Whittington; b. 1731.

Martha, d. y.

Edmund. John. Thomas. All d. y.

Peter, d. unmar.

John Lalowel of Whittington, a tanner.=Anne, dau. of John Birks of Walkley n[r] Sheffield, tanner.

John Peter, b. 1770. Henry, b. 1775. Gertrude. Nancy.

MS. 438

Farr.

Cornelius Farr, steward at Bolsover to the Duke of Newcastle.=. . . . dau. of . . . . Powel, Curate of Hansworth. "A most vulgar fantastical woman."

Cornelius, d. unmar., having spent most of his estate on whores.

Cornelia, mar. Thomas Holland of Ford, Esq.

Elizabeth, mar. 1 . . . . Alcock, 2 Timothy Burton of the Mills.

. . . . mar. . . . . Clay.

MS. 439

Hewet—Belfield.

Robert Hewet of Whittington.=

James Hewet, Rector of Whittington.=Elizabeth.
=Joyce.

Robert, Parish Clerk of Whittington.

Robert=Elizabeth Marriot of Brimmington.

George, Vicar of Sutton upon Lound.

George Wright=Joyce.
A

A

Joyce = Humphry Belfield. = Rosamond = Simon Glossop, 2nd husband; he kept the Revolution House at Whittington 1688; mar. in 1687. =

James Belfield, Parish Clerk of Whittington. = Hannah Crofts.

Godfrey Belfield, b. 1676.

Joseph Glossop. = Mary.

John Glossop.

Humphry Belfield. = Elizabeth Glossop.

William.

James.

William, d. y.

Robert = Alice Rogers.

Hannah.

Joyce.

Lowe.

MS. 439

Henry Lowe, the first who came to Whittington. =

Henry, d. 1703. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Thurstan & Elizabeth Rivington.

Elizabeth, mar. John Smith of Nether Handley.

Joan, mar. William Rogers.

Thurstan = Sara Hodgkinson. = Robert Blackwell, 2 husb.

Cathe Clay, 1 w.

Elizab., mar. Arthur Bulkley. (See p. 199.)

Henry, d. y.

Joan, mar. William Sherrett of Mayfield.

Henry, d. y.

Martha, d. y.

Elizabeth, b. 1713; d. 1729.

Clarke.

MS. 439

.... Clarke, an apothecary of London, came to Chesterfield & was there called Messenger Clarke. = ... Spateman.

Samuel, had an office in the Small Beer Cellar at St. James' & a share in Matlock Baths; a gentlemanlike man, well beloved; d. unmar.

Spateman C. =

A son, a surgeon in the East Indies.

Ann.

Catherine, mar. John Holland, V.D.M., of Norton; s.p.

The Websters, Clarkes, and Shaws were the most numerous names at and about Chesterfield in the 17th century. Sir Godfrey Webster was b. at Newbold & had a sister mar. to .... Phipps, a shoemaker of Chesterfield. A good account of Sir Godfrey is given by Dr Pegge. He was placed in some business in London, & saved a considerable sum of money even in his apprenticeship.

Webster.

John Webster = Eleanor Hill of Teversal.

James. | John Webster of Dalebridge or Toad-hole, farmer. = Anne Pots. | Phœbe, mar. Charles Ellis of Handley, son of John.

John Webster of Buxton. = Ann Frost of Buxton. | Mary, mar. Thomas Chesnil. | Anne, mar. Matthew Higgins.

Mary. — Elizabeth. | John. — Anne. | Phœbe. — Peter. | Ellinor. | Michael. — Ann. | John. — Mary. | Dorothy.

Peter Webster. =

John. = | Benjamin. =

John, of Moorhall in Barlow = Margaret Travise. | Joseph.

Nicholas Webster of Whittington, ob. 1597. =

John, b. 1596 ; d. 1664 = Margaret. | Elizabeth, b. 1598, posthumous.

Godfrey. | Sarah. | Peter. = | John. = | Alice, mar. . . . . . Milborn. | Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Gillatt. =

Benjamin. = | James. = | John = Sarah Wolstenholme.

Joseph = Mary Sykes. | James. | Peter. | Thomas. | John.

Dorothy, d. 1592. | Godfrey, b. 1588. | Sarah, b. 1590 ; d. 1591. | Peter Webster, a clothworker at London, b. at Whittington 1593 ; d. 1678. = ... dau. of . . . . Furcer.

Joshua W., a Turkey mercht, d. at Canterbury, aged 52. = Mary, dau. of Anthony Farrer of Canterbury. | . . . . mar. John Gray. | . . . . mar. . . . . Rakes. = | . . . .

A | B

A | B |

This I suppose is the Peter Webster named in the account of Sir Godfrey's family in the 'Baronetage' of 1741.

Peter Webster of London, Canterbury, & Croydon; ob. s.p. 21 July 1754.

.... Rakes.

.... Athorpe, an Attorney at Howden. (See p. 597.)=.... d. 1751.

John, of Hornsey. George, an apothecary. .... dau., d. 1751.

Adderley.

MS. 440

William Adderley=Helen Morley.

Ralph Adderley, Recorder of Chesterfield, d. 1707 (?).=Sarah, dau. of Nich[s] Kitchin, Alderman of Ripon.

Ralph, bur. 1681.

Richard Sneyd, Recorder of Chesterfield, son of Wil. S. of Birches, co. Staff.; ob. s.p.=Anne.

William Basset, Minister of Glentworth.=Lydia.

Soresby.

MS. 440

Aden Soresby of Chesterfield, came thither from near Youlgrave, was Bailiff of the Hundred, bur. 1706; miller at the water-mill of Wigwell n[r] Wirksworth.=Ann, bur. 1704.

Ann, 1 w., bur. 1693.=William Soresby, b. at Middleton near Wingerworth; d. 1794. The great advancer of the family. He was Bailiff of Wirksworth Hundred & steward to Edw., Earl of Oxford.=Helen, dau. & h. of Wil. Wright of Dronfield. (See PED., p. 103.)

Daniel, bur. 1698-9.

These Soresbys were put in the entail of Joseph Soresby's lands 1728.

.... mar. .... Alcock of Mansfield.

See issue, p. 103.

Thomas Alcock.=.... dau. of Corn. Farr.=Timothy Burton, 2 husb.

Helen, mar. Tobias Bretland. (For the Bretlands see M. P. B., iii., 51.)

Akrode.

Edward Akrode of Shaw Lane in the par. of Halifax, d. 18 Oct. 1618.=

Edward, d. in 1642 & was bur. at Halifax.=Ann, dau. of Edw. Wood of Sheffield.

John, of Brampton nr Chesterfield, an Atty; s.p.=Theodosia, dau. of Richd Hooton.

Anthony, Rector of Caison (?), co. Bedf., and Great Catworth, co. Hunts.=Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Alvey.

Ambrose. — Elizabeth. William. — Anthony. Mary. — John. Isabel. — Anne.

MS. 440

Hunter.

William Hunter of Kilburn, co. Derb.=Pascha Grace, brought Kilburn. (See p. 101.)

William Hunter, aged 18, 1695.= Charles. — Henry. Catherine. — Elizab. Mary. Frances, aged 9, 1694.

Thos Vicars H. of Codnor, d. about 1795.

.... Fletcher, 1 husb.[1]=....=.... Wood, 2 husb.

.... mar..... Stables.

Pascha, unmar.

William H. of Kilburn. (Q. if son of Wm or of another.)=.... dau. of .... Hieron. Her sister mar..... Rowlands, a maltster at Derby,[2] & 2 brothers named Radford. Her father was of Little Eaton.

MS. 440

Dutton.

.... Dutton.=

James D. of Chesterfield, an Alderman & innkeeper.=

Emanuel, d. 1656. James.

Thomas D. of Chesterfield, an Alderman & carpenter.=

Thomas, a schoolmaster.= Samuel.

A

[1] William Hunter Fletcher, a son or grandson of this marriage, took the name of Hunter on becoming heir to his uncle Mr Vicars Hunter.

[2] He discontinued business after his marriage & became a Gentleman. See for Hieron & Radford M. P. B., xii., p. 139. Hieron was a N.C. Minister at Little Eaton.

A |

Alexander = Margaret Ingleby of Southwell.

Thomas = Elizabeth Wall.

Thomas, 1788 = Ann.

See probable continuation, p. 442.

Sprentall.

MS. 440

Laurence Sprentall, ob. 1598 = Margaret.

John. | Richard, of London. | Nicholas. Will dated 2 May 1636. | Elizabeth, mar. Rich[d] Blacco. | William & another.

Slater.

MS. 440

Christopher Slater of Barlborough. = ... dau. of . . . . Portington.
(See p. 97.)

Christopher = ... dau. of . . . . Mirfyn.

Chris[r], d. y. | Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Johnson of Clayworth. | Mary, mar. Thomas Ashe of Ashby de la Zouch. | Susan, mar. Francis Ludlam.

Thomas. — Simeon. | Jerome. — Pellatia. | Elizabeth. — Francis. | Jeremy. — Elizabeth. | Mary.

Chris[r] Slater, who d. March 1649, was a benefactor to Barlborough, as was also George Slater of Egmanton, who d. in 1640. (Report xviii. of the Charity Com[n], p. 108.)

Wilson.

MS. 440

Thomas Wilson of Codnor. = Elizab., dau. of Nicholas Sleigh of Beeston; d. 1692.

Thomas. | Elizabeth, mar. Jonathan Broadhurst. | Mary, mar. Samuel Spencer of Codnor; d. 1703, aged 40.

Newton.

Hon. Capn Samuel Newton of South Wingfield & afterwards of Barbadoes. = Barbara . . . . d. 1693 & was bur. at Scrapton.

John Newton of King's Bromley, co. Staff., Esq. = Mary, dau. of Sir Tho. Vernon, mercht of London.

Sarah, mar. Richd Bates of Barbadoes & of Foston (?).

MS. 441

Bromhead.

John Bromhead, Yeo., of Bubnel in Baslow, b. 1600. Will 27 Aug. 1683; prob. 2 May 1684. = Troth, named in the will.

This from Dr Pegge with additions from Wills.

1. Simon, b. 1627. — 2. Robert.

Ann, mar. John Popplewell. — Jane, mar. Francis Flint.

John, Exr to his father. = Mary Ferne.

Sarah, mar. Tho. Wright. — Joan, mar. George Green.

. . . . B. = Ann, 1680.

Robert. John. Joseph. Thomas Gurdon. = Elizab. (children of John and Mary Ferne)

Joshua. Benj. Mary. Hannah. (children of B. and Ann)

John Gurdon = Sarah Barker. Mary. Catherine, mar. Rev. John Morewood. Elizab. Anne.

Rob. Bromhead of Stanton, psh. of Youlgreave, Yeo. Will 22 June 1684; prob. 22 Sep. 1686; makes his kinsman Rob. B. of Bubnell supervisor; names as a kinsman John son of Edmund Bromhead. = Elizabeth, Exx. If she marry again to pay £150 among the children. Perhaps a 2nd wife. Will 2 July 1693.

. . . . mar. Robert Felow, & had Will. & Elizab.

Elizabeth, has £200 by her father's will; mar. after its date . . . . Bridden, & had Ann, John, Rob., & Elizab.; Exx to her mother.

. . . . mar. . . . . Popplewell, & had Rob.

MS. 441

Hayne.

William Hayne of Ireton Wood = Alice, dau. of . . . . Rowland.

William = Jane, dau. of . . . . Gregson of Turnditch.

A

2. William = Eliz., dau. of Geo. Gregson of Turnditch.

3. Joseph, of Ashburn. = Susan, dau. of Geo. Wood of Ashburn.

A

1. John Hayne of Ashborne. = 1 w., Elizab., dau. of Geo. Ruddiard. = 2 w., Dorothy, dau. & h. of James Bullock of Brampton (p. 194). = 3 w., Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Wingfield. = 4 w., Eliz., dau. of Geo. Stonhewer of Barley Ford, co. Cestr.

John, aged 55, 1708. = Hannah, dau. of . . . . Houghton.

Thurstan Dale of Bakewell, Clerk (p. 447). = Dorothy.

George, b. 1682.

Jane. — Henry.

John, s. & h. Elizab. Hannah. Others.

Robert. John. Thurstan.

Winter.

MS. 441

Robert Winter, Vicar of Carcolston = ... wid. of . . . . Ward of Carcolston.

Edmund, of Carcolston, Clerk = Frances, dau. of W. Leaper of Osmaston. = ... Johnson, 1 husb.

. . . . = Edmund, of Longley. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Spencer of Holehouse; s.p. (See p. 444 & 267.)

Dorothy, d. unmar. 1671.

Elizabeth, mar. Edmund Elliot of Heanor.

Charnel

MS. 441

John Charnel of Nottingham and Little Eaton.

Rupert Brown of Bentley and Chesterfield. = Mary.

John Bateman of Derby. = ...

Thomas, b. at Chesterfield. John, b. at Chesterfield.

Ann. Charnel. John.

Richardson.

MS. 441

A Robert Richardson of Blackwell mar. Eliz., dau. of Richard Dawson of that place, & Margery, dau. of Rob. Richardson of Blackwell, mar. Percival Lindley of Skegby.

Robert Richardson of Mesam, co. Staff.

A

A |

Richard, of Newton & of Blackwell. ═ Ann, sister of William Clay, Att^y in Notts.
William, of Brookwell. — George.
Gregory, of Mapperley. — .... mar..... Waller of Mansfield.
Helen, mar. Tho. Plat of South Wingfield. — .... mar..... Oliver.

Agnes, 1 w., dau. of Chris^r Snowden of Mansfield Woodhouse. ═ John, of Newton, d. 1681, aged 63. ═ Mary, 2 w., dau. of George Spademan of Tansley (p. 462).
Mary, mar. Thomas Bosvile of Braithwell.

John, of Newton, æt. 62, 1705. ═ Hannah, dau. of Tho. Youle, Ald. of Derby, & 3 times Mayor.

John & Caleb, s.p.
Hannah, mar. Benj. Sanderson of Halltrick, co. Linc.
Mary, b. 1680; mar. Samuel Blythe, son of W^m, of Norton Lees.
Elizab. — Sarah.
Ann. — Another.

Thomas ═ Mary, dau. & h. of John Spateman of Derby, who d. in his Mayoralty.
Samuel, of Lincolnshire.
Jedidiah, b. 1688.

John, aged 2, 1705.
Thomas, aged 4, 1709.

MS. 442

Dakin.

The Motto.—Strike Dakeyne, the Devil's in the Hemp.

I have several pedigrees of Dakeyne in letters which I received about 1805 from Mr Daniel Dakeyne, jun^r, of Holthouse, but not his own. That, however, I have seen either in Dr Pegge's Collections or in Brooke's, probably the former. His name was originally Deacon, & that name is subscribed to a letter addressed to Dr Pegge, soliciting information about the name in Derbyshire. He soon changed it to Dakeyne. This French orthography & pronunciation flattered the family; but I suppose Dr Pegge may be right when he makes of it, Little David, David-kin, Davy-kin, Dakin.

Robert Dakin of Bigging ═ .... wid. of .... Fitzherbert.

John, of Snitterton ═ Dorothy, dau. of .... Needham of Thornsett.

William, Norroy King at Arms 1579.
Catherine Shang or Strang, 1 w., an attendant on the Qu. of Scots, & with her on the Scaffold. She is said to have been sister to an Earl of Rothes. ═ Richard Dakin of Stubbing Edge. ═ .... 2 w., dau. of .... Hunloke of Wingerworth; s.p.

A |

A

Arthur Dakin, son & heir, s[d] in other accounts to be adopted heir; d. 1642, aged 59. ⊤ Elizab., dau. of John Lacy of Brearley by Dor., dau. of Godf. Bosvile of Gunthwaite.

John Dakin, a Student in Antiquities, said in the Pedigree printed by Glover to have been eldest son & disinherited. The Dakeyns of Holthouse in Darley supposed themselves to be descended from him in the manner which is shewn in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 354.

. . . . mar. William Middleton of Wansley, co. Notts.

Children of Arthur Dakin and Elizabeth:

Henry, of Stubbing Edge, aged 48, 1662; d. 1671. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of Gregory Walker of Mansfield (see p. 437); mar. 29 Oct. 1640.

Richard, of Ashover, had Richard his son & heir by Eliz. Wolley his wife.

Children of Henry and Elizabeth:

Arthur, the Coroner of Stubbing Edge, d. in 1720, aged 77. ⊤ Frances, dau. of Anth[y] Wolley of Ryber; sister & coh. of Anthony.

Francis Hopkinson, called William in Glover ⊤ Frances, only child.

Dakeyne Hopkinson, aged 11, 1708. Frances, aged 6. Dorothy, aged 4.

Digby, of Dalbury, co. Derb. ⊤ Dorothy, dau. of D[r] Sherrard of Allestrey.

Charles, an Officer, mar. Frances Sharpe, & d. s.p.

John, an Officer.

Henry. Trigot. Both slain in the Sea-fight when Opdam the Dutch Admiral was sunk.

Gregory, d. in Service in the West Indies.

Children of Digby and Dorothy:

John Dakin of Mansfield, Attorney, d. 7 May 1781 s.p. ⊤ Sarah, dau. of D[r] Cromwell of Mansfield; bur. 16 Oct. 1756 at Mansfield.

2 sons, d. y.

Elizabeth, mar. Edward Clay, Vicar of Egmanton, co. Notts; s.p.

Mary, mar. Henry Gladwen of Stubbing; mar. 1728; d. 1746, æt. 38.

Henry, a Clergyman, d. in Staffordshire, aged ab[t] 27, s.p.

Dutton.

MS. 442

This is one of M[r] W. Swift's Pedigrees, & seems to be a continuation of D[r] Pegge's account of them at p. 440.

. . . . Dutton. ⊤

Thomas D. of Chesterfield. ⊤ A

Sarah, mar. Tho. Tallent of Manchester.

Alexander, of Chesterfield, pawnbroker. ⊤ B

A | B |

John, of Hilton Grove, co. Durham, = Esq., Capt. . . . . Lord of the Manor of Brimington.

Samuel, of Chesterfield, Ald., & several times Mayor. ╤ . . . . dau. of John Bower of Chesterfield, Organist.

- Thomas, d. 16 Dec. 1836, æt. 24.
- Samuel.
- Dau.

Thomas, of Chesterfield, schoolmaster, d. 31 Aug. 1823. ╤ Elizabeth Hazlehurst of Chesterfield.

John, of Chesterfield, ╤ Musician.

- William Edwin, of Chesterfield, mercer.
- Sam[l] Harold, of Chesterfield, painter. = Betsy Nix of C.
- John, d. 1837, æt. 4.

- Eliz. — Martha.
- Sarah, mar. Geo. Scott of Chesterfield.
- Ann.
- Tho[s], of Chesterfield. — Alex[r], of C., painter.
- John, of Sheff., joiner.

MS. 443

Sleigh.

This is one of Bassano's Pedigrees copied by D[r] Pegge.

. . . . Sleigh of Bigging Grange ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Alsop.

John Sleigh of Bigging Grange ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Downes of Wardley.

- John Sleigh of Bigging Grange, son & heir, had only female issue.
- Laurence, of Bigging Grange. ╤ Joan Beresford, sister to John & D[r] Richard.
- Francis, of Ashburn. ╤ Mary, dau. of Francis Toplady, Ald. & Mayor of Notts, who was a great sufferer for the King in the Wars.

- Francis, of Ashburn, aged 58, 1708, & unmar.
- John, of Ashburn. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of Nic[s] Hurt of Casterne, Esq.
- Penelope, mar. John Fletcher of Hunslet, co. Leeds, Esq. (See 'D. L.,' 179.) — Tryphena, mar. Thomas Grammer of Ashburn.

- Francis, d. y.
- Anne.
- Mary.
- Elizab.

A

| A

John, of Bigging Grange. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Parker of Park Hall.

Dorothy, mar. .... Ward of Sheen, co. Staff.

Elizabeth, mar. .... Ball.

Sarah, d. unmar.

Mary, mar. Rob. Bateman of Bigging.

John, s.p.

Laurence, had a son & dan. livd in Manchester 17.. = ... dau. of .... Allen.

George, s.p.

Sleigh.

MS. 443

This is one of Mr Nortcliffe's Pedigrees.

Hugh Sleigh of Hoyland, co. Staff. =

Richard, s.p.

Ralph. =

Gervas. =

Sir Edmund S., Sher. of London 1654. = Elizab., dau. of S. Harper, Rector of Morley; mar. 2 Sir S. Tretton.

Gervas, Rector of Rayburn. =

3 sons, d. y.

.... mar. .... Chetham, Esq., of Lancashire.

.... mar. .... Dashwood, 2 son of Sir S. Dashwood.

Thomas.

= Gervas. =

Ralph. =

Gervas.

Samuel, a Major. =

Edward, a Clergyman in Derbyshire. =

Elizabeth, mar. .... Grosvenor of .... co. Staff.

Hugh S. of Leeds, d. intestate. Adm. to his dau. 22 Nov. 1743. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hen. Atkinson of Leeds, Esq.; ob. 1724.

.... in North Carolina.

Mary, mar. Alexr Brodie, Lord Lyon King at Arms. =

Samuel, s.p.

Jane, d. unmar.

Anne, dau. & h., mar. Henry Pawson of Leeds, Esq.

Emilia, mar. .... Macleod, Laird of Skey.

Brailsford—Fox.

This Ped. of Brailsford & Fox is chiefly from Bassano's. The notice of the Scargil is from a letter of Thomas Brailsford, son of Ann, to Dr Nathaniel Johnston, dated Akeham near York, where he then lived 9 May 1676. He says his mother affirms it to be true, & that her great grandfather fled from his own neighbourhood on account of having killed a person in a duel. (Compare p. 588.)

Richard Brailsford of Seynor, æt. 34, 2 Eliz. = Alice, dau. of Thos Madley of Denston Hall, co. Staff.

- Thomas Brailsford of Seynor, uncle & heir of Henry; b. 1654; d. 1625. = Penelope, dau. & c. of John Clay of Crich; b. 1581; d. 1655.
- John B., son & h., æt. 29, 35 Eliz. = Jane, dau. & c. of John Aston of Doveridge; mar. 2 John Crichley. (See p. 452.)
  - Henry, s. & h., d. under age 39 Eliz.

Thomas Brailsford of Seynor, ob. 1644 in psh. of Hucknal. One of 10 or 12 children. = Ann, dau. & h. of Robert Scargil, son & h. of Thos S. of Steel-bank in psh. of Sheffield & Ann his wife, son of . . . . S., a younger son of Sir Wil. S. Her mother was Dinah, dau. of Hen. Elliot, to whom belonged the manor house of Tottesley, co. Derb., & where he lived; bp. 1603; d. at Seynor 1692.

- Thomas, of Seynor, living 1708, æt. 70. Sold Seynor to Cornelius Farr. = Phœbe, dau. & h. of Theophilus Alwood of Little Normanton, son of Wm A. (by Isabel, dau. of Ric. Brailsford), son of John A. of Little Normanton.
- Daniel, s.p.

Children of Thomas and Phœbe:

- John B. of Mansfield, aged 35, 1708. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Cracroft of Hackthorne, co. Linc., Esq. (See p. 277.)
  - John. Thomas. Margaret. Anne.
- William, d. unmar., aged abt 25.
- Henry, d. y.
- Ann, d. y.

Francis Fox of Youlgreave = ... dau. of . . . . Allen of Whitston.

- Francis Fox of Youlgreave, son of Francis by a dau. of . . . . Allen. = Helen, dau. of Henry Cock of Tidswell, & coh. with Mary, wife of James Bowden of Wheston.
- John, mar. but had no issue.

Children of Francis and Helen:

- Francis, of Oslaston. = Ann, dau. of Peter Yates, Minr of Egginton, M.A. & Rector.
- Mary, mar. . . . .
- Bridget, mar. George Birds of Stanton in the Peak; s.p.
- Eliz., mar. 1 Tho. Smith, 2 son of Henry, of Denby; 2 John Hawksworth of Compton nr Ashborn.

A B C

A B C

Elizab., cohr 1708.

Ann, mar. William, son & h. of Geo. Birds of Stanton by Youlgreave. ⚭

Eliz., 1708. | Ann, d. y.

Henry B.[1] of Doncaster, d. 6 July 1684; M.I. in the Church. = Frances, dau. of Andrew Burton, Alderman of Doncaster.

3 sons & 1 dau.

Penelope = Henry Fox of Youlgreave. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of Henry Smith of Denby, Gent.; wid. of Robert Spencer of Hole Houses. (See p. 267 & 441.)

Penelope, mar. Robert Stringfellow, son & heir of Rob. S., Ald. of Chesterfield. ⚭

Robert, livs 1708.

Hannah, d. y.

Francis, sold Youlgreave. = Ann, dau. of John Whitacre of Youlgreave.

John, aged abt 11, 1708.

John. =

Brailsford.

MS. 444

Tho. Brailsford of North Wingfield, bur. there 24 Jan. 1720. ⚭

John, living 1716; ob. s.p.

Job B., bp. 29 May 1672; bur. 13 Feb. 1732. = Sarah Alwood, 1 w., Sett. 27 April 1706. = Margaret, 2 w.

Thomas, ob. s.p. 1761 or 2.

David, bp. 13 April 1675; bur. 8 Dec. 1728. ⚭

Job, ob. s.p. before 1761. | John. | David Brailsford of Little Brailsford in psh. of North Wingfield. ⚭

Sarah, mar. John Bunting of Chesterfield.

Mary, mar. Francis Walker of Chesterfield or Sheffield.

Elizabeth, mar. Josiah Claughton of Chesterfield.

Rayney, mar. John Wreaks of Sheffield.

Sophia, mar. George Will. Greaves, son John Davis Greaves of Burton.

Danl, bp. 1677; bur. 1716.

[1] This Henry Brailsford was a grocer as appears by the will of Mary Ayre of Doncaster, wid. of Alderman Ayre, aunt to his wife, 7 May 1677.

Jacob B. of Chesterfield. Gent.=Isabel Milnes (see PED., p. 18), mar. 15 June 1698. Will dated 22 Jan. 1723-4; names his cousin Samuel & Eliz. Gladwin.

Archelaw B.=

Job B.=

Hercules, 1724.

. . . . = ... Hill.

Hercules, 1724. Jacob, 1724.

James Hill. Mary. Phœbe.

=

Brailsford Hill, 1724.

Hercules Brailsford=Jane, dau. of Tho. Gladwin.
of Egston.

Mary Gladwin,=Tho. Brailsford of The Hill in North Wingfield.
b. about 1630.

Mary, dau. of . . . . Huley of Attercliffe=John Goostrey of Staveley=Dorʸ Olvin.

John, son & heir.=Mary, dau. of Godfrey Froggatt of Mayfield, co. Staff.; wid. of Godf. Bright, or G. B. first husb. (See p. 277.)

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Brailsford of Little Brailsford.

Dorothy, mar. John Hitch.

Thomas Goostrey (Attʸ at Missenden).=

. . . . wife of Lowndes Selby, Esq.

. . . . w. of William Froggat, Esq.

'Topographer,' ii., 185.

MS. 445

Brown.

John Athorpe Brown=Mary, dau. & h. of Thomas Tatton & Mary Pegge
of Dronfield. of Beauchief his wife.

John Cartlege, ob. Oct. 1757=Ann, ob. Feb. 1798, æt. 75.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of . . . . Brown.=John C., a surgeon.=. . . . 2 w., dau. of . . . . Brocksop.

. . . . mar. . . . . Woodcock, a tanner.

. . . . mar. . . . . Pearson, a grocer.

. . . . unmar.

Tatton Brown, A.M., Curate at Baldock, d. unmar. abᵗ 1746, & was there bur.

Cuthbert, Barrack-master at Drogheda, where he d. unmar.

. . . . Theakston.=Prudence.

George Theakston=. . . . dau. of . . . . James.

Ann.

. . . . mar. . . . . Welshman.

Hodson.

Bryan Hodson, kept the Bull at Burton, having come thither from [illegible], where he kept the [illegible] Inn in St. Martin's; d. at Ashburn [illegible]. = Ellen [illegible] of [illegible].

Robert, of Loughton, had 2 sons & 4 dau'rs. = Mildred Porteous, niece to the Bishop.

Bryan, had 2 sons & 1 dau. = Ellen, dau. of James Hodson.

Henry, d. in the E. I.

Margaret, mar. Beilby Porteous, Bishop of London.

Elizabeth, mar. Edward Leigh, an Att^y at Cheadle & Chesterfield. =

Thomas. Bryan. Margaret. Ellen, mar. Edmund Hawkins of Manchester. Catherine, mar. Francis Fernihough.

Woodward. MS. [illegible]

John Woodward, mercer & alderman of Chesterfield, d. 1699. =

John W. of Highfield = ... dau. of .... Lobley.

John = ... dau. of .... Milward.

Richard, bur. 1698.

Thos Milnes of Tarnditch & Highfield = Sarah.

Thomas, d. unmar., bur. 1732.

Ann, d. unmar.

Cassandra, d. unmar.

Phoebe Mary, b. 17[illegible], heir to her brother; mar. 1 Richard Pyott, Esq., & 2ndly 2 Vincent Eyre. She removed to Sheffield on the death of Mr Eyre, & let Highfield for 11 years to Godf. Heathcote the elder, Esq.

Burton. MS. [illegible]

..... Burton. =

William, a currier = ... Fidler of Chesterfield.

Elizabeth, mar. Robert Greaves, a currier of Chesterfield.

Mary, only child, mar. .... Milner, a watchmaker in London.

A

Betty Smith of Tamworth, 1 w.=Robert B., a chemist at Whittington.=Elizabeth Tomkyn of Clown, 2 w.

.... Lee, a soldier, 1 husb.; s.p.=Sarah B., only known survivor of 7 children 1799.=Richard Jenkin, a smith in the Office of Ordnance, 2 husb.

4 child[n], all dead.

Robert. Henry.

MS. 446

Pigott.

This is one of Brooke's Pedigrees, MSS. N° 93, p. 32.

John Pigott, b. at Congleton; Vicar of Rolleston & Ordsal, and Preb. of Southwell. Had in all 12 children.=Catherine Cook.

Hannah, mar. .... Parnell of Louth, bro[r] to the other (p. 544).

2. Robert P. of Durham & North Allerton.=Elizab., dau. of Ric. Lloyd of Halam, co. Notts, Esq.

Richard, a mercer in London, & unmar. 1782. Elizabeth, unmar. 1782.

1. Hollis Pigott, Vicar of Doncaster & Eperston, Preb. of York.=Ellen, dau. & c. of .... Andrews of Southwell.

Catherine, mar. .... Hall, a Divine.

Martha, mar. .... Parnell of Louth.

William Otter of Waltham Court, co. Nott., Gent.=Elizabeth.

Mary, mar. .... Gretton of co. Salop, a Divine.

Catherine, unmar. 1782.

Thomas Bradford of Doncaster=Elizab., mar. 1769.

Sir Thomas Bradford.

William Bradford, Clerk.

Sir Henry Hollis Bradford.

Elizabeth, mar. Major Falconar.

2. William Pigott of Southwell & Doncaster, Esq., d. 17 June 1782, æt. 53; bur. at Doncaster; M.I.; mar. at Doncaster April 20, 1756.=Elizabeth, dau. & at length heir of Wil[m] Brooke, Esq., of Woodhouse in Dodworth, some time Ald. & Mayor of Donc.; d. 1768, aged 68.

A B

A | B

William Brooke, d. y. 1757; bur. at Donc.

Hollis Robert, d. y. 1758; bur. at Donc.

William Pigott, = ... dau. & c. of .... Walker of Mansfield.
only son, an Officer in the Army.

Elizabeth, only dau., unmar. 1782.

1. John Pigott, Vicar of Eperston, d. before his father. = Bridget, dau. of William Becher of Southwell, Esq., Just. of the Peace. (Q. if not Edward, or if not dau. of W[m] Law of Southwell whose wid. mar. ..... Beecher.)

John Pigott of Mansfield, M.D., possessed of the family estate at Congleton 1782. = ... dau. of Richard Beecher of Southwell, Esq., Just. of the Peace; mar. at Notts 11 Sep. 1781.

Eleanor, unmar. 1782.

Margaret, unmar. 1782.

Otter. MS. 446

Edward Otter, Chaplain to the Duke of Portland, & Vicar of Bolsover, d. Sep. 1785. = ... Wright.

.... mar. .... Stanton.

Dorothy, mar. Wil. Wilson Kent of Hooton Roberts (p. 564).

Charles, Master & Commander in the Navy.

Edward, Vicar of Bolsover. = ... Stanton.

.... mar. Tho[s] Thompson, Steward to Earl Bathurst.

John Otter, an Officer in the Army. = Elizabeth Harold, mar. at Coleraine 20 Oct. 1797.

William, Fellow of Jesus Col., Bishop of Chichester.

John, b. 1798.

.... mar. Sir John Romilly, M[r] of the Rolls.

.... mar. Sir Edward Strutt.

.... mar. William James.

Dale. MS. 447

From the Collections of Dale the Herald, with some additions from the Wolley & other Collections. (See p. 455; M. P. B., iii., 188.)

Richard Dale = Alice Sterndale.

.... 1 w. = Thurstan Dale = Ann Shakerley, 2 w.

Thurstan. =

A

A

Robert=Mary Chadwick. George=. . . . Hodkinson. Richard.

. . . .=Richard=Mary Barker. Mary. Dorothy. . . . . mar. . . . . White. . . . . mar. . . . . Hodkinson.

George Dale of Monyash Hall.=Ruth, dau. of John Shaw, Vicar of Rotherham; b. 20 Feb. 1644-5 (p. 133). Anne, mar. . . . . Ferne. Ephraim. — Richard.

Mary, mar. . . . . Staniforth. John. Margaret, mar. . . . . Smith. Ruth, mar. . . . . Fletcher. George. Elizab., mar. . . . . Eccles.

Nathaniel=Ann Wainwright. John=Helen Stanley. Cornelius, mar. Lydia Bradbury.
Son & dau.

Richard=Mary Venne. Nathaniel. — Cornelius. John. — Mary. Nathan. — Ephraim. — George. Mary. — Richard. — Anne. Lydia. — George. — Cornelius.

Ann. Nathaniel. Cornelius. Richard. Mary.

Thurstan. Richard=Mary. Barber. Thomas=Margaret Platt. Sithe. Ann. Joan, mar. . . . . Sheldon.

Alice Buxton of Brassington (p. 409.)=Robert Dale of Parwich.=Ann Milward. George. Anne. Sithe Crewell.

Dorothy Haynes, dau. of John, of Ashborn (p. 441).=Thurstan, of Bakewell, Clerk.=Troth Sleigh. Robert. Mary. Margaret, mar. . . . . Flint.

Robert. John. Thurstan.

Milicent Dakeyne=George=Eliz. Fearn=Mary Saxton. Sithe.

B

A

Sir William H., Alderman and Lord Mayor of London 1559, d. in 1566. ═ Alice, dau. of Nicholas Leveson.

- Ann, dau. & h., mar. Sir Edward Osborne.

Thomas, of London. ═ Julian, dau. & h. of Sir Wil. Amcots. (H. W.)

- Margaret, 1 w., dau. of Sir Wil. Webb, Lord Mayor of London. ═ Henry Hewet of London, d. 1597. ═ Mary, 2 w., dau. of Wil. Hewet.
- Henry. — John.
- Benjamin.

Sir Thomas Hewet of Shireoaks, co. Notts, Sher. of Notts 3 Car. I., bur. at Worksop 15 Aug. 1660. Will 1 Dec. 1659, nephew Charles. ═ Elizabeth,* dau. of Sir Walter Wrottesley of W., co. Staff.

- Elizab., mar. Marm. Johnson.
- Mary,† mar. John Rayner.
- Edward, son of Sir Walter Wrottesley. ═ Martha.‡
  - John Thacker ═ Elizabeth.
    - John, ob. cœl.
    - Daniel Morley ═ Sarah.
      - John Morley, Claimant of Shireoaks.
- Anne,§ mar. William Vesey of Brampton, & d. s.p.; bp. at W. 17 May 1624.
- 4. William Hewet of Shireoaks, Esq., bp. . . . . son & heir app. ═ Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Prince.
- 1. Walter, ob. s.p. 1642 at York.
- 2. Rob.‖ — 3. Edm^d.¶
- Walter, bp.** 31 March 1617.
- William,†† b. 18 June 1620; d. y.

Sir Thomas Hewet‡‡ of Shireoaks, Kn^t, d. without issue 1725, & was bur. at Wales; his will made Feb. 10 in that year; he was b. at Shireoaks 6 Sep. 1656; d. 9 April 1726; gave Shireoaks to John Thornhaugh, Esq., of Osberton, for life, who took the name of Hewet. Will in the Reg^r at York. ═ Frances, dau. of Richard Betenson; d. 1756; mar. at Geneva 7 Sep. 1689.

See a story about a marriage of a lady of this family, Holland's 'Hist. of Worksop,' p. 177. In Eddison's 'Worksop' she is said to be a dau. of this Sir Thomas.

Robert Saintley, 1st husb., of Santley, co. Denbigh, d. 3 Oct. 1669; bur. at Ruabon. ═ Elizab. ═ Sir Henry Langley, 2nd husb.

- Ann Saintley, mar. . . . . Hill of . . . . co. Salop; aged 9, 1678.

B

* Bur. at Worksop 17 April 1656.
† Bp. at Worksop 17 March 1622-3; mar. there 6 Sep. 1653.
‡ Bp. at Worksop 2 Sep. 1630. § Mar. there 20 Nov. 1655. ‖ Bp. 24 Jan. 1618-19.
¶ ? Edward, bur. 13 Jan. 1646-7. ** At Worksop. †† Bur. 19 June 1621.
‡‡ B. Sep. 9, bp. at Worksop 7 Oct. 1656; d. 6 April 1726 (Hunter's 'South Yorkshire').—J. W. C.

A

Sir William H., Alderman and Lord Mayor of London 1559, d. in 1566. = Alice, dau. of Nicholas Leveson.

Thomas, of London. = Julian, dau. & h. of Sir Wil. Amcots. (H. W.)

Ann, dau. & h., mar. Sir Edward Osborne.

Margaret, 1 w., dau. of Sir Wil. Webb, Lord Mayor of London. = Henry Hewet of London, d. 1597. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of Wil. Hewet.

Sir Thomas Hewet of Shireoaks, co. Notts, Sher. of Notts 3 Car. I., bur. at Worksop 15 Aug. 1660. Will 1 Dec. 1659, nephew Charles. = Elizabeth,* dau. of Sir Walter Wrottesley of W., co. Staff.

Henry. — John.

Benjamin.

Elizab., mar. Marm. Johnson.

Mary,† mar. John Rayner.

Edward, son of Sir Walter Wrottesley. = Martha.‡

Anne,§ mar. William Vesey of Brampton, & d. s.p.; bp. at W. 17 May 1624.

John Thacker = Elizabeth.

John, ob. cœl.

Daniel Morley = Sarah.

John Morley, Claimant of Shireoaks.

4. William Hewet of Shireoaks, Esq., bp. . . . . son & heir app. = Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Prince.

1. Walter, ob. s.p. 1642 at York.

2. Rob.‖ — 3. Edm[d].¶

Walter, bp.** 31 March 1617.

William,†† b. 18 June 1620; d. y.

Sir Thomas Hewet‡‡ of Shireoaks, Kn[t], d. without issue 1725, & was bur. at Wales; his will made Feb. 10 in that year; he was b. at Shireoaks 6 Sep. 1656; d. 9 April 1726; gave Shireoaks to John Thornhaugh, Esq., of Osberton, for life, who took the name of Hewet. Will in the Reg[r] at York. = Frances, dau. of Richard Betenson; d. 1756; mar. at Geneva 7 Sep. 1689.

See a story about a marriage of a lady of this family, Holland's 'Hist. of Worksop,' p. 177. In Eddison's 'Worksop' she is said to be a dau. of this Sir Thomas.

Robert Saintley, 1[st] husb., of Santley, co. Denbigh, d. 3 Oct. 1669; bur. at Ruabon. = Elizab. = Sir Henry Langley, 2[nd] husb.

Ann Saintley, mar. . . . . Hill of . . . . co. Salop; aged 9, 1678.

B

* Bur. at Worksop 17 April 1656.

† Bp. at Worksop 17 March 1622-3; mar. there 6 Sep. 1653.

‡ Bp. at Worksop 2 Sep. 1630.

§ Mar. there 20 Nov. 1655.

‖ Bp. 24 Jan. 1618-19.

¶ ? Edward, bur. 13 Jan. 1646-7.

** At Worksop.

†† Bur. 19 June 1621.

‡‡ B. Sep. 9, bp. at Worksop 7 Oct. 1656; d. 6 April 1726 (Hunter's 'South Yorkshire').—J. W. C.

B

William, of Eccles in Lancashire=.... Cook of Worsley. | .... mar. Richard Staper.

.... 1 w., dau. of Robert Skinner of psh. of St. Botolf, Aldersgate, Cit. & Mercht Taylor.=John Hewet, D.D. Beheaded 1658. Chaplain in Ordinary to King Charles I.=Lady Mary Bertie, dau. of .... Earl of Lindsey. She was a second wife, & not the mother of these children. Her issue Elizabeth & Jane both d. young. She mar. twice after Dr Hewet's death, 1 to ...., 2 to .... Lee, Esq., of Newington Butts.

Charles, d. y. in Lancashire. | John Hewet, a West India mercht in Barbadoes. Had afterwards a place of £200 a year in the Exchequer.=Mary, dau. of Major Roe of Windsor.

John Hewet, Rector of Harthill, but on account of the state of his health resided chiefly at Leytonstone in Essex, where he had a private boarding school. Here he knew Strypes.=Jane, dau. of Matthew Day of Mapple-Durham, Gent.

John H., Rector of Harthill, d. 1757, aged 68; bur. 25 April.=Ann, dau. of Rob. Smith of the Isle of Thanet; bur. at Harthill 4 Sep. 1764. | Matthew, s.p.=Sarah, dau. of .... Oldham of Thames Street. | Jane. | Frances, mar. Philip Lloyd, A.M.; bp. 2 April 1696.

John Hewet, Rector of Harthill and owner of Shireoaks, d. 30 Dec. 1811, æt. 89, & was bur. in a Chapel which he built at Shireoaks; the last of his family never mar.; b. 29 Aug. 1723. | Matthew, b. 29 April 1725.=Sarah Chaloner. | Ann.

Ann Hewet, mar. Rev. Wil. Wheatley (p. 249).

1628. 15 July. Charles son of Sir Thos H., Knt., bp.: bur. 17 July.
1659, b. 22 May, bp. 16 June 1659. Ann dau. of Mr Wm H., Esq.
1660, b. 14 Oct., bp. 8 Nov. 1660, Matilda dau. of Mr Wm H., Esq.; bur. 1 July 1661.
Mr Rob. H., bur. 28 Jan. 1642-3 (Worksop Registers).—J. W. C.

Leigh. MS. 4

Roger Leigh was a son of Sir Thos by Mary, dau. of Sir John Byron, according to Bassano's Pedigree.

.... 1 w., dau. of .... Castlyne.=William Leigh, son of Roger, by Jane, dau. & h. of .... Charnock.=Margaret, dau. of .... Cade of Chesterfield.

A.

A

William, of Cawdwell = Helen, dau. & c. of John More of Cawdwell.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Will. Brown of Cares-well. = William Leigh of Cawd-well Hall, psh. of Eck-ington, 92 years old at the time of his death = 2 w., Mary, dau. of Anthy Lister of Little Ches-ter.

Robert. — Richard.

James. — Helen. — Woodeth.

Gertrude, mar. . . . . Haslam of Derby-shire.

Dorothy, mar. Geo. Hide.

1. Francis Leigh of Cawdwell Hall, & of the Temple, London, Esq., Barrister at Law, d. unmar.

Simon & Jude, twins, b. on that day. Simon, d. y. Jude, Sergt.-Major to Lord Mansfield in service of Charles I., wounded at Bolton fight in Lancashire, whereof he d. & was bur. in St. Laurence Lane near Wood Street, aged abt 40, & s.p.; he was also Lieut. to the Duke of Bucks at the Isle of Rhee, where if the Duke had lived he had been a Banneret. A pedigree by Bassano says that he mar. Mary, dau. of John Benion of Coventry, & had Tho., aged 9, 1686; Jude, d. y.; Ann, at woman's estate 1686; Mary, at woman's estate 1686; but I incline to take the other.

Gilbert & Samuel, d. y. — Mary & Elizabeth, d. y. — Margaret, mar. Thos Alsop of Chesterfield.

1 w., widow of . . . . Jepson of Botham's-hall, co. Notts; no issue. = 2. William Leigh of Cawdwell Hall, 2nd son, d. in March 1668, aged 71. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Timothy Lawrence of Jesus-hall in Worksop, co. Notts, Gent.

Samuel, d. y.

William Leigh of Cawdwell Hall, Esq., b. 1628. = Mary, dau. of Edw. Cutts of Bell Hagh near Sheffield.

John, ob. 1668, æt. 16.

Elizabeth, ob. 1666, æt. 13.

John Leigh, a Volunteer in the service of Charles I. at the raising the Siege of Newark, & at Dunbar & Worcester for Charles II.; lived in Maiden Lane, psh. of St. Paul, Covent Garden; b. 12 Aug. 1630. Apprentice to a Turkey mercht, & free of the Merchant Taylors' Company. = Mary, dau. of John Benion of the City of Coventry; mar. at Little Bartholomew, London, 12 May 1663.

Charles, b. 30 May 1664 at Coventry; d. 1665. — Elizabeth, d. y.

Jude, d. y.; bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York.

Mary, d. y. — Anna Charlotta, d. y.

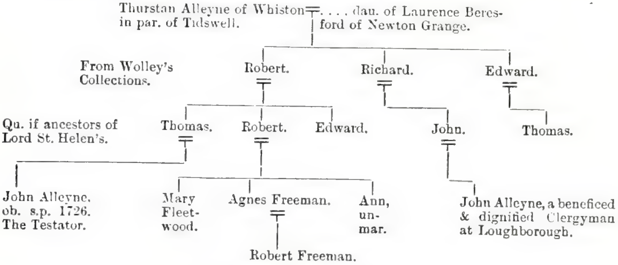
Thomas, b. at York 14 Sep. 1679; bp. at the Cathedral; living 1688.

I scarcely remember an instance in which a pedigree came upon me with more surprise than this since the days when these fields were perpetually presenting me with new objects of interest. I had long known by the Parish Registers of Eckington that there was a family of Leighs in that parish, and that they were Gentlemen; but not only is no account to be found of them in the Visitation, but in the great Collections of Derbyshire Topography, Blore's, Pegge's, Wolley's, Bassano's, & others, nothing or very little is said of them. The above pedigree, however, at last (October 1833) presented itself in Dale's Collections at the Heralds' College, & was doubtless communicated to him professionally by John Leigh, born 1630, who may be trusted for the account up to his grandfather with the Collaterals.

The following are in my extracts from the Register of Eckington:—

1650	Aug.	3	Bp. Eliz. dau. of Wm Leigh, Gent.
1650	Aug.	10	Bur. Mary dau. of Wm Leigh, Gent.
1651	Nov.	3	Bp. Lydia dau. of Wm Leigh, jun., Gent.
?1654	Dec.	11	Bp. Benjamin son of Wm Leigh, Gent.
?1653	Aug.	8	Bur. Benjamin son of Wm Leigh, Gent.
1654	May	15	Bp. Elizabeth dau. of Wm Leigh.
1659			Mar. Wm Leigh & Dorothy Clarke.
1609	Sep.	28	Bp. Gilbert son of Wm Leigh. Gilb., Earl of Shrewsbury, Sir Charles Cavendish, & the Lady Joyce Fretchvile, his Sponsors.
1622	July	22	Mar. Wm Leigh and Agnes Jepson.
1626	Feb.	13	Bp. Samuel son of Wm Leigh.
1638	Feb.	13	Bur. Mary wife of Wm Leigh.

Edward, son of Thurstan Alleyne of Cawdwell Hall in the psh. of Eckington, was apprenticed to George Hutchinson of Sheffield, barber-surgeon, by Ind. 25 Dec. 21 Car. II. (1670). This Thurstan Alleyne mar. at Sheffield, 30 Dec. 1656, Helen Cutt of Bell Hag, Spinster, whose sister Rebecca Cutt mar., 1656, Peter Cadman of the psh. of Staveley, Yeo. These were probably sisters of Mary Cutt who mar. .... Leigh. I believe that Edward A. was a son by a former wife.



Dr Pegge has a pedigree very different from this. I know nothing about either.

On the decease of John Alleyne there were disputes about the possession of his lands. Freeman took them to the prejudice of a nearer heir, who was a Papist & had neglected to certify in proper form (*i.e.*, I believe, Fleetwood's share). But Freeman was himself a Papist, & John Alleyne writes that he sees not why, under such circumstances, he might not claim as nearest Protestant heir.

Malyn.

This is one of Bassano's valuable Pedigrees. See my abstracts of wills of Cotes. M.I. at Whitwell for Mary Cotes who d. M . . . . 4, 1656. Gertrude, 2 w. of Mr Roger Cotes, widow, bur. Jan. 1684.

(Q.) Malins of Rotherham.

Thomas Malyn, b. at Newark. = Eleanor, dau. & h. of . . . . Clayton, servant to Sir John Zouch of Codnor, by Ann his w., dau. of John Fitz-Randolf of Burchwood, which Ann mar. 2 . . . . Sandford.

- 1. Anthony. =
  - Elizabeth, mar. 1 Wm Shirbrook, 2 John Ridley.
- 2. Isaac = Ann, widow of . . . . Lander of Alfreton.
  - Isaac = Alice, dau. of Roger Cotes of Belph Grange. Descended from those of Alsop, co. Leic., in psh. of Whitwell, co. Derb.
    - Isaac, 1683.
    - Mary, 1683.
- 3. Robert M. of Nottingham, d. abt 28 C. II. = Margaret, dau. of Richard Cotes of Belph Grange, co. Derb., psh. of Whitwell.
  - 1. John, of Nottingham = Catherine, dau. of Tho. Sherbrook of Oxton.
    - Isaac, of Belph Grange.
    - Care = Eliz., dau. & h. of . . . . Rollinston of Sleeford, co. Linc.
      - Margaret.
    - Robert, 1699.
    - Henry, 1699.
    - Elizabeth, mar. John Dunnisthorp of co. Linc.
  - 2. Thomas, d. at sea.
  - 3. Robert, of Sale Hall, co. Cestr. A noted surgeon. = Catherine, dau. of Richard Massy of Sale Hall, Esq.
    - Massey, s. & h., aged abt 23, 1708.
    - Catherine, abt 19, 1708.
    - Anne, abt 14, 1708.
  - Sarah. = John Lilliman, Rector of North Wingfield, d. 1699, aged abt 60.
    - John Lilliman, only child, of Park Houses in North Wingfield. = Rebecca, dau. of Thos Clay of North Wingfield.
- 4. Thomas, mar. & had female issue.

Wilkinson.

These Wilkinsons said they descended from a Mayor of Pontefract.

Richard Wilkinson of Ollerton, co. York. Can this be Owlerton in psh. of Sheffield? = Eliz. Webster.

Thomas, s. & h., sold Ollerton. | John, educated at Oxford; went to Rome. | Stephen, of Hilcote, co. Derb. = Margaret, dau. of Godfrey Columbell.

John Wilkinson of Hilcote, s. & h., æt. 84, 1705; ob. 1706. = Ann, dau. & h. of George Stubbing of South Normanton, by Cath^e, dau. of Nicholas Creswell. Dwelled near Chapel-le-Frith.

Eliz., mar. John Kite. | Margaret, mar. Geo. Wilcock of Brassington. | Bridget, mar. Geo. Sturtevant of Norwell. | Lucy, mar. John Newton of Sutton in Ashfield.

George. | Zachariah = Sarah, dau. of John Maurice of Newark. | Samuel Lindley of Skegby. = Ann, mar. at Pinxton 9 Oct. 1691; .... (?) of Selston.

(Issue of Samuel Lindley and Ann:) John. | Samuel. | Eliz.

.... dau. of .... Cook; s.p. = John W., s. & h., æt. 53, 1705; of Hilcote; d. 3 Nov. 1725, aged 72. = Ann, dau. of John Newton of Kirkby, co. Notts, Gent. | Stephen, of Norwell. = Mary, dau. of Laurence Sturtevant of Norwell, co. Notts.

John,[1] s. & h., æt. 3, 1708; of Hilcote; mar. Hannah Ordidge. | Frances. | Anne.

Stephen, of Mansfield. | Zachariah. | Frances. — Hannah. | John, eldest son, disinherited by his father; bp. 14 May 1731; mar. 1783; took name of Linley of Skegby.

(Issue of Stephen:) See issue, Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 124 (? 110).

Stephen Wilkinson of Mansfield Woodhouse, 2 son of John W. of Hilcoat, living 1773. (M. P. B., ix., 207.)

[1] This was the person of the name who, in 1725, was concerned in a heinous case of seduction.

Leek.

William Leek of Wimeswold, co. Leic., Counsellor at Law. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Loveday, an Ald. of Stamford.

William L. ╤ Cath^{e} Street of Halloughton, co. Linc.

Daniel. | Joan, mar. Samuel Templer of Ashley, co. Northamp., Esq. | Mary, mar. John Foster, apoth^{y} in London ; s.p. | Elizabeth, mar. John Subbury (?).

William L., Serg^{t} at Law. ╤ Cath^{e}, dau. of Gervas Bainbridge of Lockington, co. Leic., Esq. | Samuel. ╤ | John.

Tho. Okeover of Okeover. ╤ Catherine, dau. & h. | . . . . Abington, 1 husb. = ... dau. & h. = Robert Peale, a mercer in Loughborough, 2 husb.

Leek O. | William. | Cath^{e}. | Eliz.

MS. 451

Wigley—Lee.

This was communicated to Dr Pegge by Rev. S. Ayscough 1781. But Dr Pegge himself makes Jon^{n} Lee who mar. L. P. son of Jonathan Lee, an Att^{y}, by Eliz. his 1 wife. She was bur. 22 July 1727 ; the 2nd wife . . . . widow Chaloner, bur. 20 Feb. 1742-3. (See p. 165.)

. . . . 1 w. ╤ . . . . Lee ╤ . . . . 2 w.

Benjamin Wigley of Wirksworth ╤ Ann Lee. | Jonathan Lee ╤ Letitia Pegge.

Joshua, D.D. of Christ's Col., Camb., Rector of Clipston, co. Northamp. ╤ . . . . dau. & h. of . . . . Bateman of Guilsborough. | Jonathan Lee, mar. Miss Milnes, & d. 20 Oct. 1781.

Mary. | Dau.

Edith, mar. Geo. Ayscough of Nottingham. ╤ | William ╤ Elizab. Lucas.

Rev. Samuel Ayscough, F.S.A. | Anne. | Benjamin, a Captain in the Yorkshire Militia. | William, a hosier in Oxford Street. = Anne Greenfield. | Thomas. | Elizab.

A

A

Thomas, an Attorney, d. at Chesterfield s.p. = Judith Lucas of Chesterfield.

Jonathan, M.A. of Christ's Coll., Camb., Rector of Kegworth, ob. s.p.

.... 1 w., heiress of Dr Wilson, Archdeacon of .... = Benjamin, Curate of Sawley. = ... 2 w.

Sophia, mar. John Davys, Esq., of Loughborough.

Mary. Ann. Dau. Dau. Benjamin.

Lowe.

MS. 451

Oldgreaves is near Langley S.E. from Heanor, & was purchased by Capn John Lowe.

Elizabeth, 1 w. = Anthony Lowe of Alderwasley. = Mary, dau. of Rowland Ferne of Hognaston, 2 w.

Judith, mar. Hen. Wigley of Whitehouse near Wirksworth.

Edward = Jane, dau. of Hen. Hall.

Job = Elizab., dau. of Anthy Crofts.

Anthy = ... dau. of .... Brookshaw.

Ferdinand, father of Edward.

Charles, father of Edward.

John, æt. 9, 1662. Anthy, æt. 8.

John Lowe of Hasland in psh. of Chesterfield, & of Oldgreaves, Capn of a Troop of Horse for Car. I. Will 13 Nov. 1657, dau. .... Buxton, wife of German of Tarvin. = Prudence, dau. of Edmund Stephenson of Ounston; survived & d. at Losco (p. 345).

Francis Lowe of Hasland & Oldgreaves, æt. 49, 1662; d. at Oldgreaves 1683. = Eliz., dau. & h. of Robert Owtram of Dronfield Woodhouse; relict of Tho. Eyre of Newbold.

Edward. — Anthony. — William.

John.

Lucy. — Ann. — Bridget.

Constance. — Prudence. — Elizab.

Prudence, mar. Thoms Burton of Holmesfield

Elizabeth, a nun in France.

Winifred, mar. Rob. Beaumont of Barrow, Esq., same person who mar. Jane.

Mary, d. y. — Anne, s.p.

Lucy. — Bridget, s.p.

Frances, mar. Rob. Wolstenholm of Fanshaw Gate.

A

| A

Francis, of Owlgreave, 1 son, b. 1661; ob.s.p. = Jane, dau. & h. of John Middleton of Wendesley, co. Notts, Esq.; mar. 2 Rob. Beaumont of Barrow, Esq.; no issue; bur. at Barrow.

Charles, of Owlgreave, 2 son. ⚭ Mary, dau. of Tho. Eyre of Hassop, Esq.

Anthony,[1] & 5 others, d. y.

Children of Charles and Mary:

John, d. y.
Mary, æt. 3, 1708; mar. .... Darrel.
Teresia, æt. 1, 1708; mar. .... Petre of Tidley in Essex.
Marg^t.

MS. 451

Lowe.*

Vincent Lowe of Denby, son of Patrick ⚭ Ann, bastard dau. of Henry Cavendish.

Their children:

Henry, of Park Hall. ⚭ Prudence, dau. of John Lowe of Oldgreaves.
Vincent. — Nich^s.
Mary, mar. William Flamstead of Little Hallam.
Jane, mar. Lord Baltimore, Govr of Maryland.

Children of Henry and Prudence:

Jane, mar. George Strelley of Ulkerthorpe.
Henry. Nicholas. Liv^g in Maryland.
John, of Park Hall. = Dorothy, dau. of John Lowe of Denby.

Children of John and Dorothy:

Ann, mar. Anth^y Bradshaw of Holbrook.
Dorothy, mar. John Ryley of Cubley.
Prudence, mar. Thomas Lord of Brampton, co. York. (See Ped., p. 482.)

Also a son of Henry and Prudence:

John, ob. 1659 ⚭ Catherine, dau. of Sir Arthur Pilkington.

Their son:

Mary, 1 w., dau. of Anth^y Oldfield of Dirrington, co. Linc. = John, æt. 21, 1663; vix 1708; of Denby, Esq. ⚭ Mary, 2 w., dau. of John Stead of Lambeth.

Children of John and his 2nd wife Mary:

Vincent, æt. 34, 1708. ⚭ Theodosia, dau. of John Mariett of Alscote, co. Gloc. Sett. 15 Aug. 1699.
Charles.
Dorothy, mar. John Lowe of Park Hall.
Mary. — Ann.
Priscilla. — John. (d. 172[illegible] Maryland)

Children of Vincent and Theodosia:

John, æt. 4, 1708. Mary. Lucy. Ann. Theodosia. Jane.

---

[1] In another account he is said to marry Eliz., dau. of Nathaniel Bostock, M.D., of Whixall, co. Staff., & to have Winifred, w. of John Eccleston of E., Esq. Anthony Lowe was M.D.

John, a brother of Anthony, is said to marry Jane, dau. & c. of John Middleton, & Ann mar. Benjn Marshall of co. Staff., Gent.

* See a longer Pedigree in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., p. 367.—J. W. C.

Crichley—Milward.

John Crichley ⊤ Jane, dau. & c. of John Ashton of Doveridge. = John Brailsford, 1 vir.

William. — Robert. | James. | Richard Milward of Eaton. ⊤ Anne. | Elizab., mar. . . . . Hill of Uttoxeter. | Margery, mar. John Aston, uncle to the first Lord Aston. | Cathe.

3. William. | 5. William. | 6. Sir Thomas = Cathe, dau. of . . . . Hammersley; wid. of . . . . Worrell. | Mary.

4. Robert Milward, Atty at Chesterfield. ⊤ Margery, dau. of Rob. Savile of Broomhead in psh. of Wakefield. | 1. James. | 2. Henry.

John, s.p. = Frances, dau. of Edw. Revel.

Alsop.

MS. 452

John Alsop of Alsop ⊤ Temperance Gilbert.

Anthony, the ruin of the Alsops' estate, 1691. ⊤ Elinor, dau. of Sir John Gell of Hopton. | Timothy ⊤ Dorothy Heires(?). | George ⊤ Dorothy, dau. of Wil. Bentley of Shirley.

John ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Cope of Fenny Bentley. (son of Anthony)

John, aged abt 12, 1706; living at Market Weighton in Yorkshire.

John, s.p. | Timothy. = (sons of Timothy)

John, of Wirksworth, æt. 45, 1706. ⊤ Sarah, dau. of Tho. Kaye, Clerk, æt. 61, 1706, Rector of Heck & Teversal. (son of George)

Elizabeth, aged 22, 1706.

Allestry.

MS. 452

William Allestry of Alvaston. ⊤

Thomas. ⊤ | Ricardus, "Astrologus." | Robert. ⊤ | James, goldsmith at Coventry. ⊤ | Alice, mar. . . . . Cottingham.

Richard, Dr, Master of Eton College. (son of Robert)

James, stationer. (son of James)

William, Barr., of Gray's Inn. ⊤ | Thomas, of Alvaston. | George. | Roger. | John. (sons of Thomas)

Thomas = Joyce Sitwell.

Bowdon.

From Glover's account of 'Derbyshire,' vol. ii., p. 338 (? 304).

. . . . Bowdon.⊤

Henry Bowdon of Beighton-fields, Gent., d. in 1665, leaving Beighton-fields & other estates to his nephew. = ... sister of John Hewet of Beighton-fields.

. . . . Bowdon.⊤

Henry Bowdon, heir to his uncle. ⊤ . . . . sister of John Allen of Whetston Hall in Tideswell.

John B. of Beighton-fields ⊤ . . . . dau. of Geo. Johnson of Shelfield, co. Warw.

Henry B. of Southgate house in psh. of Clown, co. Derb. ⊤ Mary, only child of Joseph Erdswick of Sandon hall, Esq., eld. son of Sampson E. of the same.

John Bruno B. of Beighton-field. ⊤ Mary Martha, dau. of Edw. Ferrars of Baddesley-Clinton. | Henry. | Barbara.

Henry. | John. | Helena. | Barbara. | Fanny Willoughby. | Jemima. | James, d. y. | Caroline.

MS. 454, 455

Dale.

This valuable pedigree is copied from the Collections of Holland Watson, Esq. Compare p. 447.

A Robert Dale of Chesterfield or Sheffield, shoemaker, 1668, brother to Richard Dale of Monyash. (Wolley's Coll., Add. MSS. 6668.) A Cornelius Dale of Monyash, 1682. (*Ib.*)

Richard Dale of Chelmorton ⊤ Alice, dau. of Robert Sterndale of East Sterndale.

. . . . 1 w. ⊤ Thurstan Dale of Hurdlow, co. Derb. ⊤ Ann, 2 w., dau. of Tho. Shakerley of Longston.

Thurstan, from whom . . . . Dale of Bircher, co. Derb.

George Dale of Monyash, 3[rd] son. ⊤ Mary, dau. of . . . . Hodgkinson of Longston. = Tho[s] Harrison of Monyash, 2 husb. | Richard Dale of Somerill Grange, co. Derb., 4 son, d. unmar. 1613.

A B

A B

.... 1 w., dau. of .... Bradoke of Rushton, co. Cestr. = Richard Dale of Monyash, s. & h., b. 1603. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of Tho. Barker of Sheldon, co. Derb.

Mary, mar. .... Eveley (?) of Chapel le Frith.

.... mar. Francis White of Monyash.

.... mar. .... Hodgkinson of Sheldon.

1. George Dale of Monyash. = Ruth, 6 dau. of John Shaw of Shepherd Castle, co. York. (See PED., p. 143.)

Dau., d. y.

Ann, mar. Edw. Ferne of Bonsall.

2. Ephraim, twin with Ann, d. y.

John, of Fleet Street, London, linen-draper, d. unmar.

2. George, of Broad Street, London, apothe^y, d. unmar., 2 son.

1. Mary, mar. .... Staniforth of Sheffield. (See p. 296.)

2. Margaret, mar. Wil. Smith of St. Giles in the Fields, pewterer.

3. Ruth, mar. Ric. Fletcher of Ashbourn. =

Cornelius F. Will of Hugh Sheldon (p. 143).

4. Elizabeth, mar. Sam. Eccles of Newcastle, co. Staff.

3. Rich^d, d. at Monyash cœl.

4. Nathaniel, of All Hallows, Barking, n^r London, Clerk to the Receiver Genl of the Customs, æt. 58, 1710. = Ann, dau. of George Wainwright of Stannington n^r Sheffield.

Richard, a tide-waiter in the Port of London, æt. 35, 1710. = Mary, dau. of Isaac Venne of St. Botolf, Bishopsgate Street.

Nathl, d. aged 4. — Cornelius, d. aged 4 m^os.

John, a Clerk under the Receiver General of the Customs, æt. 28, 1710, & unmar. — Nathan, d. aged 18 mo.

Ephraim, a Clerk under the Receiver General of the Customs, aged 24, 1710, & unmar. — George, d. aged ab^t 2.

5. John, of Monyash, d. ab^t 1695, aged ab^t 43. = Ellen, dau. of Tho. Stanley of Monyash.

6. Cornelius, of Flagg, aged 56, 1710. = Lydia, dau. of .... Bradbury of Youlgrave.

A dau., stillb.

Richard, aged 21, 1710.

George, aged 14, 1710.

Cornelius, aged 12, 1710, & liv^s at Nottingham.

Mary, æt. 23, 1710.

Anne, aged 18, 1710.

Lydia, aged 10, 1710.

Robert Dale of Flagg, co. Derb., 2 son. = Margery, dau. of Tho. Chadwick of Fairfield-head, co. Staff.

C

c |

Thurstan, aged 29, 1634.

Richard, of Flagg, 2 son. ╤ Mary, dau. of Wil. Barker of Ashover & Sheldon ; wid. of Wil. Bates of Flagg.

Milicent, 1 w., dau. of Robert Dakin of Prestcliffe. ╤ George D. of Flagg, d. about 1658. = Eliz., 2 w., dau. of Tho. Ferne of Kniveton. = Mary Saxton, 3rd wife.

Sithe.

Thurstan, ob. cœl.

Robert, of Flagg, æt. 17, 1662 ; bur. at Chelmorton 31 March 1665. ╤ Jane, dau. of Edward Brereton of Hurdlow (see PED., p.) ; mar. 2 Richard Shalcross, by whom 2 daus.

Anne, mar. Wil. Bowyer, bro. of Sir John B. of Knippersley, Bart., succeeded his nephew in that dignity.

George, of Flagg, son & hr, mar. at Chelmorton 24 Oct. 1682 ; bur. there 26 Aug. 1683. ╤ Jane, dau. of Will. Savile of Hilltop, co. Derb., by Dor. Stevenson his wife. ╤ Henry Gilbert, 2 husb., of Locko ; d. 1720 (p. 360).

Milicent, sister & heir, mar. Thomas Powell of Park, co. Salop. He sold Flagg to Mr Bagshaw. =

Jane, d. an inf. ; bp. at Chelmorton 12 Oct. 1683 ; posthumous ; d. s.p.

John Gilbert, assumed the name of Cooper.

Thomas, of Parwich, 3 son. ╤ Margaret, dau. of Tho. Platt of Flagg.

Sithe. Ann.

Joan, mar. Hugh Sheldon of Monyash.

Alice, 1 w., dau. of Germ. Buxton of Brassington. ╤ Robert, of Parwich, æt. 68, 1710. ╤ Ann, 2 w., dau. of Geo. Milward of Alsop in the Dale.

George, d. at Parwich unmar.

Sithe, mar. John Creswell of Litton, son of Edw. C. of Tideswell.

Ann, d. unmar.

2. Robert, of London, grocer, æt. 40, 1710, & unmar.

Margaret, mar. Luke Flint, A.M., Minr, of Somersal, co. Staff. ; b. at Chesterfield.

—

Mary, d. unmar.

George, aged 28, 1710, & unmar.

—

Thos, aged 25, 1710.

Anne, unmar. 1710.

—

Sithe, unmar. 1710.

Dorothy, 1 w., dau. of John Haynes of Ashburn Green, Atty ; heir to her mother Dorothy, dau. & h. of Jas Bullock of Brampton. D ╤ 1. Thurstan, of Bakewell, Atty, æt. 42, 1710. = Troth, 2 w., widow of Charles Grammer of Ashbourn ; dau. of . . . . Sleigh of Ashbourn.

D

John D., bur. at Bakewell, 1753, aged 58. = Dorothy, d. 1789, æt. 83.

Tryphena.

Thurstan, aged 13, 1710. = Hannah.

Thurstan. Dorothy.

Robert Dale, bp. 1693. In 1710 app. to a distiller in Clare Market, afterwards of Ashbourn. A Justice of the Peace. = Tryphena, dau. of Charles Grammer of Ashbourn & Troth his wife.

Thurstan, of Ashbourn, Esq. = Eliz., dau. of Isaac Burrow of Derby, Esq.

Robert, of Ashbourn, Esq., 2 son.

Robert Dale of Ashbourn, Esq., Sher. of Derbyshire 1786. Capn Commandant of the Ashbourn Volunteers 1806. (See continuation in Burke's 'Commoners,' pt xiii., 115.) = Catherine, dau. of Rich. Dyot of Freeford, co. Staff., Esq., by Cathe, dau. of Tho. Herrick of Leicester.

Thurstan, a mercer at Ashbourn.

Robert, a Capn in a Regt of Foot. | Thurstan, a Capn in 39th Regt of Foot. | Richard. | Catherine, mar. . . . . . Dalby of Leicester, hosier. | Eliz. — Ann. | Mary.

Mr Ince informs me that Robert Dale of Ashburn, Gent., in his will, gives Legacies to his nephews & niece Robert, George, Mary, & Charles, children of his brother Geo. Dale of Parwich, then residing in Yorkshire. The will was made in 1744. (See 'Sheffield Pedigrees,' p. 104.)

Robert Dale of Ashburn. Will 1744. | George D. of Parwich. =

Robert. | Geo. | Charles. | Mary.
Named in the will of their uncles.

This is sent me by Mr Ince, who thinks this may be a George Dale who was a Banker in London.

Newcome. MS. 457

The substance of this Pedigree of Newcome is taken from Clutterbuck's 'History of Hertfordshire,' vol. i., p. 485. The branch from Henry, the Hackney Schoolmaster, is from the information of my father in law Dr Hayward, who spent the greater part of his life at Hackney, & knows the family well.

In the 'Life of Matthew Henry,' p. 198, there is mention of a James Newcome, grandson of Henry, of Manchester, who d. before his grandfather, & when just entering in the Ministry 27 May 1695. In the same work, p. 181 & 182, it is said that the Clergyman at Tattenhall in 1699 was violent against the dissenters. Yet the tone of the family has been moderate in Ecclesiastical & Political affairs. Cole complains of it in the branch with which he was connected. And Peter, the Rector of Shenley, has introduced some very few remarks upon Establishment in his

'History of the Abbey of St. Alban's.' Wm Newcome, the Archbishop of Armagh, was also of this family. He was born 10 April 1729, son I believe of Joseph Newcome, Vicar of St. Helen's, Abingdon, and Rector of Barton le Clay in Bedfordshire. A Newcome, a petitioning Minister.

Mr Parkinson, Canon of Manchester, informs me that Mr Tho. Newcome, Rector of Shenley, says that the Archbishop was descended of Robert Newcome, the eldest brother of Henry, who was Rector of Allerton near Peterborough, & had also the family living at Caldecot in Huntingdonshire. He had a son John who succeeded him in the family living of C., from him descended Daniel, who in 1733 became Dean of Gloucester, & from him William, the Archbishop, son of a Rector of Barton in the Clay near Luton. See Letter of Mr Doyley Bailey, & also account of the Ricard's family.

There is a Pedigree of Newcome in Addit. MS. 12474, f. 56.

Who was Rev. Thos Newcombe, bur. June 11, 1765, at Hackney, as appears Lysons's MS. Notes; Add. MS. 9452.

Cole says that Dr Newcome, Bishop of Dromore, mar. in Jan. 1767 Miss Doyly, dau. of Sir Tho. D., Bart. He is a son of a Clergyman in Bedfordshire. Lost an arm at College at Oxford by endeavouring to keep some of his acquaintances who were rushing into his Chambers out of them, by which he hurt his arm which mortified, & he was obliged to submit to amputation. He was tutor to Lord Hertford's son, which gained him his bishoprick. He is nearly related to my nephew (xviii.).

Cole in his vol. xlix. has a good account of John Newcome, Dean of Rochester in the time of George II. He appears not to have been of this family, but the son of a baker at Grantham. So there were 2 Newcomes Deans of Rochester.

Stephen Newcome, temp. Eliz. ═ . . . . sister to Dr Cropley, Rector of Girton, co. Camb., schoolmaster at Ely, son of Daniel Cropley, M.D., of Ely. ═ . . . . Noble, 2nd husband, Rector of Ampton n^r Bury, co. Suff.

Stephen Newcome, b. at Ely, inducted into the Rectory of Caldecot, co. Hunt., 28 Oct. 1617; bur. in the Church there 4 Feb. 1641-2; of Trin. Col., Camb. ═ Rose, dau. of Henry Williamson,[1] B.D.; bur. at Caldecot; which Williamson was b. in Salford ('Life of Martin Dale,' p. 90). A cousin of Rose named Margaret Dickenson mar. . . . . Percival of Ardwick; an aunt mar. . . . . Dickenson, a joiner, father of Edmund Dickenson, Parson of Pertnal, co. Bedf., & a dau. mar. to . . . . Tresham of Northamptonshire. There was another son also of Rose, viz. John, a Minister, somewhere about Louth in Lincolnshire. But query if the Margaret who mar. . . . . Percival was not a Dickenson (see Autobiography, p. 90). It was so.

Bridget, mar. Ric. Wigmore, Vicar of Sutton & Rector of Mepale in the Isle of Ely.

1. Robert, of Caldecot, ob. 23 Sep. 1679. ═ Ann, dau. of John Anderson, Rector of Wymmington; ob. 4 June 1691.

2. Stephen, of Wymmington, bur. there 17 June 1678, æt. 55. ═ Alice, dau. of John Anderson, Rector of Wymmington; wid. of . . . . White.

John, d. unmar., a glass-seller.

A

. . . . Newcome of Caldecot.

[1] Hy. Williamson had a brother Robert Williamson, D.D., Rector of Tichmarsh. Their mother was Rose, dau. of Dr Spark. She survived & mar. Mr Watts, who succeeded Dr Williamson in the living of Conington.

A

5. Thomas, mar. Mary; d. 1 Nov. 1701; bur. at All Hallows, Hertford; a mealman.

6. Richard, Rector of Wymmington, co. Bedf., & of Keyston; bur. at Wymmington 14 June 1707. = Jane, dau. of .... White by a dau. of John Anderson, Rector of Wymmington; d. 27 Jan. 1683; bur. at Wymmington.

Rose, d. unmar., & was bur. at Wymmington 21 Dec. 1670.

Daniel, d. cœl.

4. Henry, bp. 27 Nov. 1627; of St. John's Col., Camb., M.A., Rector Gawsworth in Cheshire, also of Manchester, where he lived after his ejectment by the Act of Uniformity 1662; d. 17 Sep. 1695, & was bur. in his Chapel at Manchester. = Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Manwaring of Smallwood, co. Cestr.; bur. 8 April or Feb. 1700, æt. 84; mar. 6 July 1648; she was 10 years older than her husband.

1. Henry, Rector of Tattenhall and Middleton, co. Cestr. =

.... mar..... Bann of Manchester.

.... mar..... Lating of Manchester.

.... mar. B. Nicholas of Chester.

2. Daniel, d. Feb. 9, 1683-4, aged 31; mar. 1 Jane Line, by whom he had a dau., & 2 Sarah Tares (?).

James, d. 25 June 1695, aged 18.

3. Peter Newcome, A.M., b. 5 Nov. 1656; inducted into the Vicarage of Aldenham, co. Herts, 21 Oct. 1683, & Hackney Sep. 1703; d. 5 Oct. 1738. = Anne, dau. of Eustace Hooke of Hooke, co. Hants, Esq.; d. 17 Aug. 1726, æt. 65; she had 12 children & left 4 sons & 2 dau[s].

Rose, d. unmar. 4 May 1719, aged 69; bur. at Manchester.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

Caroline Carne, 1 w., mar. at St. Helena 1715; d. at Fort St. George 1 July 1725. = 4. Stephen, b. 12 Feb. 1690; Governor of Bencoolen; d. at sea 31 May 1732, bur. on the Isle of Mawson 1 June. = Violanta Hunter, 2[nd] w., mar. at Fort St. George 2 Sep. 1726; d. at sea a few hours before her husband, both for want of provisions.

2. Benjamin, b. 6 Feb. 1688; d. at Hackney 1743-4.

Lydia, 1 w., dau. of Benj. Morland, schoolmaster at Hackney; mar. 1714; d. 1730, æt. 44. = 3. Henry N., LL.D., of Hackney, schoolmaster; d. 23 Oct. 1756; left each of his children £7000; bur. 3 Oct., says a note in Lysons's Collections. (Add. MS. 9452.) = Anne Yalden of Lovington near Alresford, 2[nd] w.; d. 25 Sep. 1743, æt. 44.

Peter N., M.A.; had the School at Hackney for some time, but succeeded to the family property.

Benjamin, Dean of Rochester. = ... dau. of .... Green.

B

Lydia, d. unmar. in 1763.

C D

B | C | D

3 sons. | Augustus = Newcome. | Sarah, wife of Admiral Gambier. | Martha, wife of Sir John Whalley Smith Gardner of Tackley, co. Oxf., Bart. | Anne, d. unmar. 1833. — Charlotte. | .... mar. .... Gostling, Proctor to the Admiralty.

Henry Newcome, succeeded his brother in the School at Hackney; mar. in Hackney Church 2 July 1759. = Mary, dau. of Hector Mawdsley, a cheesemonger in Bishopsgate Street, by Mary, sister of Rev. Wm Cole of Milton, originally of Lancashire. (See Cole, xxxv., 101.)

Anne, mar. Robert Plumbtre, President of Queen's Col. — Elizabeth, d. unmar.

4. Peter,[1] drowned when young. — John, M.A., Clerk; d. without issue. | Francis, Clerk. | Mary, mar. Tho. Seawell of Bookham in Surrey, Esq. | Ann, d. unmar. 1833. — Harriet, d. unmar. 17 . .

1. Henry, d. in the East Indies, unmar.; Cap^n of the Orpheus 1797.

2. Richard N., for some time Master of the school at Hackney; retired to Burcot near Wells. = Rachael Rawsthorne of Lancashire.

3. George William, in the Comptroller's Office, Whitehall; d. Feb. 1833. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Trower of Clapton.

Rachael Catherine, eldest dau. & coheir; unmar. 1834. | Jane, younger dau. & coheir; mar. Rev. Geo. Rous, Rector of Laverton, co. Som.

George, mar. Miss Girardot. | Henry, in the Army; mar. a dau. of Sir Wm Wake. | Eliz. — Charlotte. | Rose, mar. Cap. .... Mangtry (Charles) of Poile House n^r Guildford.

1. Peter Newcome, eldest son, b. 18 Sep. 1684; Vicar of Wellow, co. Hants, 1715; Rector of Batcombe 1726, of Shenley 1742; d. 31 May 1744; bur. at Shenley. = Ann Haskar, mar. 1726.

E

5. Thomas, b. 29 Nov. 1692; ob. inf.

F

[1] Cole gives an account of this accident. He was at Wimpole & intending to swim in the waters there he stuck in the mud & was lost, May 1781. Vol. xviii., Deformed & unhealthy, & see also vol. xxxv.

E | F

1. Peter Newcome, b. 15 Sep. 1727; instituted to the Rectory of Shenley 23 Dec. 1752; d. at Hadley, co. Midd., 2 April 1797, unmar.; bur. at Shenley; Author of 'The History of St. Albans.'	Ann, 1 w., dau. of Rev. Edwd Jones of Freemantle, co. Hants; d. 1768.	=2. Henry Newcome, b. 4 March 1731-2; Incumbent of Castle & Gresford, co. Denb.; d. 9 Oct. 1803; bur. at Gresford.	=Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Tho. Hughes, Master of Ruthin School; d. 1783.	Anne, b. 31 Oct. 1729.

Anne, only dau., mar. her cousin Cap^n Charles Jones, & d. without issue.

1. Henry, b. 1775; d. unmar. 14 Jan. 1794.	2. Thomas, b. 1777; instituted to the Rectory of Shenley 7 Jan. 1802.	=Charlotte, dau. of T. B. Winter of Shenley, Esq.; mar. 9 April 1806.	3. Richard, b. 1772 (Q. 82); Rector of Llanfwrog & Warden of Ruthin Hospital; Archdeacon of Merioneth.	=Frances, dau. of R.... Hughes, Esq., of Madras.	Elizabeth, b. 1773. — Maria, b. 1780.

Henry, b. 24 Feb. 1807; d. 12 Feb. 1808; bur. at Shenley.	Anna Maria.	Elizabeth Charlotte.	Mary. — Emily.	Henry Justinian, eld. son.

6. Richard, b. 3 March 1701; Vicar of Hursley, Canon of Windsor & Chaplain to the King; Rector of Whitchurch 1746; Bishop of Llandaff 1755; of St. Asaph 1761; d. at Bath 1768 without issue, & was bur. at Whitchurch; "a very worthy man, but much afflicted with gravel & Gout." (Q. if he did not d. June 10, 1769.)	=Lydia French, mar. out of his patron the Duke of Bridgewater's family; of a West India family, and a cousin to the wife of Mr Primatt Knapp, Rector of Shenley.

7. Philip, b. 30 July 1703. — Anne, d. unmar.	Rose, b. 22 July 1686; d. at Hackney unmar.	Elizabeth Maria, b. 5 Sep. 1694; d. unmar., being the last surviving child; bur. 5 April 1787.	Jane, b. 19 April 1699; ob. inf. — Margaretta, b. 21 April 1696; d. unmar. at Hackney.

Potter.

William Potter of Wigan, son of John.=

James Potter of Manchester, merch[t]=Mary Lee of Wigan.

Thomas Potter of Manchester, 4 son.=Ann, dau. of Edward Smalley of Stormer Hill n[r] Bury.

Benjamin, 5[th] son, d. unmar.

Harriet, mar. Rob. Ellis Cunliffe of Manchester, Solicitor.

Nancy, mar. Wil. Laef of Manchester.

Louisa, mar. Ja[s] Hutchinson of Wood-hill n[r] Bury.

Ellen & Sophia, d. y.

Edward,=Sarah, dau. of Alex. Patterson of Manchester; mar. John Harrison (p. 75). Edward of Manchester, d. v.p.

Arthur, d. unmar.

Thomas Smalley Potter of Manchester.=Eliza, dau. of . . . . Greenhow of Wilderspool n[r] Warrington.

Richard Potter of Manchester, 3 son, d. 21 Sep. 1810; bur. in Cross St. Chapel, Manchester.=Jane, 3 dau. & c. of Christopher Bower[1] of Darley Hall; sister of Amelia Jebb & of Elizabeth B., who d. unmar.

Christopher Bower Potter, liv[g] 1832.

George, of Manchester, Esq., d. 28 Feb. 1827, aged 40, unmar.

Richard. — Francis Bower. William. All d. under age & s.p.

Jane, d. aged 20.

Amelia, liv[g] unmar. — Elizab., d. unmar.

Catherine Eccles of Macclesfield, 1 w.=John Potter of Manchester, merch[t], 1 son.=Elizabeth Withington of Manchester, 2 w.

James Potter of Manchester, merch[t], 2 son.=Mary, dau. of John Robinson of Manchester.

Thomas, of Manchester, merch[t].=Ellen, dau. of Samuel Taylor of Moston.

Elizabeth, mar. James Potter. [See page 1048.]

Many others who d. y. or unmar.

A B C

[1] Christopher Bower was a son of Francis Bower of Darley Hall, & brother of Francis Bower, Rector of Barlborough, who mar. the dau. of . . . . Lord, & wid. of . . . . Tannet, & d. in 1763 leaving 2 dau[s], Frances, w. of Joseph Baggeley Bradshaw of Holbrook, Esq., & Elizabeth, who d. unmar. The wife of Christopher Bower was Dorothy, dau. of Francis Bunting of Youlgreave, by a dau. of . . . . Calvert. Christ[r] had a sister mar. to John Aishe. (See p. 482.)

A | B | C

Thomas. — Henry.

William, d. at sea, unmar.

Vincent. — Allen. — Owen.

James. — Robert. — Ellen.

Sarah. — Charlotte, d. y.

Mary. — Frances.

Ann, mar. Josh Railton of Manchester.

John P. of Manchester, mercht, d. 1792. = Anne, dau. of John Philips of Bank Hall; mar. 2 .... Hume, Clerk (p. 121).

James, of Manchester.

Frances, mar. .... Machonahy.

John Philips Potter of Kensington, Clerk, only son = Anne.

John. 4 daus.

James, of Manchester, 3rd son = Mary, dau. of Capn George Moore of Lancaster.

Edmund, of Manchester, mar. 1829. = Jessie, dau. of Abraham Crompton of Lune Villa, Esq.

Sydney = Eliza, dau. of Saml Kaye of Manchester, Solicitor.

Mary. — Anne.

Constantia.

John Potter of Manchester, mercht. = Sarah, dau. of James Greenway of Darwin, co. Lanc.

Benjamin, of Manchester, mercht, 2 son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Jas Potter above.

Sarah Jane, mar. Hon. Anthony Oliver Molesworth, Cap. in the Artillery, & d. s.p.

Charles Potter of Dintingdale, co. Derb., & Darwin, cotton spinner. = Grace, dau. of David Gordon of London, Esq., son of Sir Alex. Gordon.

Frederick. — Francis. — Edward. — Emma.

Elizab. — Caroline. — Anne.

David. Alfred. Harold. Edwin. Juliet.

Jollie. MS. 460

I had often in the early stage of my Enquiries of the nature to which this book bears testimony been struck with the singular shield of Arms on the tomb of Timothy Jollie, the first pastor of the Upper Chapel at Sheffield, where, when a boy, I used to attend. They were somewhat injured by time, but I could trace a sword between 2 keys, & 3 hands in the upper part. I never saw anything about them till this day (Feb. 6, 1835, my birthday, when I am 52 years old), when reading at the Museum in one of the Holmes' MS., 2161 of Harl. Libr., I found a grant of them apparently by Randle Holmes & Wm Ryley, Norroy, dated 3 Oct. 1648 to James Jolley of Manchester. The colours are Argent, a bloody sword in pale

between 2 keys azure, on a chief vert 3 right hands couped of the first. The first alluding to an appointment which he held as Provost Marshal in the Parliament Army for Lancashire, Cheshire, etc., & the latter resembling the coat of Jolley of Leek, from whose family he was said to descend. The Crest, a hand erect holding a Golden batton.

The Commissions of James Jolley are set forth in the patent, together with some particulars of his descent, but the latter is more fully shewn in a pedigree which accompanies the patent, in which the names of his children are given. The two eldest were then Scholars at Cambridge. There can be no doubt that the continuation I have here given is correct.

Dr Thomson, a Physician at Halifax, descended of the Jollies. See a connection between Jollie and Duckenfield.

There were other Jollies, Ministers, as at Bradfield in Norfolk, at Cockermouth, and at Rotterdam.

I believe that Jeremiah & Timothy Aldred were of the family of Robert Aldred of Atherton.

John Jolley, temp. Hen. VIII.=

- James Jolley of Standish, co. Lanc.=
  - Laurence J. of Standish, 1 son. = ... dau. of Miles Gerard of Ince.
    - James, slain at Marston Moor on the King's part, mar. & had issue.
    - Edward, slain with his brother.
    - Other children.
  - Edward J. of Blackrode, 2nd son. = ... dau. of .... Vause.
    - James. — John.
    - Dau.
  - Thomas Jolley of Abram, co. Lanc., 3rd son. = Jane, dau. of John Aldred or Alred of Abram.
    - Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. & h. of Richd France. = John J., 2 son. = ... 2 w., dau. of .... Torkington of Torkington; rel. of .... Ardron of Crokeley.
      - (by 1 w.) Richard. Mary. Elizab.
      - (by 2 w.) James. John. Twins.
    - Ellen, mar. Rob. Aldred of Atherton. — Jane, mar. Tho. Yate of Worthey, Yeo.
    - Mary, mar. Wil. Hanson of Himley, Yeo.
    - James Jolley of Manchester, and in 1648 of Chester, aged 48, Provost Marshal General of the Parliament Forces in Lancashire & Cheshire, etc.; Quarter Master to Col. Duckenfield's Regiment of Foot, was, with that Regiment, a Captain in Ireland; d. 1666. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Lowe of Denton; relict of John Hall of Droilsden, Gent.; d. at her son's house in Lancashire, aged 92; bur. 22 Feb. 1688-9.
      - A
      - B

A | B |

John Jollie, 3rd son, of Trin. Col., Dublin, ejected at Norbury in Cheshire 1662; d. 16 June 1682, aged 40.

Nathan, 4 son. He lived at Chester.

Mary.

Elizabeth Hall, mar. 31 Dec. 1646. = Adam Martindale, an ejected Minister. (See his Autobiography, Add. MSS. at the Museum, No. 4039.)

John Jollie, succeeded his uncle as Minister at Sparth in Lancashire, mar. at New Church in Pendle Forest 25 Jan. 1713-14; d. 29 June 1725. = Rebecca, dau. of Tho. Grimshaw of Okenshaw; wid. of John Livesey; d. 17 Nov. 1720.

Thos.

John L., mar. 5 Aug. 1719. = Margaret, dau. of John Hamar in Bradshaw.

Rebecca, mar. .... Burgess.

Dorothy.

James Jollie, a Scholar at Cambridge.

Thomas Jollie. 2nd son, of Trin. Col., Camb., ejected at Altham in Lancashire by the Act of Uniformity 1662; d. near Clitheroe 16 April 1703, aged 72; b. at Droilsden near Manchester 30 Sep. 1629. Memoirs say d. 14 March 1702.

Tho. Jollie had a brother in law named Ince in 1659.

= .... 1 w., mar. Oct. 1651; d. in Childbed 1653.

= .... 2 w., d. 11 Oct. 1654.

= .... 3 w., d. 1657 at the birth of Timothy.

= .... 4 w., mar. 1670.

.... Jollie, eldest son, had a liberal education, d. before his father 1671 at Warrington.

Saml Jollie, 2nd son, had a liberal education, d. without issue. He mar. He & his wife d. near together 1688 or 1690.

Timothy Jollie, 3rd & youngest son, Minister of the Presbyterian Congregation at Sheffield, & Tutor of a Dissenting Academy at Attercliffe; d. 28 March 1714, aged 55; bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard, Sheffield. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Fisher, Vicar of Sheffield, ejected, bp. at Sheffield 15 April 1647; mar. there 2 July 1681; d. 17 Jan. 1708-9, bur. at Sheffield 19th.

Thomas J., d. an infant 26 April 1685, bur. at Sheffield 27th.

Timothy Jollie of Sheffield, & afterwards of London, a Presbyterian Minister, only surviving son, b. 21 Aug., bp. 1 Sep. 1691; d. 8 Aug. 1757. = Mary, dau. of Nevil Simmons of Sheffield, stationer; mar. 19 Oct. 1714; d. 9 Dec. 1761, aged 70, bur. 13th in the lower Meeting Yard.

Elizabeth J., eldest dau., b. in August 1682; d. unmar. at her brother's house 17 Nov. 1739, & was bur. on 23rd in Bunhill Fields.

Theodosia J., 2nd dau., living 1709; mar., but left no issue.

Elizabeth J., b. 1 June 1723, bp. by Mr C. 5 July; mar. 21 Jan. 1755 to Tho. Bridges of Sheffield.

Philip J., b. 16 May 1727, bp. by Mr Price 21 June; d. while a Student for the Ministry 26 Feb. 1748 or 20.

John J., b. 8 June 1729; bp. by his father; d. 25 Nov.; bur. in Battersea Church Yard.

Samuel J., b. 14 Nov. 1730; d. 25 Nov. 1731, bur. in Deadman's Place 28th.

c

| C

Timothy Jollie, eldest son, b. 28 July 1715, bp. at Sheffield by Mr Wadsworth 26 Aug.; unfortunate, & removed to New England, and d. at Rhode Island at the beginning of 1738.

Ruth J., b. 20 Nov. 1716, bp. 13 Dec. by Mr W.; d. 11 March 1717-18, bur. 13th.

Nevil J., b. 4 March 1718-19, bp. by Mr W. 6 April; d. 27 July 1731, bur. in Battersea Church Yard 29th.

Thomas J., b. 17 May 1721, bp. by Mr Clarke 8 June; d. 18 Sep. 1721.

Thomas Jollie, Minr at Bradfield, Sparth, & Cockermouth, grandson of Tho., the ejected. = ... Leigh of Barnsel, mar. about 1713.

Thos J., d. 5 Sep. 1794, aged 75. = ... Towers, ? a wid., of Cockermouth.

Sara, mar. Joseph Thornthwaite. (See p. 7.)

John, d. at Rotterdam.

Ric., & another son.

Thomas Jollie of Altham, ejected.

John Jollie of Norbury in Cheshire, ejected 124. =

. . . . Jollie, a Minr.

Ralph Marsden, d. 30 June 1648. =

Samuel Marsden, eld. son, ejected C. 172; d. in Ireland 1677.

Jeremy M., ejected C. 796.

Gamaliel M., ejected C. 810.

Josiah M., Fel. of Trin. Col., Dublin.

Nicholas Moreton, Rector of . . . . Minr of St. Mary Overy. = ... dau. of . . . . Kestle of Pendavy, a great Royalist.

Charles Moreton, M.A., ejected 144; went to New England & d. there.

2 other sons, Ministers.

Robert Tutchin of the Isle of Wight, ejected 340. =

John Tutchin, ejected at Fowey 146.

Robert T., ejected 349.

Samuel, ejected 345; went to Fort St. George, where he d. = ... survived.

John Rogers, Min^r, of Chacomb, co. Northamp.

John Rogers, b. 25 April 1610; ejected at Croglin in Cumberland (p. 151).

Timothy Rogers of Wantage in Berks, liv^g 1727.

John Oldfield of Carsington, b. near Chesterfield, & brought up at Dronfield School, then famous; ejected 179, C. 233.

John Oldfield, a Conforming Divine, 1 son.	Joshua O., D.D., a D. Min^r in Southwark.	Nathaniel, Pastor before his brother in Southwark.	Samuel O., Min^r at Ramesbury.

Thomas Down,= ejected 219.	Anthony D., ejected 246.	Mark D., a Min^r.	All three d. in Exeter.

Children of Thomas Down:

- .... mar. Francis Whiddon of Totness.
- .... mar. John Flavel of Dartmouth, son of Richard Flavel of Willersley in Gloucestershire, both ejected.
  - Phineas F., a Preacher in London, C. 501.

Francis Whiddon of Whiddon in Chagford, Esq.

Francis Whiddon of Moreton Hampstead.=

- .... mar. John Lydston, Vicar of St. Melion in Cornwall.
- ....=Rob. Snow, ejected C. 272.
  - Simon Snow, M.P. for Exeter.

Relations of these, Sir Tho. Pengelley of London, Tho. Brooking, Simon Tronidge of Exeter.

Edw. Nosworthy, Rector of Dipford, related to him.	Francis Whiddon of Totness, 244, bp. at Moreton 14 Aug. 1625; C. 283; d. 21 Sep. 1679.=	.... dau. of Tho. Down.=	.... 1 w., dau. of .... Allen of Plymouth.=	.... 3 w., dau. of .... Hayne of Dartmouth.

2 dau^s, of whom 1 mar. John Galpine of Stepney.

.... Hughes of Southwark. = ... widow of 3 husbands, & aged 52 when George H. was b.; d. aged 95.

George Hughes, B.D., b. 1603; ejected at Plymouth 222; ob. 1667. = ... a gentlewoman of Coventry, d. before the Wars.

Obadiah Hughes, ejected 232. =

.... mar. John Howe, Min^r (son of .... Howe of Loughborough, a Min^r), ejected 235; b. 17 May 1630; d. 1705.

.... Hughes, Min^r at Canterbury.

.... Hughes, Min^r at Ware.

Thomas Martin, assistant & brother in law to Geo. Hughes. =

Samuel Martyn. (Cont. p. 256.)

Richard Mather of co. Lanc., went to New E. 1635. =

Dr Morease (?) Mather of New England, youngest son, b. 1639. = ... dau. of John Cotton.

Nathaniel M., ejected C. 257, ob. 1697, æt. 67.

Samuel M., eld. son, mar. in Ireland at Dublin; b. 1626; ejected 415; ob. 1671.

Eliazer, d. 1669.

Cotton M., D.D.

Nathaniel, d. aged 19.

Samuel M., Min^r at Witney.

Isaac Mauduit, merch^t of Exeter. =

John Mauduit, ejected C. 281. =

.... M., N.C. Min^r at Bermondsey.

John Jacob, a Major in the Parl. Army. =

Nathan Jacob, ejected C. 290; b. 1629; d. 1690. = ... dau. of Wm Stidson of Mary Church.

.... mar. Samuel Martyn.

Laurence Saunders of Pehemburg n^r Honiton.=

Richard S., ejected C. 321; ob. 1692. | Major S. | Humphry S. of Holsworthey, ejected.

Rob. Land, brother in law of Richard Saunders.

.... Nosworthy of Manaton=.... sister of John Southmead.

John Nosworthy, ejected C. 345; b. 1612=.... dau. of .... Irish of Dartmouth.

16 children. | Samuel N.

.... Lawrence.=

William Lawrence, eld. son, had a good estate.= | Robert L. of Dorchester.=

.... L.= | Christopher L., b. at Dorchester 1613; ejected 264.= | Joseph Whittell of Dorchester, merch^t, bro. in law.

John Lawrence of Whitechurch, Esq.= | .... L., a son.

.... dau. & h., mar. Col. Stewart.

Harl. MSS. 2161, f. 293.

Forasmuch as it hath byn an auntient custome by our progenitors and to thys day is contynued in all countryes and well governed comon welthes that the honorable acts and virtious endevors of worthy men from tyme to tyme hath byn remembred, recorded and recomended to posterity by certayne tokens and remembrances of honor (comonly called Armes) beinge the outward demonstration of their inward virtues insiting others by their examples to the imitation of their like virtious actions wch sayd tokens of honnor are diversly distributed accordinge to the qualityes of the partyes so demeriting the same to the end that such as have done comendable service to their Prince or Cuntrey ether in warr or peace may therfore receve due honer and the markes therof to derive and convey the same successively to their offspringe and posterity for ever more in respect wherof and amongst wch nomber the above mentioned James Jolley of Manchester in the county of Lancaster gent. desirveth remembrance, who beareth for his Armes as above depicted Argent, a bloody sword, or a sword in pale gules betwixt two keys erected azure, as proper for his place hereafter mentioned, & upon a chiefe vert three right hands loped of the first; auntiently the Cote of the Jolleys of Staffordshire from whence he is a braunch; wch Armes is insigned wth a helmett answarable to his degree mantled

gules dubled argent above the same on a torse or wreath of his cullers an armed arme proper houldinge a trunchion or batune gould; being augmented and confirmed to the sayd James Jolley by the provinciall Kinge of Armes as abovesayd wch sayd James Jolley was first made provost marshall generall of all the forces in the county Palatine of Lancaster by Sr John Seton Kt sergant major generall of the sayd county by comission under the hands of the deputy leiftenants of the sayd county by their comition dated 21 January 1642, he was also authorised and made quartermr generall of the army under the right honorable Sr Tho. Fairfax Kt comander in chiefe of the parlament army by comition under the hand of the sayd Sr Tho. dated 27 Jan. 1643, likewise by another comition under the hand of the sayd Sr Tho. Fairfax Kt then lieutenant generall of all the cuntryes on the north side Trent he was provost marshall generall of all the forces within the county of Lancaster, grantinge him power as captaine to chuse his leiftenant & subordinat officers, this was dated 15 Feb. 1643 also by comition dated 10 October 1645 under the hands of Jo. Bradshaw of Bradshaw Esq. high Sheriffe of the county of Lancaster and the rest of the comittees or comitioners for the affaires of the sayd county was confirmed and contynued in the sayd office of provost marshall generall of all the forces in the sayd county, moreover by comition dated 3 February 1647 under the hand and seale of Armes of Sr Tho. Fairfax Kt comander in chiefe of all the land forces under the pay of p'lament in the kingdome of England dominion of Wales & the islands of Gernsey & Jersey he was made provost marshall to the garrison of Chester & of the regiment of foote under the comand of Collonell Robt Duckenfield of Duckenfield in the county of Chester Esq. whose regiment hath the comand of the garrisons of Shrosbury Lancaster Leverpole & Ludlow and by like comition from the sayd Sr Thomas under his hand & seale of Armes dated 13 February 1647 he was appoynted and constuted quartermr to the regiment of foote of the sayd Collonell Duckenfield raysed or to be raysed for the defence of the Citty of Chester; likewise by comission dated 15 Sep. 1647 under the hand of the Lord Generall Fairfax he was nominated and appoynted to be captaine of a foote company agaynst the rebells in the kingdome of Ireland under the regiment of the sayd Collonell Duckenfield and raysed the said company upon his owne proper coste & charges. Also he was made muster mr for the county palatine of Lancaster by comition under the hands of the deputy leiftenant of the sayd county dated 4 April 1644 wch sayd severall comitions above written of have p'ticularly seeme read the breefes wherof is here incerted as witnesseth my hand the 24 day of October 1648.

Randle Holme of the city of Chester
Alderman deputy to the office of armes.

MS. 461

Fisher.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Ralph Hatfield of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Gent. (p. 14); mar. at Laughton 7 March 1640; bur. at Sheffield 20 May 1655. ═ James Fisher, Vicar of Sheffield, & formerly of Clipsham, co. Rutland; ejected by the Act of Uniformity in 1662; d. 1665-6. ═ Mary, 2 w., dau. of Randolf Carleil of Sowerby, co. York, Gent.; mar. at Sheffield 26 Sep. 1656.

Children of the first wife:

- A
- Elizabeth, bur. at Sheffield 14 Dec. 1646.
- Elizabeth, w. of Timothy Jollie (p. 460).

Children of the second wife:

- Theodore F., bp. at Sheffield 13 March 1657-8; bur. there 31 March 1684.
- Mary F., bp. at Sheffield 20 Aug. 1660; mar. 3 May 1681 to Nathaniel Gwillam.

| A

John Fisher of Sheffield, Gent., a surgeon and a student in Natural Philosophy, d. 9th Feb. 1685-6; bur. at Sheffield. = Faith, dau. of Anthony & Faith Hatfield of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Gent.; mar. at Sheffield 4 Jan. 1670-71; bur. there 23 April 1682.

Joseph Fisher of Sheffield, Gent., also a student in Natural Philosophy. =

James, d. y. June 1685.

Elizabeth, b. 27 Nov. 1672.

John, bp. 4 June 1677; d. 11 June 1685.

Joseph, b. 2, bp. 13 Feb. 1679-80; bur. 18 Feb. 1689-90.

Infant, bur. at Sheffield 3 Oct. 1671.

Samuel Staniforth of Rotherham leaves £5 to James son of James Fisher, Clerk, of Sheffield, to his maintenance at the University if he go there.

Simmons. MS. 461

Nevil Simmons of London, stationer, Baxter's Publisher, Dunton, 224 & 356. =

Nevil Symons was assessed to the Subs. at Kidderminster on £3 goods in 1663.

Ralph Joliffe was assessed at Kidderminster at the same time on the same.

Thomas Simmons of London, stationer of Ludgate Street, Baxter's Publisher also; Bought 'Paradise Lost.'

Nevil Simmons of Sheffield, stationer, d. 31 July 1735. I have no doubt that this Nevil S. was one of the sons of Thomas S. who had a large family. = Ruth Bretland, mar. at Sheffield 26 April 1687; d. Dec. 1707, aged 41; bur. in the Chancel of the parish church.

This Ruth was, I believe, a dau. of Thomas Bretland, a grocer at Sheffield. She was certainly so, & her mother was a dau. of William Carr, Rector of Hansworth. (See p. .)

Elizabeth, b. 18, bp. by Mr J. 25 Jan. 1698-9; d. unmar. 15 May 1755; bur. with the family.

Ann, bp. by Mr J. 26 Feb. 1700-1; d. unmar. 9 March 1764; bur. with the family.

Samuel S., b. 13 June 1703; d. unmar. 18 April 1790; bur. with the family. He was a stationer, & for many years Post-master at Sheffield.

.... youngest dau., b. 4 Oct. 1705.

Thomas Simmons, b. 25 Sep., bp. by Mr Jollie 10 Oct. 1688; the Presbyterian Minister of Battersea; d. 15 June 1749. =

Mary, b. 3 Dec.; bp. by Mr Jollie 11 Dec. 1690; mar. Timothy Jollie (p. 460).

Nevil S., b. 22 Dec. 1692, bp. by Mr J. 16 Jan.; of Sheffield, stationer; d. 11 June 1730, bur. in the Chancel of the par. church 13th. Will 5 June 1730. (York Wills 2033.) =

William, b. 1 Jan., bp. by Mr Jollie 17 Jan. 1694-5; living 1707.

Ruth, bp. by Mr J. 1 March 1696-7; living 1707.

Mahitabel, mar. Ebenezer Roebuck of Sheffield and d. without issue.

Nevil S., bp. at Sheffield 8 Aug. 1718. Not named in his father's will.

John S., bur. at Sheffield 27 Sep. 1724.

I have seen a 4to pamphlet, "A Catalogue of useful English books in Divinity, History, Law, Physick, with a few Engravings, etc., to be sold by Auction at the Rose & Crown in Sheffield on Wednesday the 8th day of July 1691. Catalogues distributed gratis by Nevil Simmons, bookseller in Sheffield, 1691."

See also Thoresby's Diary.

(Q.) How connected with Simmons the stationer who published the 'Paradise Lost,' or with Nevile Simmons who was bur. at Wakefield, and how with the Lloyds at p. ?

It would seem that the elder Nevil Simmons was a bookseller at Kidderminster in 1663 on the evidence of his token in the Museum of the Antiquaries. This accounts for his being Baxter's Publisher.

MS. 461

Bridges.

A Daniel Bridges of Sheffield, hatter, mar. in 1696 Mary widow of Joshua White of Sheffield, sheather.

Mary Rose, now Bridges, in list of Mr Jollie's Congregation.

Daniel Bridges of Sheffield ═ Ann Wright, mar. 12 June 1673.

Thomas B. of Sheffield. ═ . . . . ═ . . . . Waite of Sheffield, draper, 2 husb.

Daniel Bridges of the Irish Cross nr Sheffield, hatter. ═ . . . . of Gainsborough.

Robert B. of Sheffield. — Joshua B. of Sheffield.

Mary, mar. an actor. — . . . . 2nd dau., mar. . . . . — Daniel Waite of Sheffield, druggist. — . . . . mar. . . . . Broadbent of Sheffield. — . . . . mar. . . . .

Elizabeth, d. unmar. — Hannah, d. unmar. — . . . . mar. . . . . Brocklehurst of Macclesfield, button maker. — . . . . mar. Geo. Crooke of Sheffield, butcher, & d. s.p.

Thomas Bridges of Sheffield, hatter, mar. 21 Jan. 1755; b. 1719; d. 11 May 1786. ═ Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Timothy Jollie of Sheffield & London (p. 460); d. 16 Jan. 1771 at Buxton, bur. 18th in Fairfield Ch. yd.

Daniel. Walter. One or both of these went into the Army.

Daniel Bridges, twin with Mary, b. 12 Sep. 1755; bp. by Mr Haynes 2 Oct. following. Settled in London. — Elizab., twin with Daniel, mar. . . . . Robinson of Sheffield. — Mary, mar. William Blythe of Sheffield, draper, and d. 6 Jan. 1811. ═ 3 daus. — Thomas. — Timothy, a grocer.

A Bridges an Assistant Minister.

The memory of the four brothers above is preserved at Sheffield by the following rhyme:—

Gentleman Thomas, th' fool a boon t' cross
Prodigal Robin and slovenly Joss.

A Daniel Bridges and Ann Wright were mar. at Sheffield 12 June 1673. See p. 282.

Spateman.

George Spateman of Tansley, Yeo.; will dated 27 March 1637, bur. at Matlock 6 April following. = Anne .... bur. at Matlock 3 Oct. 1646.

Issue:
- Samuel S. of Tansley, Yeo., bur. 1659. = Jemima, dau. of Emanuel Bourne, Rector of Ashover.
- Mary, mar. John Richardson of Newton (p. 441).
- Hannah, mar. John Reekless of Nottingham.
- Sarah, mar. Leonard Watson, a goldsmith of London.

Issue of Samuel S. and Jemima:
- Samuel, d. y.; bur. 9 Feb. 1651.
- George, d. y.; bur. in 1659.
- Anne, coheir, mar. Joshua Wigley 17 July 1673, of Steeple Grange.
- Sarah, mar. Thomas Booth[1] of Hansworth Woodhouse, Gent.
- Mary, living a wid. at Warwick 1704. = John Oldfield, an ejected Min^r, schoolmaster at Alfreton.

Issue of John Oldfield and Mary:
Daniel Oldfield, only son & heir, liv^g 1721. Gave his estate in Ashover to Joshua John Oldfield of London, M.D., who sold it to Obed. Bourne, Clerk, in 1727.

Anne, 1 w., dau. of .... Mellor. = John Spateman of Roadnook, Esq., Just. of Peace in the time of the Commonwealth. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of .... Clarkson of Kirton. = Matthew Palmer of Southwell, 1st husband.

Issue:
- John Spateman of Roadnook, Esq.; will dated 1 Dec. 1707; d. 30 Dec. 1707. = Ann Palmer.
- 2. Job, d. unmar.
- 3. Caleb, d. unmar.
- 1. Ann, mar. Jonathan Staniforth of Firbeck. (See p. 299.)

Issue of John Spateman and Ann Palmer:
Samuel Spateman, only son, d. in his father's lifetime without issue. = Milicent, dau. & h. of Joshua Wigley & Anne Spateman; b. 7 May 1674. = George Flower of Stourbridge, co. Worc., Clerk, 2nd husband, V.D.M.

Issue of Joshua Wigley and Anne Spateman:
- 2. Sarah, mar. Dr Bryan, a Physician.
- 3. Rebecca, mar. Gervas Disney.
- 4. Mary, mar. 1 Henry Wigley of Wigwall, 2 John Slack of Wirksworth, Gent., Att^y. (See below.) Slack had a former wife Ellen, dau. of .... Spencer of Holehouse in Wirksworth, by whom Ellen & Mary his coheirs; Ellen mar. Rob. Mundy of Derby, Esq., by whom Edw. M., who mar. the heir of .... Miller of Shipley, & had Edw. Miller Mundy. Mary Slack mar. ..... Willoughby of Ashley, co. Notts. (Wolley.)

---

[1] I take this to be the same Thomas Booth who mar. Martha, the widow first of Richard Taylor, the ejected Minister, & 2 of Joshua Bayes of Sheffield; mar. 2 Feb. 1707; d. Oct. 1717.

Wigley.

Henry Wigley of Wirksworth = Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Gell of Hopton.

- Ralph, of Wirksworth.
- Anthy. — John.
- Edmund, of Mansfield.
- Edward. =
- Henry. Q. if the Henry below.

Thomas Wigley of Middleton, son & heir 1611, d. without issue 1634. Will in M. P. B., xii., 69; nephew Wil. Strelly; sister Mary, w. of .... Chaworth; cou. Tho. Wigley of Wirksworth. = Faith, dau. of Rowland Durant of Durant Hall.

Richard W. of Wigwall, heir to his bror, Esq., ob. 24 April 1635. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hall of Costock, co. Notts.

- John Wigley of Wigwall, Esq., aged about 45, 11 Aug. 1662. = Bridget, dau. of Sir John Gell of Hopton, Bart.
- Edward, d. y.
- Faith, mar. Thomas Shelmerdine of Matlock (the ejected Minr); mar. at Crich 17 Feb. 1633.
- Elizabeth, mar. Martin Topham of Wirksworth. — Anne, mar. Henry Buxton of Bradborn.

Henry Wigley of Wigwall, Esq., aged 19, Aug. 1662; ob. 7 Jan. 1683; bur. at Scraptoft, co. Leic. = Mary, dau. of John Spateman of Roadnook, Esq.; cohr to her brother. (See above.)

- John. — Thomas.
- Elizabeth.

- Henry Wigley of Wigwall, Esq., d. unmar. 4 Jan. 1714; bur. at Scraptoft.
- Bridget, mar. Sir John Statham of Tidswell, Knt. (See PED., p. 269.)
- Anne, mar. Richard Rosel of Radcliffe, co. Notts, Esq. =
- Mary, mar. Michael Burton of Holmesfield, Esq. (See PED., p. 147.)

Elizabeth R., Exx of John Statham, son of Sir John, 1785.

Henry W. of Cromford Bridge, bur. at Matlock 26 Jan. 1643 = Ann.

- Henry Wigley of Cromford Bridge. Will 25 July 1672, bur. Oct. 9. = Milicent, sister of John Woodiwis of Cromford. Will 24 Aug. 1695.
- Anthony, bur. 19 Nov. 1699.

- Joshua Wigley of Tansley. Will. 20 Feb. 1681. = Ann, dau. & c. of Samuel Spateman above.
- Anthy, dead in 1698.

Milicent, dau. & h., b. 7 May 1674; mar. Samuel Spateman, & 2 George Flower above.

A

A

Lydia, mar. John Seale of Hornington, co. Staff., Gent. — Elizabeth, mar. Benj. Hayward. — Hannah, mar. Jnº Morris, 2 Henry Hammond.

Samuel, of Horsinglow. (See p. 10.) — Henry. — Thos. — John. — Lydia.

Lindley.

MS. 463

Most of this is in Thoroton, but by far the most valuable part is not, but taken from Bassano & from Watson's volume. It is to the latter I owe the 2nd marriage of Mr L. in 1648, which I knew of from the Register of Skegby, but knew not which Thomas it was.

The 2 first generations differently stated in Harl. 245, f. 133 b.

See M. P. B., xv., 357, for George Fox's success at Skegby.

M. P. B., iv., 179.

Percival Lindley of Lindley, co. York, d. 16 April 15 Hen. VII. Seised of Skegby manr, held of the King in capite, & of lands at Sutton in Ashfield. (Dods.' 'Esch.,' vol. lxxxi.) = Helen, dau. of William Pensax of Herugate, co. York.

Thomas Lindley of Scutterskelf, co. York, ob. s.p.m. = ... dau. & h. of John Gowland. — William Lindley, 2nd son, heir to his brother of Skegby, etc.; ob. 20 Dec. 18 Hen. VIII. = Joan, dau. of Robert Kighley of Newhall, co. York. — Robert Lindley, a Priest.

Elizabeth, dau. & c., mar. Joseph Milner. — Muriel, dau. & c., mar. Thomas Layton. — Anne, dau. & c., mar. Lawrence Kighley.

Thomas Lindley, son & heir, æt. 28 at death of his father; of Althorpe. = Margaret (or Elizabeth), dau. of . . . . Evers of the Isle of Axholme. — Richard, s.p. — Ralph, s.p.

William Lindley of Skegby, son & heir, bur. at Skegby 2 April 1619. = Margaret, dau. of John Farmery of Northroppe, co. Linc.; bur. at Skegby 6 Jan. 1625-6. — David Lindley, 2 son. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Rothwood & of Christian his w., dau. of Edward Fitzwilliam.

John L.

Richard Lindley, d. without issue & was bur. at Skegby 14 April 1612, being Sunday. — Eleanor, bur. at Skegby 12 May 1586. — Elizabeth, mar. Richard Richardson of Bawtrey, Gent., & had Lindley R.

A

A

Francis Lindley of Skegby 1614, ob. 15 April 1629. = Jane, dau. of Francis Molyneux of Tevershall, Esq., ob. 1 May 1633, æt. 72; bur. at Bawtry, where was a remarkable inscription for her, which see in Lansd. MS. 1233.

Mary, bp. 5 June 1588; mar.* 27 June 1623 to Robert Morton of Marton-wood, co. Notts.

Frances, bp. 25 March 1590; mar. Thomas Legard of Bawtrey, mercht; a skilful navigator. See his Mon. Ins. formerly at Bawtrey. He d. 20 Jan. 1632, æt. 52. It was this connection, no doubt, that made Percival Lindley a mercht. (See his will, York Wills 701.)

Elizabeth, bp. 1593; mar. Tho. Lewis of London, surgeon.

Percival Lindley, 2nd son, of Skegby, mercht, bp. at Skegby 23 Jan. 1595. Bassano says he mar. the wid. of Rob. Morton, which I suspect to be a mistake. = Margery, dau. of Robert Richardson of Blackwell, co. Derb. (see p. 441); mar. at Skegby 4 June 1624.

Gertrude, d. unmar., bur. 4 June 1617.

Frances, b. 1631; mar. Roger Coates of Chesterfield, mercht, & d. 30 March 1662.

Rosamond, 1 w., dau. of Godfrey Clarke of Somersal, Esq.; no issue. = Thomas Lindley of Skegby, Esq., bp. 28 Oct. 1591; bur. 12 Nov. 1654. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of .... Frith of Sutton; mar. at Skegby 10 Feb. 1647-8; bur. 20 July 1685. Probably sister to John Firth, Vicar of Mansf.

Ann, 1 w., dau. of Tho. Wilson of London, mercht; bur. 23 June 1685. = John Lindley of Skegby, son & heir, bp. at Skegby 18 Jan. 1648-9. =

Thomas L., b. 22 April 1650.

Rosamond, b. 9 June 1651; bur. 22 Oct. 1658.

Henry, b. Dec. 1652.

Samuel Lindley of Skegby, Esq., son & heir, seems to have been bur. 12 June 1695; mar. at Pinxton 9 Oct. 1691. (Regr of Selston.) = Ann, dau. of John Wilkinson of Hilcote, co. Derb. (See PED., p. 450.)

John Wilkinson. =

Thomas, bp. 14 April 1673.

—

John, b. 13 Feb. 1673-4.

Charleton, 4 son.

—

Henry, 5 son.

John Wilkinson. =

John Wilkinson, disinherited by his father; succeeded to the property of the Lindleys at Skegby & assumed that name in 1783; bp. in May 1731.

B

B

Samuel Lindley, 2 son, b. 12, bp. 21 Dec. 1695; aged 13, 1708.	John Lindley of Skegby, Esq., b. 19, bp. 26 April 1694; aged 14, 1708; ob. 15 April 1758, aged 63, & was bur. in the Church of S. =	Elizabeth .... d. 22 July 1771, aged 82. Her arms appear to have been Per fess indented or & argent, a lion rampant s., a border g. plattee.[1]	Elizabeth, bp. 25 Oct. 1692; aged 16, 1708.

This John Lindley made his will 23 Nov. 1741, in which he gave the manor of Skegby & other estates in the counties of Nottingham & Leicester to his wife Elizabeth for term of life; remainder to any heir male of his grandfather Lindley; remainder to John Sleigh; remainder to Ann Sleigh, half sister of the said John; remainder to John Wilkinson of Hilcote. All persons entering into possession to take the name of Lindley.

The wife d. in 1771; no one claiming as heir male of the grandfather the estate passed to John Sleigh who, on Jan. 27, 1773, had the royal sign manual to take the name of Lindley. He d. 25 July 1789,[2] aged 71, & was bur. at Skegby. Next Ann Sleigh had the royal licence 19 Aug. 1782 to take the name of Lindley, & in 1783 John Wilkinson, son & heir of John Wilkinson of Hilcote, had a similar licence to take the name of Lindley.

In the Reg[r] of the marriage of Sam. Lindley & Ann Williamson he is described as of the psh. of Blackwell.

Matthew Lindley, Gent., & Ann Hinde, mar. at Selston 29 June 1673.

There is a tomb in the churchyard at Skegby for John Sleigh Lindley, & close to it another for Ann Sleigh Lindley who d. 25 April 1799, aged 81. But whether this is the sister or a wife of J. S. L. (for he had a wife named Ann) I am at present uncertain.

Morewood. MS. 464

John Morewood of the Oaks in the Chapelry of Bradfield, living there 15 Eliz. ╤

Rowland Morewood of The Oaks, Gent. Will dated 19 Feb. 1618; proved at York by his son & Executor John M. 30 Sep. 1619. Gives to the poor of Bradfield & other places. To be bur. in the Chancel of Bradfield Church; bur. there 1 July 1619. ╤	Catherine, one of the dau[s] & coheirs of Humphry Stafford of Eyam, co. Derb., Gent., by Ann his wife, dau. of Edward Eyre of Holmehall, co. Derb.; bur. at Bradfield 16 July 1595.	Andrew Morewood of Stadon, co. Derb., named as a Co-Executor in the will of Rowland M. Left a son named Rowland.	.... mar. Richard Goodwin, & had a son Joseph Goodwin named in the will of Rowland Morewood.	.... mar. Rowland Swan.

A

[1] These are the Arms of Burnet of Winkburn, & I have since learned that she was dau. of W[m] & Mary B. of W., & sister of Acton B. & Darcy B.

See more in letter of T. N. Ince 22 May 1844. He says that John L., who d. 1758, was grandson of a Henry Linley, & I think I have seen the same statement elsewhere.

[2] Is this date right? It is so in my church notes at Skegby.

A

Faith, bp. 22 Aug. 1585; mar. Reginald Eyre of Maltby, & had Reginald & Elizabeth, w. of Tho. Newbold.

Anthony Morewood, one of the Supervisors of his father's will, of Hemsworth in the psh. of Norton, co. Derb., & of Alfreton which he purchased of Robert Sutton of Aram in 1629; d. 29 June 1636; bur. at Alfreton. = Frances Redhill, d. 29 Aug. 1636; bur. at Alfreton.

Rowland M. of Alfreton, Esq., bp. at Norton 16 July 1615; will dated 15 April 1647; d. unmar. in that year. (M. P. B., iii., 181.)

Anthony M., twin with Rowland, bp. 16 July 1615; of Alfreton, Esq.; Sher. of Derb. 1649; living at Hazelborough when his brother made his will. Will 15 April 1651. = Mary, living 1647—1651.

Ann M., elder of the 2 dau^s & coheirs, mar. Hon. Alex. Stanhope, son of the Earl of Chesterfield, who was residing at Alfreton in 1671; mar. before 1667; she d. without surviving issue, & under age. She bore him a son, but d. before she was 17.

Elizabeth, mar. about 1670 to Henry Goring of Lyden in Sussex, Esq., and d. without issue. (See particulars in her "case," M. P. B., xii., 83.) Her uncle Bretridge is mentioned. Sir C. Young informs me that there is a settlement after marriage 7 Dec. 1669, & that she was bur. at Billinghurst 25 June 1673.

2 other dau^s, liv^g at the date of their father's will.

Sir Charles Goring, Bart., ob. s.p. 1713. = Eliz. Bridges.

Henry, d. y.

Gertrude, mar. at Dronfield 12 Jan. 1601 to Jeffery Roberts, & had Francis & Eliz., wife of .... Parker. (See will of Rowland M. of Alfreton.)

Anne, bp. 30 Nov. 1578; mar. at Norton 1 July 1607 to James Bullock of Greenhill; bur. 16 Aug. 1609.

Alice, bp. 3 April 1584; mar. at Bradfield 20 Feb. 1609 to John Bamford of Pule Hill, Esq.

Elizabeth, bp. 3 March 1587; mar. Ralph Greaves, & seems to have mar. 2nd John Bullock of Greenhill.

George G., 1647, of Nether Seale, co. Leic., 1647.

Humphry, bp. 15 Feb. 1580.

Andrew M., bp. 13 July 1595; liv^g 1647. = Sarah.

Mary, bp. 3 June 1582.

Joan, bur. 13 Aug. 1589.

Ellen, bp. 8 May 1581, bur. 14 Aug.

Elizabeth, named in the will of her cousin Rowland 1647.

Gilbert Morewood, bp. 21 Dec. 1586; a supervisor of his father's will; a merch^t of London, & of Nether Seal in Leicestershire. Will dated 11 May 1650. = Frances, widow of .... Salmon.

B C

Francis.

Rowland M., one of the supervisors of his father's will, of Castleton, named in the will of his brother John as then deceased.

B C

Barbara d. before her father.

Barbara M., coheir, mar. Tho. Rich, Esq., a Turkey mercht, afterwards Sir Tho. Rich of Sunning, Bart. (M. P. B., ii., 96.)

Grace M., coheir, mar. Simon Bennet of Bechampton, co. Buck., Esq., whose 3 daus & cohrs mar. into the noble families of Osborn, Bennet, & Cecil.

Frances M., cohr, was to have mar. her cousin Rowland M. of Alfreton 1647; became the wife of Sir Tho. Gresley, Bart., of Drakelow.

John Morewood of The Oaks, Gent., son & heir; will dated 11 Oct. 1647: proved 20 June 1648 by his sons Rowl. & Andrew; d. 23 Nov. 1647, bur. 25th in Bradfield Church. ═ Grace, dau. of .... Hurst of Huddersfield, co. York; d. 13 July 1647, bur. on the 14th in Bradfield Church.

3. Susan, bp. 31 Oct. 1619; mar. 12 Dec. 1649 to Thomas Jackson; d. March 1688. £500 by father's will.

4. Elizabeth, bp. 11 Sep. 1624; mar. 15 April 1647 to James Stopford of Macclesfield, son of .... S. by Elizabeth Worral; d. in Ireland.

5. Mary, bp. 19 April 1627; mar. Wil. Smyth, & d. in Sep. 1689.

6. Sarah, bp. 27 Feb. 1631; mar. .... Hillary.

7. Priscilla, bp. 1 Aug. 1633; mar. .... Wyvil, & d. in Aug. 1656.

8. Benjamin, bp. 28 Sep. 1629; has £100 by the will of his cousin Rowland; mar. in 1647; lived in London; d. in Dec. 1657.

9. Joseph, bp. 23 May 1632; of Greenwich; d. in Jan. 1688. (See Mr Ince's letter of March 25, 1843.)

1. Anne, bp. 16 July 1615, b. 6th; mar. 8 Sep. 1636 to William Fox of Smallfield (see PED., p. 278), & 2 Henry Balguy of the Hagg in the par. of Hope, co. Derb.; d. in April 1690.

2. Grace, b. Dec. 1616; mar. 19 June 1639 to James Pickford, Gent. (See PED., p. 219.)

6. Francis M., b. Dec. 1625; lived at Selby in Yorkshire. ═

7. Gilbert M. of Dronfield, Gent., a lead mercht, bp. 6 Aug. 1628; Guardian to the children of his brother Rowland; bur. 26 Feb. 1665-6. ═ Martha, dau. of Nicholas Saunderson of Sheffield, Gent.; mar. at Hansworth 4 Aug. 1658; mar. 2ndly Capn Gabriel Wayne of Dronfield (see p. 196). Called cousin Martha Morewood in the will of Gervas Harestuff 1670.

Francis. — Joseph. — D Benjamin.

Joseph, bp. 25 Feb. 1665, bur. 13 Aug.

John, bur. 1 Jan. 1678, aged 14; named in the will of Gervas Harestuff 1670. A Harestuff was a disclaimer at a Visit. of Notts about 1614.

Mary, bp. 12 Feb. 1660; bur. 13 April 1661.

D

3. Anthony M., bp. 17 Dec. 1620. He was a Manuf[r], & went to Barbadoes where he was killed by a cannon ball in 1651, as by a contemporary certificate seen by D[r] Pegge.

4. William M., bp. 5 May 1622, bur. 24[th].

5. Andrew Morewood of The Hallows in par. of Dronfield, guardian to the children of his brother Rowland, bp. 15 Aug. 1623; aged 40, 18 Aug. 1662; d. 17 Oct. 1700, bur. 19[th] in the Chancel of Dronfield Church. = Mary, dau. of Wil. Spencer of Attercliffe, Gent.; mar. 23 Feb. 1654-5; d. 30 April 1682, bur. 2 May.

1. Sarah, bp. 30 May 1658; aged 4, 18 Aug. 1662; mar. 13 May 1680 to John Carte, M.D., of Manchester.

2. Hephzibah, bp. 2 Oct. 1659; mar. in 1678 to Robert Wood of Monk Bretton, & was bur. at Dronfield 11 July 1707.

3. Elizabeth, bp. 9 Dec. 1660; mar. 10 May 1680-81 (*sic*) to John Oldfield of Manchester, & d. 2 Jan. 1734-5.

4. Hannah, b. March 1662; mar. 24 Dec. 1691 to John Latham of Ounston in psh. of Dronfield, Gent., & had Joseph who sold Hallows to M[r] Mower his brother in law.

5. Ruth, bp. 1 July 1665; bur. 23 June 1686.

6. Beathea, bp. 27 Nov. 1667; mar. Edward Greenwood of Lees Hall in par. of Norton. He was bur. at Wentworth 12 June 1733, & his son Morewood Greenwood on the 6[th] Aug. in the same year.

1. Rowland Morewood of The Oaks & of Norton, co. Derb., Esq., eldest son & heir, b. in May 1613; £100 left by his grandfather in 1619 for his education; a Justice of the Peace; will dated 24 March 1657; proved at London by trustees during the minority of his Executors 20 May 1658; to be bur. in the Church of Bradfield; d. at Norton 28 . . . . 1658, bur. at Bradfield 31[st]. = Mary, dau. of Leonard Gill of Norton, Gent., by Elizabeth his wife; sister of Robert Saunderson, Bishop of Lincoln; bp. at Norton 14 April 1619; mar. there 28 June 1641; d. 25 March 1652, bur. in the Church of Bradfield 26[th].

2. John M., b. July 1614; named in the will of his grandfather; was a manuf[r] in London, & d. without issue Dec. 1646.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Edward Gill of Carhouse, Esq., some time M.P. for Yorkshire; bp. at Rotherham 23 Aug. 1646; mar. there 3 Feb. 1667-8. = John Morewood[1] of Alfreton, Esq., eldest son, bp. at Norton 5 May 1642; Sher. of Derbyshire 1677; had a Grant of Arms 28 June 1678 to himself & all the descendants of his grandfather; d. 2 Feb. 1680. = Barbara, 2 w., dau. of Archdale Palmer of Wanlip, co. Leic., Esq.; relict of Samuel Sleigh, son & heir of Sir Sam. Sleigh. (See M. P. B., ix., 157, & xv., 27.)

Mary M., bp. at Rotherham 26 July 1671; bur. there 15 Nov. 1672.

E

F

[1] D[r] Pegge states that John Morewood of Alfreton had a third wife Mary, dau. of Edward Osborne of Derby.

E | F

Rowland Morewood = Eliz., dau. of Tho. Wigley of Mansfield. Called Elizabeth in the M.I. at Alfreton.
of Alfreton, Esq., son & heir, Sher. of Derbyshire 1707.

Martha, living 1708, wife of ....Bradshaw,[1] & no issue.

Mary, living 1708, d. unmar., & was bur. at Alfreton.

John Morewood of Alfreton, Esq., d. unmar. 1758; bur. at Alfreton.

—

3. Thomas Morewood, d. unmar.; bur. at Alfreton.

George Morewood = Helen, dau. of Richard Goodwin = Henry Case,
of Alfreton, Esq., b. 1720; Sher. of Derbyshire 1762; d. without issue Jan. 1792, when all the issues of his grandfather John Morewood became extinct. Gave his estate to his wife.

Helen: of Ashburn; d. in 1824, when the estate descended to Wm Palmer, son of Charles P. of Ladbroke by another dau. of Ric. Goodwin. He took the name of Morewood in 1825 by Clare his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Blois; he has a son Charles Rowland Palmer Morewood, and other children. This lady was a relation of her husband; she d. 10 Oct. 1824, aged 83.

Henry Case: 2nd husb., Rector of Ladbroke, mar. 7 Feb. 1793, when he took the name of Morewood; d. 21 June 1825, aged 78.

One son, the only child, d. an infant.

Samuel Morewood = Elizabeth, dau. of John Greaves of Hall-field, & his coheir; mar. at Bradfield 13 July 1675; bur. there 2 July 1727; of Shefd, widow, when she made her will 8 Dec. 1722.
of The Oaks, Gent., 2nd surviving son, bp. at Bradfield 2 April 1648; aged 66, 1710; bur. at Bradfield 15 May 1715. Will proved at York 20 June 1715; dated 11 Sep. 1714.

Joseph Morewood = Ann Thornton of the County of Nottingham. Will dated 24 June 1720. (York Wills 1793.)
of Hemsworth in the psh. of Norton, youngest son, bp. at Bradfield 25 Sep. 1649; d. 28 March 1714; bur. in the Church at Norton.

Leonard & Gilbert, both d. young.

Hannah, bp. 16 Nov. 1682; mar. Jonathan Seaton of the psh. of Ackworth, Gent.; d. 22 Sep. 1740; bur. at Ackworth.

Martha, b. 28 April 1687; mar. 9 Sep. 1719 to Wil. Scriven of The Hardings in Norton, Gent., & d. 16 April 1770.

Maria, b. 3 Oct. 1690; mar. Nov. 1715 to Joseph Steer of Sheffield, mercer. (See PED., p. 337.)

Mary, bp. 10 Aug. 1676; bur. 5 March 1686.

Elizabeth, bp. 22 Feb. 1678; mar. George Staniland of Worsboro, Clerk.

Anne, bp. 7 Jan. 1680. Not in her father's will.

Sarah, bp. 17 March 1681; mar. 20 Aug. 1721 to Gervas Seaton of Pontefract, Gent.; d. 7 Oct. 1722; bur. in the old Church there.

G

[1] He was 2nd son of Samuel Bradshaw of Holbrook.

| G

Martha, 1 w., dau. of Edw. Kenyon of Haldworth Bank in Bradfield; mar. 8 Feb. 1715-16; bur. 6 May 1743. ═ John Morewood of The Oaks, Gent., son & heir, b. 7 March 1689; living in Wick Street, London; aged 21, 1710; sold The Oaks, & d. 7 March 1771, aged 83. ═ Martha, 2 w., dau. of Edmund Hancock; mar. at the Dam Chapel in Peak Forest in 1744; bur. at Bradfield 28 July 1764.

John, bp. 6 Aug. 1747; bur. 16 Nov. 1752. | Gilbert, bp. 19 Oct. 1752. | Anne, bp. 4 Jan. 1749. | Elizabeth, bp. 11 Dec. 1749. | Hannah, bp. 21 Sep. 1745. | Ann, bp. 1 Dec. 1748.

John, bp. 4 July 1716; bur. 20 Oct. 1723. | Samuel Morewood of Dungworth, eldest son surviving, b. 7, bp. 10 April 1725; d. unmar. | Rowland M., bp. 22 May 1729. He was a cutler at Sheffield. Went for a soldier, & is believed to have d. unmar. | Edward, bp. 29 Dec. 1734: believed to have d. young.

Martha, bp. 30 Jan. 1722; mar. one Gregory, a fishmonger at Sheffield, & had a son John. | Sarah, bp. 29 July 1732; mar. Robert Wylde of Wickersley, Gent. (See PED., p. 176.) | Mary, bp. 1 Jan. 1737; mar. Geo. Hall of Dungworth, & had several sons all named Morewood. ╤

Samuel Morewood Hall, bp. 18 Sep. 1774. | Rowland Morewood Hall, bp. 2 Feb. 1778. | John Morewood Hall, bp. 19 Sep. 1778.

Elizabeth Morewood was 2nd wife of George Staniland. They had one son, but by a former wife he had 2 daus, Elizabeth, mar. Benjn Broadhead of Wath, apothecary, & Jane, mar. Richard Parkin or Parkins of Dodworth. (W. Swyft.)

MS. 466

Stringer.

In 1581 Admn was granted of the goods of Tho. Beaumont of the psh. of Whiston to Alice Stringer alias Beaumont his mother.

John Stringer of Overthorpe & Thornhill. ═ Anne, dau. & h. of Robert Rishworth of Crofton.

Thomas Stringer of Whiston, Gent., an agent of the Earl of Shrewsbury, ob. 15 Feb. 13 Eliz. ═ Gertrude or Elizabeth Fenton of Sheffield. = ... Stansfield of Whiston, 1 husb.

Isabel, dau. & c. of Thomas Wombwell of Thundercliffe Grange, Esq.; mar. at Ecclesfield 6 Jan. 1584-5. ═ Francis Stringer of Sharlston, Gent., livg 1611. Will proved at York 25 Oct. 1637. = Dorothy, dau. of Anthy Thornhaugh of Sturton, co. Notts; wid. of Cuthbert Fleming of Sharlston.

A B

A B

Thomas Stringer of Sharlston, Esq., son & heir, æt. 26, 1612. Executor to his father's will. ╤ Barbara, dau. & c. of Cuthbert Fleming of Sharlston.

Catherine, mar. Charles Thimelby of Snydal, & d. without issue. (Q. if she was not a dau. of Thomas S., *page* 1069.) Mrs Thimelby mar. 2 Wm Palmes of Naburn.

John S., son & heir app., æt. 5, 1612; ob. v.p. & s.p.

Dorothy, dau. & h., d. unmar. 1631.

Elizabeth, mar. Geo. More of Greenhill (p. 434).

Mary, mar. . . . . . Dickons of Sturton, co. Notts, Gent.

Gertrude, mar. 1 William Blythe of Rotherham, 2 John Sharston, Rector of Matlock.

George Stringer of Whiston, Gent., liv^g^ 12 Nov. 1616. ╤ Frances, dau. of John Routh of Waleswood, Gent.

Thomas S. of Hemsworth in psh. of Norton, co. Derb., bur. there 9 Feb. 1629-30. Rob. Saunderson of Sheffield was appointed his guardian 9 March 1587. = Alice, dau. of Gregory Walker of Mansfield. (See p. 437.) = Richard Burrowes of Tinsley, 2 husb., mar. at Sheffield 16 Sep. 1632. (See p. 556.)

Sarah Lawrence. = George S. of London, merch^t^, & of Braintree in Essex 1633. Has New Hall Grange by will of Thos. ╤ Constance, dau. of Robert Hatley of Barford, co. Bedford, & of London, by Dor. his wife, dau. of Griffith Hampden of Hampden, co. Bucks.

George.

Frances, mar. . . . . Frankland of Roche Abbey & had a Frances.

Francis Stringer of Whiston, Esq., a lead merch^t^, bur. there 11 August 1657. ╤ Mary, dau. of James Mitchell of Morthen, Gent. Her sister mar. Wil. Spencer of Attercliffe, Gent. Will dated 24 Sep. 1670; bur. at Whiston 29 Dec. following. Will proved 6 April 1672.

Thomas S. of Whiston, Gent., where he d. without issue & was bur. 2 Nov. 161–. Will dated 12 Nov. 1616; names a sister Worsley & an aunt Catherine.

Constance, mar. Wil. Hebden; bur. at Whiston 11 Jan. 1677-8.

Elizab., mar. Francis Rogers of Nether Thorpe, Esq.

Sarah, mar. Rob. Wade of Barnby Don, Gent.; bp. 29 June 1642.

Frances, mar. Geo. Taylor of Durant Hall. (See p. 105.)

Mary, mar. Gervas Bosvile of Warmsworth & had Thomas.

Alice, mar. Geo. Westby of Gilthwaite (p. 221).

Anne, mar. Rob. Armitage of Netherton, Esq.; mar. at W. 30 April 1660.

C

| c

Thomas Stringer of Sharlston, Esq., made heir to his cousin Thos S.; a Justice of the Peace & Capn of a Troop of Trained Band Horse in 1666; dead in 1670, when his mother made her will. Will nunc. 28 July 1668. ╤ Anne, dau. of Sir John Melton, Secretary of the Council at York, & Keeper of the Great Seal for the North of England, & sister of John Melton, named in T.S.'s will. Will 17 Feb. 1690.

2. George S. of Whiston, Gent., 2 son, Executor to his mother's will; bur. at W. 26 Feb. 1673-4.

Francis S., bur. at Laughton le Morthen 1643.

— William.

Thomas Stringer of Sharlston, Esq., son & heir, bp. 18 Nov. 1658; bur. at Kirkthorpe or Warmfield 12 May 1681. ╤ Catherine, eldest dau. of Welbury Norton of Sawley, Esq.; b. 1650; d. 22 June 1707.

William. John. Catherine. Named in their grandmother's will 1670. John Ireland of Crofton is said to have mar. Ann, dau. of . . . . Stringer of Sharlston about this time.

Richard Beaumont of Whitley-hall, Esq., 1st husb., mar. 11 June 1699; d. without issue 27 June 1704. = Catherine Stringer, sole dau. & h., d. 4 Feb. 1729-30, aged about 48, & was bur. at Apthorpe, co. Northamp.; no issue. ╤ Thomas Fane, 6th Earl of Westmorland, 2nd husb., d. 4 June 1736.

. . . . Fane, only child, d. an infant.

I find Ann Stringer of Sharlston, wid., in her will 17 Feb. 1690 speaking of her dau. Palmes, which disposes me to believe that the Catherine who mar. Thimbleby was her dau. & not the dau. of Thos S. living in 1612.*

MS. 466

Stringer.

. . . . 1 w. ╤ Sir Thomas Stringer of Gray's Inn, Sergt at Law, & of Durance in Enfield, knighted at Whitehall 6 Dec. 1669; d. 2 Oct. 1689, aged 63, bur. at Enfield 9th. ╤ Rebecca, 2 w., dau. of Will. Nelson, one of the Cursitors of Chancery. See her descent & marriage, 'Vis. of Midd.' 1663; M. P. B., xv., 90, & ix., 168.

Rebecca, mar. John Platt, son of John P. of Godalming (Q. if not by 2 wife); mar. at Enfield 20 June 1672.

Mary, mar. Anthy Parker of Bradkirk, co. Lanc.

William Stringer of Gray's Inn, Esq., & of Durance, Burgess for Brambre; livg in Holland 1705; bur. at Enfield 18 Aug. 1723. = Margaret, dau. of George, Lord Jefferies, Chancellor of England; bur. at Enfield 11 May 1727.

Thomas Stringer, Filarer for the County of York, a Lieut. Col. of a Foot Regt, Burgess for Clitheroe & for Brambre; d. at Bruges unmar. in 1706, & has a mon. in Enfield Church erected by the Countess of Westmorland.

* It would probably be so, as Catherine wife of Wm Palmes was bapt. at Kirkthorp 8 Nov. 1653; proved her father's and was mentioned in her mother's will. See the pedigree with further additions in Dugdale's 'Visitations Continued,' by the Editor.—J. W. C.

These Stringers of Durance alledged themselves to be descended of those of Sharlston, but the particulars are not to be found. Le Neve (Harl. 4801, f. 88 b) leaves it undetermined. Col. Stringer was supposed to have intended marrying Mrs Beaumont, as I find by a letter of one of the Wentworths of Woolley, written a very short time before his death, which event perhaps prevented the marriage taking place. This accounts for the lady having erected a mon. to his memory. She, like the Countess of Pembroke, had a great passion for monuments with long inscriptions.

Chris^r Rishworth.

- Rob., s.p. — Cole's Esch. Edw. 6.
- Jane. = Thom^s Stringer.
- Ann. = George Kay.

Jackson.

MS. 470 & 471

This from the Vis. of 1585 & 1612, & continued by Dr Johnston.

William Jackson of Snydal, co. York = Isabel, dau. of Ralph Barnby.

- Charles J. of Snydal. = Margaret, dau. & h. of Ric. Woodhall of Wentworth.
  - William J. of Snydal. = Barbara, dau. of Rob. Clifton of Clifton, co. Notts, Esq.
    - Charles J. of Snydal 1585, also of Firbeck, Gent., 1565, bur. at Huntingdon. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Anth^y Nevil of South Leverton, co. Notts.
      - Mary Jackson, sole dau. & h., mar. John Thimelby, 2 son of John T. of Irnham. (Q. if she did not also marry Wm Ramsden of Longley.) =
    - Francis, 2 son. — Gervas, 3 son. — Willm, 4 son.
    - Mary, mar. Fra. Copley, a younger son of . . . . C. of Sprotborough.
    - Ellinor. — Margaret.
  - George, 2 son.
  - Richard, 3 son. =
    - Francis.
    - Willm.
  - Ann, mar. Robert Rishworth of Halliwell.
  - Ada, mar. . . . . Young of Methley.
  - Jane, mar. Robert Sheffield of The Heath.
  - Charles J. of Darrington, 4 son. = Isabel, dau. & c. of Chris^r Bradford of Darrington.
    - Charles J. of Darrington 1585 & 1612, æt. 23, 1585. = Mary, dau. of Percival Green of Kingston upon Thames.
      - A
    - Ellen, mar. George Lewkes of Snydal.
    - Mary, mar. Rob. Knolles.
    - Marg^t.
- Bryan J., 2 son.

A

Elizabeth, mar. Rob. Bickerdike of Darrington. | Lucy, d. y. | Isabel, mar. John Stone of Driffield. | Mary.

Susan, dau. of Nich^s Ricard of Morehall in Cowick; niece to Charles Ricard of Heck. = Charles J., aged 9, 1612; aged 63, 1667; Cap. of Foot under Sir Wm Savile, & now, 1667, Coroner. | Henry, 2 son, d. y. | Edith, mar. Henry Leatham. — Dorothy, mar. Robert Adams of Darrington.

Charles, in Virginia. | John. | Nathaniel. | Elizabeth, mar. John Belk, surgeon. | Ellen, mar. in Virginia.

Catherine, 1 w., dau. of Rob. Cass of Newton-Kyme. = Samuel Jackson, aged 43, 1667, at Atherton Moor attending on Sir Wm Savile. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of .... Motherley. = Elizab., 3 w., dau. of Rob. Foster of Smawes.

John, æt. 1, 1667. | Elizabeth.

MS. 470

Jackson.

This after Hopkinson.

John Jackson. =

John Jackson of Carlton, co. York, where he purchased lands, formerly Thos Hunt's, who had sold them to Sir Ph. Carey. Bought also lands at Hunslet, Kellington, & Robert-town, formerly Sir John Nevile's attainted. = Mary, dau. of Rob. Kay of Wakefield. | Thomas. — Roger. | Grace, mar. 1 Robert Catteral of Berwick upon Tweed, 2 Isaac Foxcroft of New Grange n^r Leeds.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Francis Bunny of Newland. = Charles Jackson of Carlton near Rothwell. = Jane, 2 w., dau. of Edward Ashton.

Elizabeth, mar. Rob. Moor. | Charles. | Marmaduke = Margaret, dau. of Charles Walters, Esq. | Hen^y. | Will.

Savile Jackson. = Margaret, dau. of Geo. Anby of Sherwood. | John J. = ... dau. of .... Rich of London. | Mary, mar. John Wildbore.

Charles J. | Savile J. | John J. | Elizabeth. | Frances.

The continuation from the Vis. of 1585 is from the MSS. of that Visitation in the Library of Caius Coll., Camb.

George Jackson of Bedal, co. York. = Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Wytham of Brettingby.

- Mary, mar. Lucas Thruscross.
- Isabel, mar. Adam Tennant.
- Margery, mar. Thomas Appleyard of York.
- Margaret, mar. John Johnson of Richmond.
- Muriel, dau. of Richard Bowes, son of Sir Ralph. = John J. of Gatenby. = Agnes, 2 w., dau. & h. of William Segrave of Scalforth, co. Leic. (See PED., p. 182.)
    - (by Muriel) Thomas Jackson of Cowling nr Bedal. = Elbor, dau. & c. of Sir Stephen Proctor of Fountains Abbey. The other coheir, Priscilla, mar. Geo. Dawson of Ripon.
        - Thomas Jackson of Cowling. = Frances, dau. of Bernard Ellis, Recorder of York.
            - Thomas.
            - Mary.
            - Francis.
        - . . . . mar. Thomas Brooks of York.
    - (by Agnes) George Jackson.
- Christopher.

MS. 471

Tristram Jackson of Barnby in E. Riding, Bow-bearer to King James. =

- Thomas, of Barnby. He & Caleb Proctor bought the Rectory of Thorner of the King. = Gertrude, dau. of Caleb Proctor of Kirkby juxta Stokesley.
    - Tristram J. of Thorner = Ann, dau. of Francis Wood of Cookridge.
        - Mary.
        - Margaret.
        - Gertrude.
        - Anne.
- Robert. =
- Ann, mar. Rob. Webster.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Curdix of Barnby.

This family bore Arg., on a chevron int. 3 hawks' heads erased az., 3 roses of the first (N. I.).

MS. 471

William Jackson of Darrington. =

- Richard J. =
    - A

A |

Thomas Jackson of Cadeby, 3 son ═ Dor., dau. & c. of Alex. Metham of Cadeby.

Metham Jackson of Cadeby 1612. High Constable of Strafford & Tickhill 1617. ═ Jane, dau. of Rob. Waterhouse of Shibden Hall, Esq.; b. 1583.

Mary. | Elizabeth.

Who was . . . . Jackson, a Minister, who about 1645 mar. Ann, widow of Giles Parker & mother of Ann Parker who was aged about 13, 1650? (Parl. Com^r Return at Lambeth.) They held a Church Lease in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

MS. 472

Parker.

Chiefly from a Pedigree drawn up in 1686, then in the possession of Mr Nonus Parker. He had the name of Nonus given him, as it would seem, as being the ninth in the descent from Francis de Parc of the town & suburbs of Calais in the reign of H^y VI.

William Parker of Margate, co. Kent, of a family formerly seated at Calais. ═ Joan, dau. of Rob. Sayer of Westbrook, co. Kent.

Francis. ═ | Gregory. ═ | William Parker, 3rd son, of Kent & London, M.D. ═ Judith, dau. of Roger Beckwith of Aldborough, co. York, Esq.; sister of William B. of Thurcroft; bp. at Masham 17 May 1619; mar. at St. Ellen's Church, York; she is mentioned by Elwood the Quaker in the account of his own life (p. 142 & 143); bur. at . . . . | Stephen. ═

John Parker, 3rd son. ═ Joan, 2nd dau. of Gervas Rouse of London, Gent. | Susanna, mar. her cousin Tho. Anlaby of Etton, as I believe. ═ | Eleutheria, mar. . . . . Carter. | Esther.

Susanna, mar. 1 Arnold Colwall, 2 Foot Onslowe.

Stephen Parker, 1 son. ═ Elizab., dau. of Thomas Carter of Thorpe. | Nonus Parker, 2nd son, of Park Hill, formerly of Gawkhill hall in Firbeck, co. York, a Just. of the Peace; bur. at Laughton. Will 9 April 1724; names Eliz. Parker his dau. & Mary Sherston, if alive, her sister; Mr John Mirfyn, trustee. A ═ Susanna, dau. of Captain Matthew Beckwith of Sleningford, brother to Judith above; b. in the Manor at York, & bp. at St. Olave's 1654; bur. at Laughton 24 Sep. 1723.

Stephen. | Anne.

A

Francis Stevenson of Ounston, co. Derb. (see PED., p. 345), d. 1719. = Susanna, bp. at Laughton 1683; d. 1721.

William Singleton, Esq., of Dublin. = Judith, bp. at Laughton 1684.

Mary, bp. at Laughton 1687.

Francis, d. y., 1723. — Parker, d. a youth 1714.

Garland.

MS. 472

From Mon[ts] at Whitwell & Todwick, Wills, etc.

Sara Dickenson of Rotherham, wid., 6 April 1679, speaks of her niece Mary Garland & her brother Tho. Revel, in 1640, of his nieces Mary & Sarah Garland.

William Garland of Todwick. Will dated 4 Feb. 1616, 14 Jac. =

John Garland of Willingham, Clerk, a Supervisor with Rob[t] Waterhouse of Harthill. =

Robert. — William.

John Garland of Todwick, co. York, 3[rd] son. Has £250 by his father's will. = Catherine, dau. of Ralph Hatfield of Laughton le Morthen, Gent. (see PED., p. 14); d. 27 May 1670.

Thomas, £200, 1 son. — Roger, £300, 2 son. — Alice, £250.

William Clayton of Whitwell, co. Derb., Gent., b. 1622; d. 29 June 1666. = Mary.

Mary, dau. of George Bradshaw of Brampton, co. York, Gent.; d. 20 Oct. 1681. = John Garland of Todwick, Esq., b. 1640; d. 9 Jan. 1691. = Elizabeth Clayton, 2 wife, 1715.

John, b. 19 Oct. 1666; d. 12 March 1666-7. — Rebecca, b. 19 Oct. 1666; d. 19 March 1666-7.

Andrew Clayton, eldest son & heir, dead 1715, having left a wid. Anna; he was of Rownsley; d. 20 May 1703; bur. at Clown.

Elizabeth, only issue, d. 20 Nov. 1683.

Elizabeth Garland, only dau. & heir (see MS. Note in 'S. Y.,' vol. ii., Todwick). Has the estate at Clown on death of Vanham Clayton.

Robert Clayton, Citizen & merch[t] of London, youngest son. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of George Vanham, Citizen & merch[t] of London. = Ann, named in will of V. C. 1715.

A

Richard Bacon of Sheffield, Gent., d. 28 May 1701. = Mary.

A |

Tho. Wright, uncle & a principal heir of V. Clayton. Had lordship of Birkin from him.

Vanham Clayton, only son, d. 17 Feb. 1712-13. This date of death must be wrong. Will 21 Jan. 1715, & Cod. 6 Feb. 1715; of Clown, Gent.; to be bur. in Ch. of Whitwell & mon. to be erected; coz. Sick; coz. Ann Bishop, wid.; my grandmother Archer left me an estate; lands which will come to me on the death of my aunt Mary Archer; Mrs Mary Diston of Shef^d; Mary Girdler, a witness.

.... only dau. & h., mar. Richard Young of Medhurst in Sussex, Gent., & had a son Richard. (See account of this family in its earlier generations, M.P.B., ix., 125.)

George Fox of Todwick, husbandman. 21 Nov. 1621.=

Margaret, w. of Tho. Purner. | Jane. w. of James Green. | Mary Exe. | Anthony Fox.

Philip Fox of Todwick, Yeo., 12 Sep. 1718.=

Anthony. | Eliz. Gill. | .... w. of George Jessop.

MS. 473

Wasteneys.

See marriage with .... Fretwell (p. 542).

This pedigree is taken from Townsend's Collections in the Heralds' College, but with this important correction, that Hardolf Wasteneys is made son of Francis, of Lamb Hill, & not of John, of Maltby, tanner, as it stands in Townsend's Notes. The proof is quite decisive from the records of the Corporation of Cutlers of Hallamshire, where he is so described on his admission to his freedom; and it is corroborated by the Parish Register of Hansworth, where his baptism & that of his brothers is recorded. In the same Collections I find the following:

William Wasteneys, d. about 1730; bur. at Treeton=Mary Gascoign.

Thomas. | William, of Brampton, aged 60, 1779.=

William.= | 2 dau^s.

Hardolf, aged 4, 1779.

Francis Wasteneys of Lamb Hill in the psh. of Hansworth, Yeo.=

Mary, bp. 20 April 1671. | John Wasteneys, bp. 3 May 1673; was a tanner at Maltby, and d. without issue. | William Wasteneys, bp. 1 Aug. 1674; a tanner at Maltby; bur. there 28 Oct. 1746.=

A

William Wasteneys of Rotherham, wine merchant.=

A

Darcy, bp. at H. 18 Oct. 1668; bur. 18 May 1671.

Hardolf Wasteneys, twin with Darcy, bp. 18 Oct. 1668; apprentice to Anthony Allot of Sheffield, cutler; admitted to his freedom in 1690; had lands at Lamb Hill from his father; of Sheffield, cutler; bur. there 30 March 1733; apprenticed 1682. ═ Mary .... bur. with her husband 26 Oct. 1744.

Mary, bp. 23 Aug. 1693; d. unmar., & was bur. at Sheffield 3 May 1746.

.... Beard, 1 husb. ═ Sarah, bp. 1 March 1695; bur. 7 May 1770. ═ James Ridgeway, 2 husband.

- John Beard of Boston in New England.
- Sarah, mar. Thomas Longfellow of Sheffield.

John Wasteneys of Sheffield, builder, bp. 13 Dec. 1694; bur. 25 April 1744. He built St. Paul's Church. ═ Jane, dau. & c. of .... Towle of Sheffield. ═ .... Newsham of Sheffield, factor, first husband.

John Wasteneys of Hornsey in Middlesex, b. at Sheffield 17 Jan. 1722. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Will. Clarke of St. Mary Overey, hat-maker.

Mary, d. unmar. — Elizabeth, mar..... — Rebecca. — Anne.

Thomas Wickstead of Long Acre, gold-beater. ═ Margaret.

- John Wickstead, only child.

Joseph Gazeley of London Wall, & of the Secretary's Office at the Custom House. ═ Lucretia.

- Edward. — John. — Charles. — Lucretia.

Charles Kingley, jun., Esq., of Turnford in Herts. ═ Elizabeth.

- Charles Kingsley.

John Wasteneys, a relation of James Fretwell; of a passionate hot temper, & intemperate; of Maltby. ═ Mary, dau. of James Fretwell of Maltby (PED., p. 542); b. 28 Nov. 1676, bp. Dec. 26; mar. about 1696; d. July 26, 1738, "a pious good Christian."

- Sarah W., d. unmar.
- John W., bur. March 16, 1723-4, aged 25.
- William W. of Maltby, tanner, bur. Oct. 28, 1746, leaving a numerous family.
- Elizabeth, mar. April 28, 1730, at Maltby to John Johnson of Maltby, & d. June 26, 1738.
- Ann, mar. May 1738 to James Wood of Campsal, & on his marriage settled at Armley; after of South Kirkby.

William Wasteneys of Lambcote Grange.=Mary Mirfyn, mar. sett. 1 Nov. Will 17 May 1811; proved 9 Jan. 1819. | 1777. Will 5 Feb. 1819.

William, of Conings-=Sarah Duckle. borough, Gent.

Tho. Toone of Lamb-=Mary, d. ab^{t} 1833 cote Grange. | or 1834.

William Wasteneys Toone of Lambcote Grange, only son.

Mary.

MS. 474

Wilkinson—Mellor.

Robert Wilkinson of Crowder House in psh. of Ecclesfield.=

William Wilkinson of Crowder House, mar. 22 April 1654.=Sarah, dau. of Richard Bayes of Sheffield, cutler. (See PED., p. 343.)=John Yealand of Sheffield, 2nd husb.

Robert Wilkinson, apprentice to John Rawson of Norwood, cutler, for 9 years, 1629.

Nathaniel Wilkinson of Crowder House, son & heir, Yeo. Will 15 Sep. 1729. (York Wills 2044.)=Elizabeth, dau. of John Bright of Brincliffe Edge, and of Raisin Hall, Gent. (see PED., p. 275); bp. 7 Dec. 1664.

Sarah.

John, at London 1729.

Joseph, at London 1729.

George. — Samuel.

. . . . w. of Nich^{l} Tymme. =

Elizabeth, w. of . . . . Roberts. =

John. Cath^{e}. Samuel. Eliz.

Nathaniel.

William Wilkinson of Crowder House, Yeo.=Ann, dau. of John Booth of Laund in the psh. of Ecclesfield. (See PED., p. 306.)

John Mellor of Shire Green.=Mary. Several entries of his ancestors in the book of the Corporation of Cutlers of H. Will 6 May 1670.

William Wilkinson, some time of Crowder House, but living near Shire Green 28 Dec. 1804, aged 76, when he gave me much of this account of his family.

Hannah, mar. Thomas Parkin of Mortemley, Gent. (See PED., p. 608.)

4 other sons, & 3 other dau^{s}.

John Mellor of Shire Green, Yeo. Will 12 July 1787, A prob. 12 Oct. B=Elizabeth, his servant, who came from Aston.

Mary, mar. Wil. Fletcher of Ecclesfield.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

A B

Hugh Mellor of Shire House in Shire Green, which he built, a Captain (in) the Ecclesfield Volunteers, mar. 20 June 1809 ; æt. 21, 1803. = Sarah, dau. of William Booth of Brush House, Esq. (See PED., p. 306.)

John & Mary, d. inf.

Elizabeth, mar. Sep. 1808 to Thomas Stenton of Hoyland.

Hugh M. of Sheffield, surgeon.

Hugh Mellor of Shire Green, Yeo., d. unmar. 1774.

Mrs Carr of Wadsley. = Nathaniel Mellor of Ecclesfield Common, d. 20 June 1809, aged 84. Will 21 April 1806. ~ Elizabeth, dau. of John Morewood of Ecclesfield, butcher. = ...

Elizab., 1 w., dau. of . . . . Holmes. = Nathaniel Morewood of Ecclesfield, cotton-spinner, & of Potter Hill, d. 21 Nov. 1821. Will dated 3 Nov. 1821. = ... 2 w., dau. of . . . . Copes ; half-sister to his former wife. = Hannah Shaw, 3 w.

. . . . w. of John Kirby, Curate to Mr Dixon, Vicar of Ecclesfield.

Elizabeth, mar. George Ashton of Grenoside, steel refiner, & d. s.p. | Francis Holmes Morewood. | Nathaniel Mellor Morewood. | Hannah. — John. | William. — Edwin.

Henry Morewood of Ecclesfield Common, d. 13 Sep. 1829. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Thirkill of Sherburn ; mar. 10 Sep. 1810.

Mary Ann. | Margaret, mar. 1840 John Denton of Raisin Hall. | Henry Morewood of Ecclesfield Common, miller. | Sarah, d. 1817, æt. 3. | Elizabeth Holmes.

From some old memoranda belonging to this family I collected the following :

Robert Wilkinson, bur. 19 Feb. 1580. =

Mary, dau. of Ralph Elland, bp. 20 March 1543. = William Wilkinson, bp. 1 March 31 Hen. 8. = Mary Cooke, mar. 16 May 1568.

Elizab. | Robert. | Isabel. | Julian. | William. | Alice. | Mary.

A Rob. Wilkinson & Eliz. Pearson were mar. 27 Nov. 1609. See York Wills 69, 237, 332.

Hugh Mellor of Shire Green, husbandman. Will 20 Nov. 1715 = Mary.

John. | Hugh. | . . . . w. of John Jepson. | . . . . w. of Wm Appleby.

.... Wilkinson ═ Marg^t. of Shire Green, wid. 28 Jan. 1662.

Anne, w. of H^y Hobson. | .... w. of Ab^m Booth. | Mary, w. of John Bealey. | Margaret, w. of Henry Barber. | Helen, w. of John Briget, by whom John & Stephen.

(Margaret and Henry Barber:) Mary. | Eliz. | Ann.

Jonathan Hobson, grandchild. Michael Bowser, son in law. Henry Barley, grandchild.

(Michael Bowser:) Francis. | Saml.

Nathaniel W. of Crowder House, kinsman. | Mary Wilkinson of Carr-house, psh. of Rotherham, s.p. 26 May 10 Anne. Seems to be housekeeper at Carr-house. | John Pearson. ═ Ann. | Sarah Hobson, wid. | Joshua. | James W. had been a bankrupt.

(John Pearson and Ann:) John. | Mary. | Elizab.

(Joshua:) Ann W. | Nieces Hannah Barton, Mary Addy, Hannah Oldham.

Benj. Pashley.

Eliz., w. of John Bright of Attercliffe. Mr Joshua Laughton of Rotherham, & his brother Mr Benj. Laughton of Newell. Benjn L., a younger son of Benjn.

MS. 475

Vickers—Vicars.

Edward Vickers of Wakefield. ═ Mary, dau. of Tho. Rawson of Wardsend near Sheffield.

Thomas Vickers of Neepsend, tanner. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Broadbent of Aston. | John Vickers of Mill Sands, Sheffield, miller. ═ Mary Hall of Sheffield.

(Thomas Vickers and Elizabeth:) William, of Kirkby. | Sarah, w. of John Creswick of Sheffield, & 2 Rev. .... Savile of Shireoakes. | Elizabeth, wife of .... Barlow.

(John Vickers and Mary Hall:) John V. of Mill Sands, miller. ═ Gertrude, dau. of Tho. Rodgers of Sheffield, tanner. | Benjamin, of Sheffield, scissorsmith, Mr Cutler in 1800, d. unmar. | Anne, wife of John Linley of Sheffield, razor maker, Mr Cutler 1798.

(John V. and Gertrude:) Henry, of Sheffield, Solicitor, mar. 1 .... | Anne, mar. .... Tym, M.D. | Elizabeth, mar. John Staniforth of Sheffield, Sol^r. | Thomas, Gertrude, & others, d. young.

Benjamin, of Sheffield, miller. | Mary. | William, of Sheffield, merch^t, & of London, bill-broker. ═ .... dau. of .... Milnes (or Milner) of Halifax. | Edward, of Sheffield, merch^t. ═ .... dau. of Geo. Naylor of Sheffield, merch^t.

A

| A

William Vickers of Southall Green, Ecclesfield, farmer. = Elizabeth, wife of James Twibell of Southall Green. (See p. 536.)

Ann, mar. George Downes of Ravenfield.

Edward, of Southall, mar. his coz. Miss Dormer of Ravenfield. =
- Edward.
- William.

Eliz., wife of Joseph Carr of Southey, & had Edw., Eliz., & Mary.

Mary, wife of Thomas Wild of Tinsley, Yeo., by whom John & Tho., ob. s.p.; mar. . . . . Swift of Wombwell. Alice, Margaret, William mar. Miss Fletcher, & James.

Thomas, of Southall, farmer. = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Pearson, of Grimesthorp.

Harriet, 1 w., dau. of James Dixon, Vicar of Ecclesfield. = John Vicars, Rector of Swannington, co. Norf., some time Fel. of St. John's Col., Camb. = ... 2 w., dau. of . . . . Baker, D.D., of Corson, co. Norf.

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth:
- Thomas, of Southey. — John, ob. s.p.
- Elizabeth, mar. I . . . . Downing of Darlands.
- Mary.

Children of John Vicars:
- John Thwaites. — William.
- Sarah, mar. . . . . Lockwood, Clk.
- Thomas Thwaites. — James.

Birks—Rodgers. MS. 475

Received the greater part of the matter on this page from Mr T. N. Ince, March 27, 1843. He had it chiefly from the relatives of Mrs Wild & Mr Tho. Rodgers of Treeton in 1830.

John Rodgers of Treeton. =

- Thomas, of Hansworth Woodhouse, ob. s.p., aged 83. = Sarah, sister of George Hibbert of Woodhouse.
- William, of Tinsley; no issue. = Sarah, sister of William Pullen of Tinsley.
- Q. 3 daus, wives of . . . . Potter, ... Broadhead, & . . . . Roebuck. Q. if not daus of Robert below.

. . . . Birks of Hansworth. =

- Peter Birks of Hansworth Woodhouse. = Hannah, dau. of Tho. Rawson of Wardsend; sister of Mary above. A
- Martha, d. 28 Nov. 1761, aged 51. = Robert Rodgers of Treeton, farmer, ob. 6 Feb. 1775, æt. 83; bur. at Treeton. B
- John R. of Hansworth Woodhouse. = C

A | B | C

Robert, of Inkersall, co. Derb., Gent. ╤ Anne, dau. of . . . . Prime (?) of Staveley Netherthorpe.

Mary, mar. Josh Potter of Treeton. — Ann, mar. . . . . Roebuck.

Catherine, mar. . . . . Broadhead of Aston. — Martha, d. 1 Dec. 1743.

Gertrude, d. 22 Sep. 1745, aged 13. — John, d. 15 July 1741, aged 2.

John R. of Inkersal. ╤

Martha, mar. Tho. Pearson of Grimesthorpe.

Ann.

Frances.

Catherine.

Robert, of Staveley. = ... dau. of . . . . Plant.

Herbert.

Mary, mar. 10 June 1830 Chs Milnes of Ashover, lead mercht.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

William Rodgers of Treeton, d. 12 Dec. 1810, aged 68; s.p. = Mary, dau. of Rev. John Cooke, Rector of Sawtry, co. Hunts; ob. 17 June 1819, aged 83.

Thomas R. of Treeton, b. 1753; d. 1830. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . May of Catcliffe, Yeo. (See p. 538.)

William, of Sheffield, innkeeper, "The George," d. 8 June 1840, aged 52. ╤ Mary, dau. of . . . . Harwood of Sheffield.

John R. of Sheffield, Gent. — Martha, of Treeton.

Mary, mar. Tho. May of Catcliffe.

John. — Hannah. — Robert.

Eliza.

Thomas. — Joseph. — George.

All d. young or s.p.

Henry.

Eliza.

William.

Emily.

. . . . wife of . . . . Stering of Misson, co. Notts.

John Rodgers of Woodhouse. ╤ Sarah, dau. of . . . . Inkersall of Hackenthorpe.

Sarah, d. y.

Tho.

William.

Sarah.

Joshua, of Staveley. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Wing.

Peter, of Hansworth Woodhouse. ╤ Hannah Potter of Treeton.

Hannah, mar. John Wright of Beighton. ╤

. . . . mar. . . . . Potter.

Gertrude ╤ Tho. Rodgers of Sheffield, tanner.

D | E | F

D | E | F |

John.

Peter, of Hansworth Woodhouse. = ... dau. of . . . . Littlewood.

Robert, of Sheffield, Sol^r^. ⊤

Thomas, of Sheffield, currier. ⊤

Charles Eboral, Vicar of Hansworth, mar. . . . . dau. of John Sharp, D.D., Vicar of Doncaster.

Thomas William, of Sheffield, Sol^r^. — Henry, of Liverpool.

. . . . wife of . . . . Thomas of Sheffield, surgeon.

Thomas, of London, Attorney.

William, mar. . . . . wid. of John Rawson, Esq.

John, of Sheffield, Professor of Music.

Martha, mar. . . . . Black of Sheffield, mercer.

Louisa, mar. Ja^s^ Camm of Sheffield, file-maker.

Gertrude, mar. John Vicars of Mill Sands.

Thomas, of Staveley, mar. Sarah Fletcher of Ripley. ⊤

Hannah, mar. . . . . Parkin of Sheffield, grocer.

Joshua, of the Navy.

Ebenezer, of Sheffield, grocer, mar. & has issue; mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Parker. ⊤

Mary, ob. s.p.

Thos, of Sheff., brewer (?). = Judith, dau. of Geo. Elam of Sheff.

Eliza, w. of Geo. Ducker.

Fletcher, d. y.

Thos Rawson B., Fel. of Trin. Col., Camb., Rector of Kelshall. = Eliz. Sarah, dau. of Edw. Bickersteth, & c.

Anna. — Sara.

Greaves.

MS. 476

William Greaves of Greenhill in the par. of Norton, Yeoman. Will dated 31 Dec. 1662. ⊤

Christopher.

John, Ex^r^ to his father's will.

Catherine, mar. Hugh Benson of St. Clement's Bay, St. Mary's County, Maryland.

Anne, mar. . . . . Poynton.

William Greaves of Crook Hill in par. of Hathersedge, co. Derb.; will 16 May 1696; bur. at Hope 17 Jan. 1696. ⊤ Agnes . . . . bur. at Hope 4 Feb. 1704.

Elizabeth, mar. Joseph Ibbotson of Marebotham.

A

Sarah.

Helen, mar. Tho. Morton.

Ann, mar. Tho. Barber of Malcoffe in psh. of Chapel le Frith.

Mary, mar. Thomas Harrison.

A

William Greaves of Twothorn field, & afterwards of Rowlee in the township of Woodlands and parish of Hope, bp. at Bradfield 25 Feb. 1662; d. 19 Nov. 1719, aged 57, & was bur. at Hope. Will 8 June 1719. = Mary Cartlege (or Eyre) of Owlerbrook in Edale, mar. 16 Oct. 1690; d. 11 Oct. 1719; bur. in the Chancel at Hope.

Samuel. — Daniel.

John Greaves of Upper Middop in psh. of Peniston. (See p. 328.) = Rachel, b. 16 July, bp. 12 Aug. 1697.

George Brownhill of Bamford in psh. of Hathersedge. = Joanna, b. 24 June 1702.

Joseph. = William. = Benjamin, of Alderman's Head. = ... Howe of Horderm in psh. of Peniston.

Richard Ellis of Midhope Hall. (See p. 328.) = Mary.

William. — Chris^r.

Mary. — John. — Rachel.

Willm. — Benjamin.

Hannah, mar. .... Nelson. — Charles. — Betty.

William Ellis. = ... dau. of .... Greaves of Alderman's Head.

Ellen, mar. her cousin John Ellis of Chapeltown.

Richard Oliver of Bamford. = Mary.

Jane, mar. George Hall of Oughtibridge, & had no issue.

.... Ibbotson of Sheffield, grocer. = Hannah.

John. — Samuel.

Joanna. — George.

Geo. — Tho.

Edw. — Wil.

Sarah.

Mary = J .... Horn of London, who mar. 2 Martha Louise, of Strangways.

Christopher, b. 25 Feb. 1705; bur. in the Chancel at Hope. = Peggy Burrowes, wid., of Bradwell in psh. of Hope.

William Thomason of Grainfoot n^r Derwent. = Sarah, b. 12, bp. 25 Sep. 1693.

William Greaves, only son, Captain in the West York Militia, d. at Worksop 8 Sep. 1826, aged 70.

William, of Grainfoot. = Elizabeth Crawshaw of Bankhouse n^r Bradfield.

Mary. — Ann.

Ruth. — Sarah.

Jane. — Rachel.

William, of Grainfoot. = Anne Eyre of Howden.

B C

Sarah, mar. Wil. Brumby of Hayfield.

Elizabeth, mar. Ric. Creswell of Small Dale.

Ann, mar. John Bacon of Hallfield n^r Bradfield.

B C

William Thomason, now of Grainfoot 1836.
Hugh, mar. & d. in India 1832.
Thomas = Miss Eyre of Thurlston.
Frances, mar. Sam. Bray of Owler-brook in Edale.
Catherine, mar. G. Eyre.

Jonathan. b. 23 Aug., bp. 17 Sep. 1691.
John, b. 21 Sep. 1695. = Frances Greaves of Castleton.
William, b. 27 June 1698. = Elizabeth Champion of Nether Booth in psh. of Castleton.

One dau. only, mar. . . . . Richardson of Leeds, tinman.
William, d. unmar.
Christopher, bur. at Hope. = Mary Bocking of Hope, bur. there.

William, d. unmar.; bur. at Hope.
John Middleton of Hope, d. 30 Aug. 1828, aged 61; bur. at Hope. = Mary.

William Greaves Middleton.
John.
Chris^r^.
Robert.
Mary, d. 22 April 1824, aged 17.

Benjamin = ... Champion of Nether Booth in Edale, bur. at Manchester.
Rachel, mar. Chris^r^ Siddal of Hope, both bur. at Sheffield.
Elizabeth, mar. Wil. Holmes of Hope, & had Willm & Betty.
Mary, d. a young woman.

Champion Greaves, d. at Manchester Oct. 1826.
Willm. — Martha.
Mary. — Eliz.
Chris^r^. — Mary.
Elizab. — Anne.
Sarah. — Marg^t^.
Cath^e^.

Charles, b. 27 Aug. 1700; d. 2 Dec. 1773; bur. in the Church at Hope. (⊕ p. 478.) = Mary Barker of Edensor in psh. of Bakewell, d. 18 April 1782; bur. in the Church of Hope.
Joseph, b. 4 Oct. 1704; bur. at Hathersedge. = Catherine, dau. of Henry Balguy of Derwent-hall, Esq.; mar. at Hathersedge 20 Jan. 1732-3. (See p. 236.)

Charles, b. 28 Oct. 1740; d. 6 Nov. 1800; bur. in the Ch. of Wood Street, London. = Anne Pierrepoint of London, sister of Evelyn Pierrepoint, supposed to be next heir to the Duke of Kingston.
Many other children. (See p. 478.)
1. Charles, bur. at Bath. = Miss Beardmore of Southwell.

Rev. . . . . Fowler of Southwell = Charlotte.

Caroline Beardmore Fowler.

D

D

2. Frederick, d. 6 or 8 Jan. 1826; bur. at Norton. = Ellen Bennet of Thornset Fields, psh. of Glossop.
8. Henry, d. in Derwent Dale.
9. Alex^r.
10. Clement, d. in Jamaica.

Henry = Hannah Hill of Birchet, psh. of Dronfield.
Thomas, went abroad.
Bennet, d. abroad. — John.
Mary, mar. 1 .... Singleton of Manchester, 2 Wil. Cannah.
Anne, mar. John .... of Manchester.

John = Mary Lowe of Unthank.
Thomas G.

Francis Taylor of Peak Forest, bur. there. = 3. Caroline, d. at The Wood 1818; bur. at Hope. = Chris^r Booth of The Wood in Woodlands, 2nd husband.
4. Catherine, mar. 1 .... Hall of London, 2 Tho. Golding of Nantwich; d. at Highfield 21 Feb. 1806, & was bur. at Norton; s.p.

Catherine T., only child, mar. Zaccheus Middleton of Twothorn field; no issue.

Henry Wardlaw of Bradway in psh. of Norton. = 5. Maria, d. at Bradway 1819. = Thomas Barnes of Sheffield, cutler; no issue.

Robert Lilliman of Stockport, schoolmaster & exciseman = Catherine.

Maria. Joseph. Matilda. Robert.

John Oldale of Cold Aston. = 6. Elizab.
7. Susanna, mar. John Hammerton of Embley.

Francis = Miss Wylde.
Sidney = Miss Jenkins.
Charles, d. 1818.
Henry. — John.
Grace. — Catherine.
Elizabeth. — Joseph.

John Oldale, an exciseman in Kent.
Mary, mar. Tho. Biggen of Cold Aston. — Nancy. Joseph.
Catherine, mar. .... Turner of Cold Aston, sicklesmith. — Francis.
Sarah, d. Nov. 1807, aged 19.

The account of the family of Greaves in these four pages I received in writing from Mr Charles Greaves of Rowlee, by whom it was compiled, when I called upon him at his residence at Rowlee in Woodlands parish of Hope, on Sunday Oct. 16, 1836. He shewed me at the same time a Marriage Certificate of a marriage of a Greaves & an Eyre in 1654, before Randolf Ashenhurst, Esq. I do not feel quite confident respecting the Greaves of Greenhill at the head of the pedigree, the rest I have reason to think correct.

Greaves.

Charles Greaves, ✠ 4th son of William (p. 476); b. 27 August 1700; d. 2 Dec. 1773; bur. in the Church of Hope. = Mary Barker of Edensor in psh. of Bakewell, d. 18 April 1782; bur. in the Church of Hope. (See p. 98.)

George Greaves, 6th son, b. 6 March 1756. = Mary Priestley of London, d. Feb. 1833; bur. at South End.

Christopher Greaves, 7th & youngest son, b. 20 June 1758; d. 30 Jan. 1833, aged 74; bur. at Hope. = Mary Bradwell of Offerton in psh. of Hope, d. 1 Aug. 1822, aged 53; bur. at Hope.

10. Rebecca. — 11. Eliza. | 12. Alfred, B.A. of Trin. Col., Camb., 1830.

Willm. — Alexr Barker. | Mary, mar. .... | Charles = Miss Riley.

4. Ann. — 5. Charles.

6. Samuel = Lydia, dau. of Rev. Wil. Jervis Abdy, M.A. Rector of St. John's, Horsly Down.

Samuel, d. y. | Cyril Abdy.

7. Mary, mar. Rev. Richd Pearson, M.A. of St. John's Coll., Oxford, only son of Richd, M.D., & has 8 childn.

8. Edw. — 9. Henry Addington, M.A. of Corpus Christi Coll., unmar. 1830.

1. George, M.A. of Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., unmar. 1830.

2. Ebenezer, 2 son. = Charlotte Jendur (?), mar. 1824; dau. of Joshua J., Esq., of Chigwell, but who was of right a Baronet; sister to Rev. Henry J. who mar. Caroline Smelt of Gedling, co. Nott., niece to the Earl of Chesterfd.

3. Joseph, had Richard & another. = Maria Anne, only dau. of Admiral Pearson, son of Sir Richard P. of Greenwich Hospital; mar. 1826.

Benjamin Greaves, B.A., Curate of Middleton Stony, built the Chapel at Loxley, b. 22 Nov. 1750; d. 8 July 1834; bur. at Hope. = Anne Green of Chapel le Frith, d. Feb. 1802; bur. at Chapel le Frith.

John Greaves, 5th son, b. 31 March 1753; d. May 1824; bur. at Hope. = Elizabeth Roe of Bakewell, d. Sep. 1812; bur. at Peniston.

George Agrippa, a cutler at Sheffield, d. at Rowlee 2 May 1814; bur. at Hope. | Eliz. | Joseph, d. 1816; bur. at Sheffield.

Mary, dau. & h., mar. Edw. Core, Rector of Woolhampton, co. Berks, & had Edward.

John Green Greaves, in London. | Mary Anne. | Alexander Benjamin, app. in Manchester; ran away; went to Jamaica; killed by the natives on the Coast of Madagascar in 1826. | James Josiah. — Charles Cæsar.

A

Charles G., b. 28 Oct. 1740; d. 6 Nov. 1800; bur. in the Ch. of Wood Street, London. ╤ Anne Pierrepoint of London, sister to Evelyn Pierrepoint, supposed to be heir male to the Duke of Kingston; d. 6 July 1805; bur. at the Ch. of Wood Street, London.

William Greaves, 3rd son, b. 2 April 1748; d. Nov. 1818; bur. at St. James', Sheffield. ╤ Elizabeth Broomhead of Sheffield, dau. & c. of Joseph B. (p. 292).

Sarah, mar. Kirkman Gardener of Wandsworth, insurance broker. ╤

Hannah, d. 1801, aged 13.

Mary Broomhead.

Joseph, in London, went to Australia about 1851. ╤ Eliza Spear.

Arabella.

Caroline, b. in King's Arms Yard, London, 23 Sep. 1810.

Kirkman, b. at Lambeth 5 or 6 Dec. 1811; d. 1816.

Henry, b. 1814.

Frederick. — Henry.

Josephine. — 2 others.

Pierrepoint, of Chorley, co. Lanc., dead in 1847. ╤ Martha Alcock of Heaton Norris near Stockport.

John, d. 1805, aged 19.

Richard, M.A. of Wadham College, Oxford. ╤ . . . . dau. of Will. Wilson, Esq., of Worton, co. Oxon; sister to the wife of Daniel Wilson, D.D., Vicar of Islington & Bishop of Calcutta.

Mary Anne, d. y. — A son.

Sarah, b. 1817. — Harriet, d. 1829.

Caroline Pierrepoint, mar. at Stoke by Plymouth 25 May 1847 to George Greaves, Esq., of Manchester. ('G. M.')

Richard. — Evelyn. — Another.

J . . . . P . . . . Greaves. — Mary Anne.

Charles, d. 20 Oct. 1829. ╤ Charlotte Mylne of Amwell in Herts, dau. of Wil. M., the Engineer of Black Friars Bridge; niece of Sir . . . . Gordon of Edinburgh, Bart., cousin of Rev. Sir Henry Thompson.

Alexander, M.A. of Queen's College, Camb.

Charles, b. 1816. Charlotte, b. 1817. Robert. Sophia. Evelyn. Mary.

Thomas Greaves, 2nd son, b. 25 Jan. 1745; d. 7 July 1800; bur. in the Church at Hope. Will dated 3 Feb. 1797. ╤ Mary Bradwell of Abney in psh. of Hope, d. 30 Jan. 1836, aged 83; bur. in the Ch. of Hope.

Charles Greaves of Rowlee, b. 14 Jan. 1774; living 1836. ╤ Milicent, dau. & h. of John Stringer of Dungworth (see PED., p. 330); mar. 24 Sep. 1807, being then of Catcliff in psh. of Rotherham.

B

Hugh Greaves, 2 son, b. 21 April 1779; mar. 2 Dec. 1802. ╤ Mary Lomas of Strangeways nr Manchester.

C

D

B | C | D

Mary, b. 3 Sep. 1810; unmar. 1836.
—
Frances, b. 27 March 1812; unmar. 1836.

Charles, b. 9 Nov. 1814; unmar. 1836, & living at Rowlee.
—
Thomas, b. 9 April 1818; unmar. 1836.

Mary Lomas, b. 1803; d. 1834.
—
Thomas, d. y.

George, b. 3 Aug. 1806. Q. if not the George Greaves named below.

Martha Anne.
—
Charles.
—
Hugh.

William.
—
Jane Lomas.
—
Elizabeth.

Sarah Gardener, d. y.
—
John, d. y.

Edward Joy, d. y.
—
Mary Lomas.
—
Charlotte, d. y.

Henry, d. y.
—
Sarah Anne.

Thomas Greaves, 3rd son, b. 30 Sep. 1780; mar. 1 April 1807. = Martha Heiron Radford of Winsley Hall nr Matlock, d. at Hull 20 Aug. 1836.

Martha Radford.

Elizabeth.

George, b. 15 Jan. 1794; d. 22 Feb. 1833.

Charlotte, b. Sep. 1791; d. 23 July 1833.

Arthur Spear of Manchester = Mary, b. 26 Feb. 1775.

John Barlow of Sheffield, iron-founder. = Ruth, b. 22 April 1784.

John Greaves Barlow, d. y. 21 Dec. 1812; bur. at the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Carver Street, Sheffield.

Charles, d. y.
—
Thomas Greaves.
—
James.

Charlotte.
—
Anne & George, d. y.

Mary Anne, b. 1823 at Belfast.
—
John, b. 15 May 1825 at Shankelwell.

Charles Henry.
—
Reginald.

Robert, b. at Sarvie in France 15 June 1803; d. 9 Aug. 1805.

Eliza, b. at Havre 15 March 1805.

Caroline Anne, b. at Nantz 21 Sep. 1807.

Sarah, b. at Paris 29 Jan. 1809.

Sophia, b. at Berwick-house, Essex, 12 July 1815.

Mary Anne, b. 15 March 1798; d. 9 Feb. 1799.

Mary Anne, b. 1 May 1799.

Arthur Greaves, b. at Hackney 22 Oct. 1800; d. 1815.

Harriet, b. 17 March 1802.

Aldam.

John Pegge & Anne Aldam had Wm, Thos, Ann, & Mary, as by his will.

Curious notices of Fretwell & Burgess in will of Tho. Aldam 1717. The testator speaks of a sister . . . . Jackson.

Alice, w. of Jervase Styring; sister of W. A.

All the 4 children are named in the will of this Wil. Aldam.

William Aldam of Warmsworth, co. York, Yeo, lately deceased, 1660. Will 19 Sep. 1623; Yeo.; to be bur. in Warmsworth Church. = Margt, dau. of . . . . Lord of Wickersley (see PED., p. 482); sister of Tho. & George Lord.

Jonathan Broughton, 1st husband. = Joan Aldam, a Legatee in the will of Tho. Lord. Called Jennet in her father's will. = Francis Kilham, 2 husband, of Balby. Q. Thomas.

John Kilham of Balby. = Margaret Aldam.

Thomas B., ob. s.p. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Smith.

William B., twice mar.

Ann, mar. Jonathan Somersal; left a son who d. without issue.

Mary K., mar. Edward Box, & d. without issue.

F . . . . Smith. = Martha Kilham.

Francis, d. y.

Edw., d. unmar.

Francis Smith. = M . . . . dau. of . . . . Cook.

Mary, mar. Saml Jackson.

Thomas = Ann, dau. of . . . . Kaan.

4 childn.

Francis = Ruth, dau. of . . . . Gulson.

Mary. — Henry.

Edward.

Martha, mar. Will. Whitelock.

Mary. Willm. John. Sarah.

John Kilham of Balby, mar. 28 March 1672. Will 14 March 1682. = Mary, dau. of Rob. Stacye of London; sister of Anne, w. of Tho. Aldam. = Francis Smith, 2 husb. Called coz. in will of John K.

Emanuel Kilham.

John Kilham. = Hannah, dau. of . . . . West.

Elizabeth, mar. Jonathan West.

Henry West. Mary, mar. Jas Buck. 3 childn, d. y.

John Kilham. = Barbara, dau. of . . . . Jackson.

Francis, d. without issue. Mary, d. y.

Ann.

Margaret, mar. Thomas Bisby, & had Margaret & Amelia.

Francis, d. y. William. Hannah. Mary.

John = Milcah, dau. of . . . . Naimby.

John Kilham.

A

| A

Thomas Aldam of Warmsworth, eldest son, a Legatee in the will of Tho. Lord of Brampton, Gent.; d. 16 June 1660; will proved Oct. 1661; dated 14 of 4th month, bur. at Warmsworth 17th. = Mary .... living & with child 1660; d. 20 Sep. 1660, bur. at Warmsworth 21st.

William Aldam, 2 son, a Legatee in will of Thos Lord; named in will of his father & brother.

John Aldam, 2 son, of Warmsworth, d. 20 of 6 mo. 1688; tanner. Will 18 Aug. '88. = Rebecca, dau. of .... Dearman of Braithwaite 28 of 7 mo. 1682; sister of John D.

Joseph, d. 11 Jan. 1661, bur. 13; b. 20 Sep. 1660.

John, b. 1683; d. y.

William, b. '86; d. y.

John Aldam of Doncaster, grocer, mar. 26 May 1709; d. 7 of 3 mo. 1775, aged 89; bur. at Warmsworth. = Susanna, dau. of Tho. Buck of Blythe.

Thos, of Wath & Newall, b. '86. = Jane, dau. of Will. West of Basthorp, co. Linc., Yeo.; mar. 14 Sep. 1710.

William, b. '80. =

Ann, b. 1713; mar. Thomas Smith & had Frs, Mary, Ann, & Sarah; mar. to Isaac Moss & had issue Mary & Sarah, Isaac, Tho., Ann, Frances.

John. Jane, b. 1718.

Tabitha.

Thomas Aldam of Warmsworth, son & heir, will dated 1722; mar. 26 of 2nd month 1671; d. 17 March 1722-3; b. 6 March 1649. Will 28 Jany 1717. = Anne, dau. of Robert Stacye of London, of the Stacyes of Ballifield in Hansworth; living 1722 (see p. 293); d. 1735-6, 22 of 12 mo.

Sarah,[1] named in her father's will; b. 1651.

Mary, mar. Alexander Sampson of East Retford 2 Feb. or April 1665; b. 1646.

Ann, b. '87; mar. 1 John Payne[2] of Newel Grange, Yeo., mar. 18 Nov. 1708; will 7 Nov. 1722; & 2 Joshua Law of Pottington, Yeo., mar. 27 Sep. 1736; had issue.

John Aldam of Daniel Hill, Upperthorpe in par. of Sheffield, tanner, 2 son, b. 1677; d. 4 March 1740, aged 63 years wanting one month; b. 21 June 1677. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Guest of Radford & Bentley; mar. 1707, April 23; d. 26 Jan. 1726, aged 41; of Bentley.

Mary, b. 29 Jan. 1714; mar. Elihu Dickenson. =

Robert, b. 17 May 1721.

Hannah, b. 3 July 1723; mar. Geo. Hazlehurst & had Geo.

.... son, b. 20 Jan. 1725; d. inf.

B | C D |

[1] This Sarah was b. 6 of 6 mo. 1651; mar. 23 Nov. 167– to David Jackson of East Retford.

[2] John Payne, in his will 1722, names children Wm, Thomas, Ann, & Mary.

B | C D |

Elihu Dickenson ═ . . . . dau. of . . . . Sutcliffe.

Mary. | Sarah. | Hannah. | Richard. | Susan. | Elihu.

William, of Upperthorpe, 4 child, named in his grandfather's will. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . . Heald.

Sarah, b. 2 May 1717; mar. John Flintoff & had John, Mary, Eliza, & Thomas.

Thos. d. 2 July 1733; b. 24 of 10 mo. 1720.

John Aldam of Upperthorp, a tanner, afterwards of Castle Donington, co. Leic.; d. without issue. ═ Frances, dau. of . . . . Sanders of London, grocer.

William A. of Sheffield, grocer. ═ Sarah, dau. of John Burkit of Sheffield, brushmaker.

Thomas, d. y. — Anne, d. unmar.

Thomas. | William. | Sarah. | Ann. | Catherine.

Anne, b. 1 of 6 mo. 1708; d. 7 of 6 mo. 1720.

Elizab.,[1] b. 23 Sep. 1709; mar. Will. Williams & had John & William.

Jane, 1 w., dau. of Isaac Broadley of Wolverhampton; mar. 1735. ═ John Aldam of Upper Thorpe, b. 26 of 1 mo. 1711. ═ Mary, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Midford; mar. 1761 (Q.).

1. Dorothy, mar. Steph. Smith of Sheffield, grocer, & had John, Joseph, Will., & Samuel; mar. 1760, 19 of 6 mo.

4. Elizabeth, mar. Chrisr Oats & had Mary; mar. 9 of 1 mo. 1766.

2. John, d. y.; b. 1737, 12 of 4 mo. — 5. Thomas, 5th child, of Daniel Hill, husbandman; d. 7 of 4 mo. 1771, aged 27.

3. William, of Upperthorpe, b. 1739, 14 of 4 mo. ═ Mary, dau. of Dand Davy of Whitleyhead nr Keighley.

John Aldam, originally a scissorsmith at Sheffield, afterwards a farmer at Ingburchworth near Peniston. In 1809 removed to a farm in Devonshire. Compiled this pedigree in 1805, conceiving himself heir to certain entailed estates on the death of Mrs Catherine Aldam, but I have since amplified it from the Quakers' Registers.

William.

Thomas Aldam of Warmsworth, mar. 12 April 1705; b. 24 Jan. 1674; d. 1760. E ═ Isabella, dau. of Wil. Midford of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Mary, b. 29 of 12 mo. 1671; mar. John Burgess & had Anne, Francis, Thomas, & Gervase; of Hooton Paynel; mar. 20 April 1693.

Elizabeth, b. 1682; mar. John Leppington & had John, Mary, Eliza, & Robert; b. 8 of 8 mo.

[1] This marriage with Williams is doubtful as it took place, if at all, 21 of 8 mo. 1723, when she would be only 14. He was of Fishlake, Yeo. There is also the death of an Eliz. dau. of John Aldam 26 of 10 mo. 1726.

See margined note in account of Warmsworth in 'South Yorkshire,' vol. i.

Who was John Aldam of Upperthorpe, tanner, whose will is dated Feb. 6, 1698-9, in which he leaves what he has at Upperthorpe to John Aldam his kinsman, son of Tho. A. of Warmsworth?

E |

2. Thomas A. of Warmsworth, son & heir, livg 1722; b. 7 Oct. 1707; d. 12 of 1 mo. 1778 or 80, bur. 17 at Warmsworth. = Martha, dau. of .... Hague of Darlington; mar. at Stockton 13 April 1759.

3. William, living 1722; b. 6 Feb. 1708; of Doncaster, mercer & grocer; d. 12 of 9 mo. 1770.

8. John, b. 1718; of Leeds, mercht; d. 9, 10 mo. 1776; bur. at Warmsworth.

1. Ann, mar. Richard Harrison & had Sam. & Anne; b. 28 of 4 mo. 1706. R. H. of Nottingham. Saml d. 26 of 3 mo. 1790.

Gervas Benson of Leeds. = 4. Barbara, b. 21 Feb. 1710.

1. William. — 2. Isabella.

3. Susanna, mar. Tho. Pease of Leeds, grocer.

4. Thomas, of Leeds, d. 26 of 11 mo. 1780, bur. at Warmsworth 30th.

5. Gervase. — 6. Catherine.

John Pease Aldam of Warmsworth, assumed the latter name on becoming heir to the estates of the family; aged 15, 1790. =

William P.,[1] aged 11, Oct. 1790.*

Thomas Benson P., aged 8, 1790.

William Aldam,† some time Member for Leeds, now living at Frickley, aged about 40, 1851. = ... dau. of Rev. Godfrey Wright‡ of Bilham.

.... mar. William Pashley Milner of Dykes Hall in Sheffield October 1852.

Milicent & others.§

Jonathan Dent. = 5. Isabella, b. 30 Nov. 1712. (A David Dent of Thorne mar. Jane Smith of Sheffield 5 of 11 mo. 1766.)

6. Mary, mar. S. Massey; b. 1714; d. 1802.

Jane, b. 1718. — Elizab., b. 1717.

7. Catherine, of Warmsworth, Gentlewoman, d. unmar., very aged, abt 1806; b. 8 of 6 mo. 1721; d. 19 of 6 mo. 1807.

1. Thomas. — 3. John.

4. Jonathan, of Winterton, co. Linc., the rich uncle who left so much to his nephew .... Trickett. (See for him 'Notes & Queries,' viii., 202.)

2. Mary, mar. Wil. Jalland.

Robert Tricket of Sheffield. (A Rob. T. & Mary Fairbank were mar. at Sheffield 14 of 3 mo. 1765.) = 5. Catherine.

F

[1] Q. if he & not John is not the father of the brother & sister below.

* This is so. John Pease Aldam d. s.p. when his brother William also assumed the name of Aldam. He mar. Sarah, dau. of Joseph Jowitt of Leeds, and died 25 Feb. 1855, having had, with three children who died young, William as above, Catherine mar. 18 Oct. 1843 William Backhouse, Isabella d. 13 Dec. 1846 unmar., and Susanna wife of W. Pashley Milner.

† B. 26 Aug. 1813; d. 27 July 1890. ‡ Mary Stables d. 4 Oct. 1867.

§ William Wright Warde Aldam b. 10 Dec. 1853; mar. Sarah Julia, dau. and coh. of Rev. William Warde of Hooton Pagnel. Godfrey Ormiston b. and d. 1857; Mary Sarah b. 7 Nov. 1847; Isabella d. 1856, aged 7; and Katharine. (Foster's Wilson Family.)—J. W. C.

F |

Thomas.	Mary.	Isabella.	Catherine.	Anne.	Robert.	Joseph.

One of these daus mar. . . . . Naish of Bath. One of the sons in 1836 succeeded to the vast property (said to be £500,000) of one of his uncles (Dent) who lived in Lincolnshire & is said to have purchased the Goodrickes' estate at Ribston. It was Joseph.* He took the name of Dent & is now Joseph Dent, Esq., of Ribston Hall 1840.

A Joseph Tricket & Jane his wife had Mary, b. 1724-5; John, b. 1726; & Jane, b. 1729.

A Joseph Tricket of Balby (or Batley), husbandman, mar. Rebecca Cheshire of Warmsworth, wid., 3 May 1710.

James Dent of Thealby, co. Linc., & Mary, dau. of David & Sara Jackson of Wellam, psh. of Charborough (?), mar. 3 of 3 mo. 1716.

The children of John Payne & Ann Aldam were Wm, b. 1710; Thos, b. 1712; Ann, b. 1715; John, b. 1717; Mary, b. 1720; Robert, b. 1722. The father d. 12 of 2 mo. 1723.

The Ann Aldam who mar. . . . . Payne & . . . . Law had issue William, who mar. & had issue; Anne, who d. y.; Mary, who mar. John Leaver; John, who d. unmar.: & Rebecca, who d. y. I believe these were Paynes. There was a John Payne & William Payne, brothers, who lived about 1797, one at Newhill Grange near Wath, the other at Frickley, who were connected with this family. One of them, I think William, had a son Thomas Aldam Payne, who lived at the house in Loxley built by Mr Halliday, & mar. 21 Sep. 1810 the only dau. of John Parkin of the Elms, Gent.

Will Payne of Newell Grange mar. Eliz. Ecroyd of Marsden Height, co. Lanc., 19 Sep. 1754, & d. 22 of 12 mo. 1768. There was a dau. Susanna, b. 2 of 8 mo. 1762. The 2nd marriage with . . . . Law was at the house of Timothy Clarke at the Hough.

Who was William Aldam of Upper-thorpe, who d. 10 Dec. 1696, & was bur. 12th at Sheffield, & Dorothy Aldam who mar. Stephen Smith 19 of 6 mo. 1760? Eliz. Aldam mar. Chrisr Oates of Sheffield, cutler, 9 of 1 mo. 1766.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of Stephen Smith of Dearstone, psh. of Addingham; mar. 14 May 1724. = William Aldam[1] of Daniel Hill in Upperthorpe, tanner, son of John & Rebecca A. = Mary Potter, 2 w., mar. 4 of 9 mo. 1754; remar. . . . . Burkit.

John, b. 23 of 11 mo. 1724-5, d. 4 of 12 mo.	Mary, b. 5 of 6 mo. 1738.

A Christopher Aldam had lands at Wickersley temp. Eliz. Will proved at York 21 April 1586 by Elizabeth his widow and sole Executrix. Had a brother Ralph Aldam of Warmsworth.

The family were all Quakers.

David Jackson of East Retford & Sarah Aldam, dau. of Tho. A. of Warmsworth, deceased 23 Nov. 1676.

See will of Willm Matthews 1712.

John Kilham in his will 1682 speaks of his brother Edmund Morley.

[1] This William Aldam was twice mar., 1 to Mary Smith, & 2 to Mary Potter (see p. 290); she survived & mar. . . . . Burkit.

---

* High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1847; father of John Dent Dent, M.P., who d. 1895.—J. W. C.

Lord.

George Lord of Tankersley (Q. Wickersley) bought lands at Morthing of Sir Godfrey Foljambe & Godfrey his son 25 Eliz. Johnston's 'Hist. of the Foljambes.'

George Lord of Brampton in the parish of Treeton, Yeo.=Joan.
Exchanged lands with William Vesey, Gent., in 1596 (?).

Thomas Lord of Brampton, Yeo., b. 1593; d. 25 March 1660; bur. in the Brampton Quire in Freeton Church. Will 26 March 1660; left his estate to his nephew George, son & heir of his bro^r George, of Wickersley. = Margaret, eldest dau. of Ralph Hatfield of Laughton, Gent. (See PED., p. 14.)

George Lord of Wickersley, Yeo., bur. there 30 Nov. 1660. Will 8 Nov. 1660. = Mary.

William Aldam of Warmsworth. (PED., p. 480.) = Margaret.

John, of Wickersley, bur. there 28 Nov. 1676.

William, of Wickersley.

Joseph, of Wickersley, bur. there 26 May 1714. = Jane.

Sarah, mar. John Hattersley of Herringthorpe.

John, bp. at W. 1 Feb. 1670-71; d. 28 Feb. 1707-8; bur. in the Ch. at Wickersley.

Elizabeth & Dorothy, d.y.

George Lord of Brampton, Gent., heir to his uncle Thomas Lord; b. 1636; bur. with his uncle 1 Feb. 1699-1700. = Elizabeth, dau. of Will. Harrison of Orgrave, Gent. (see PED., p. 342). Had a jointure of £30 a year from Brampton which she conveyed to Wm Harrison in 1705.

Thomas, d. 8 Sep. 1658; bur. in the Middle Aisle of Treeton Church.

Thomas L. of Brampton, eldest son, sold his lands there ab^t 1705, & did not long survive. He was in difficulties in 1708, for Mr R. W. Moult had a certificate from his creditors dated in that year indemnifying him from the danger of arrest, signed among others by Fr^s Jessop, Eliz. Garland, & John Bromhead. = Prudence, dau. of Henry Lowe of Park Hall. (PED., p. 451.)

George, 2 son, an apothecary at Rotherham, b. 1665; bur. in the Brampton Quire 23 March 1707-8.

John, 3 son, a woollen-draper at Rotherham. =

William, bp. at Rotherham 15 April 1697.

Mary, bp. 21 April 1701.

Elizabeth, bp. 17 May 1704; mar. 18 Feb. 1725-6 to Jeffery Tennent of Sandbeck, Gent., & 2 Francis Bower, Rector of Barlborough. (See p. 459.)

Claudius, bp. 3 March 1713-14.

A

A

Benj^{m}, 7 son, bur. in B. Q. 9 Nov. '77. — Robt, 8 son.	Nathl, 9 son, b. 16, bur. in B. 19 Aug. 1680.	Nicholas, 10 son, b. 1680-81 ; bur. in B. Q. 23 Feb. 1681-2.	Henry, 11 son, b. June 1688 ; bur. in B. Q. 23 July 1688.	Eliz., 1 dau. — Ann, 2 dau., bur. in B. Q. 7 Sep. 1676.

William, 4 son, an Att^{y} at Worksop, b. 1673 ; bur. in the Brampton Quire 3 April 1703 ; succeeded to the estate at Wickersley. = Jane, dau. of Wil. Alwood by . . . . Ford his wife ; mar. at Chesterfield 17 Nov. 1698. (See p. 74.)

Samuel, 5 son, bur. in B. Q. 24 May 1674. — Joseph, 6 son, bur. in B. Q. 7 Aug. 1675.

William Alwood Lord of Tupton, co. Derb., Esq., a Justice of the Peace. = Dorothy, dau. & c. of Lemuel Gladwin of Tupton, Esq. (see PED., p. 255) ; mar. at Normanton Chapel 26 June 1738.

William Alwood Lord of Tupton, Esq., son & heir. =	Jane, dau. of . . . . Bower of Walton n^{r} Chesterfield. =	George Seddon of Aldersgate Street, London, 2nd husband, mar. at North Wingfield 18 Oct. 1794.	Lemuel, d. unmar. 1767.	Jane Elizabeth. — Dorothy. One of these dau^{s} mar. Rowley Clay.

William Alwood Lord of Tupton, Esq., only child. Owner of the lands at Wickersley which had belonged to his ancestors ; Ratcliffe & afterwards Yates were the tenants. = Emily, dau. of Edward Brocksop, Esq., of Savage Gardens, London ; of a Chesterfield family ; mar. 26 Aug. 1802.

Wm Harrison of Orgrave was the purchaser of Thomas Lord's Estate at Brampton 1705.

Mr Alletson, tenant of the Lord's estate at Wickersley, told Mr Moult that he had heard that a William Lord had 2 sons, John & William, and a dau. Sarah. The eldest son was an irregular man, & the father left the bulk of his fortune to the younger son, who, dying without issue, left it to his sister, the wife of . . . . Clay of Normanton (as Mr A. thinks) ; the eldest son found a will or deed by which the estates were entailed, and by a Chancery Suit obtained a decree against Clay & wife. The present Wm Lord of Tupton is descended from this eldest son, 1805.

N.B.—A John Brocksop of Hasland mar. Lydia Blackwett (or Blackwell) at Chesterfield 1717, & had Edward ; John, who mar. dau. of . . . . Wragg ; Lydia, mar. . . . . Wilkinson ; & Elizab., mar. . . . . Brown.

An Ann Brocksop, 11 Dec. 1751, mar. at Chesterfield Gervas Bosvile, the first of the name who came into Derbyshire, & who was clerk to Justice Bagshaw & Hallows. They had Gervas, Elizabeth, & Dorothy Pegge. See my Notes on Coningsburgh in Hallamshire.

Barnard.

This Parker Barnard seems to have been a man of some consideration. He is in the preparatory list of persons to be summoned by the Heralds in 1664. He had lands in Tinsley. A Daniel Barnard was a trustee for a Wharton of Edlington as by Exchequer Suit.

Ann B. of Upperthorpe d. 14 of 5 mo. 1722.

The wife of Tho. Parker of Tinsley was a Sponsor at the baptism of Geo., eldest son of Philip Gill of Lightwood, at Norton, 10 March 1600.

The will of Cath^e Sayle. (York Wills 1601.)

There was a John Barnard of London, son of Daniel B., sen^r.

Parker Barnard of the psh. of Sheffield, bur. 11 Sep. 1669. ╤ Martha, dau. of John & Priscilla Hook of Brightside Byerlow, tanner, as by will of her brother James H. 1670, where she is mentioned with 5 children, Daniel, Elizabeth, Martha, Mary, Sarah.

Martha B., bp. 28 Jan. 1648-9; bur. 16 Oct. 1689. | Daniel Barnard, bp. 4 Aug. 1650; of Upperthorpe; d. 31 of 6 mo. 1722. ╤ | Elizab. — Mary. | Infant, bur. 8 July 1653. | Sarah.

Robert Barnard, bp. 7 Sep. 1682. | Daniel, bp. 2 July 1684; bur. 20 March 1688. | William, bur. 3 July 1666 (? 1686). | Mary, bp. 18 Aug. 1687; living 1711.

Daniel, bp. 17 July 1689. | John Barnard, bp. 24 Nov. 1692; of Upperthorpe. ╤ Debora, dau. of Joseph Fisher of Honeypot in psh. of Hough, co. Durham; mar. at Darlington 11 Oct. 1716. | James Barnard of Daniel Hill, Upperthorpe, tanner, bur. 16 Jan. 1728-9. ╤ Isabel Wyld of Upperthorpe, mar. 29 Oct. 1703; bur. 19 Oct. 1740.

Children of John and Debora: Daniel, b. 20 of 10 mo. 1728; d. 2 of 1 mo. 1728. | Ann, b. 4 of 8 mo. 1726.

Children of James and Isabel: Sarah, bp. 6 Dec. 1705; bur. 6 March 1706-7. | James, bp. 8 Dec. 1709.

Debora, b. 27 of 10 mo. 1721. | John Barnard of Upperthorpe, tanner, b. 7 of 6 mo. 1723. ╤ Hannah, dau. of .... Wilson. | Joseph, b. 21 of 4 mo. 1725; d. 6 of 5 mo. 1725.

John B., d. unmar. | Wilson Barnard of Sheffield, cutler, d. without issue. = Ann, dau. of Amos Betts of Sheffield. | Debora, w. of .... Darby of Coalbrook Dale, a Quaker Speaker. | .... w. of .... Fowler of Melksham, co. Wilts.

Robert Barnard of Sheffield, cutler, & after of Coalbrook Dale, where he d. without issue; Author of a vol. of poems; b. 7 of 4 mo. 1762. = ... related to Isaac Hadwin of Liverpool. | Daniel B. of Sheffield, cutler, b. 11 of 1 mo. 1774; d. unmar. | Daniel, b. 31 of 12 mo. 1758; d. y.

Brooke.

See for proof of Humphry, grandson of Calisthenes, he claims after the Fire of London, Addit. 5066, f. 170 ; M. P. B., ii., 203.

Poulson's 'History of Holderness,' vol. i., p. 240. The dau[s] of Calisthenes Brooke, according to D[r] N. Johnston, were . . . . mar. 1 . . . . 2 Hugh Dales; Eliz., mar. . . . . Thomlinson; Sarah, mar. Richard Gillam; & Frances, mar. Gervas (?) & another. Their mother Ann dau. of Will. Remington.

Calisthenes Brooke of Gateforth, co. York, Esq., in psh. of Brayton, bur. there 30 Nov. 1658. ═ Ann, dau. of William Remington. (From Johnston's Coll.)

Children:

- Humphry Brooke, Esq., d. 16 Jan. 1658, aged 38; bur. in the Chancel at Brayton. ═ Mary, dau. of Doyley Gower, Gent. Residuary Legatee under the will of her son Humphry.
  - Humphry Brooke* of Gateforth, Esq., d. 23 Dec. 1686, aged 27; bur. at Brayton. Devised his estate to his cousin Calisthenes Brooke.
- Anne, bp. . . . .
- Frances.
- Catherine.
- Alice, d. y.
- Gabriel B., Esq., bp. 15 Nov. 1639; d. 4 Aug. 1712. Johnston gives him 2 sons, Humphry and Gabriel. ═ Faith,† dau. of Doyley Gower; d. 23 June 1721. (See M[r] Johnston's Pedigrees.)

Children of Gabriel and Faith:

- Calisthenes Brooke‡ of Gateforth, Esq., d. July 1737, aged about 70; bur. at Brayton. ═ Frances, dau. of . . . . Ashton; mar. at Cawood 10 Aug. 1693; bur. at Brayton Jan. 1726.
- Humphry B.,§ Esq., d. without issue 1727, aged 58; bur. at Brayton. ═ Mary, wid. of . . . . Thomlinson.
- Anne, mar. 1 . . . . Wood, 2 . . . . Blythe, & d. 1750, aged about 89.

Children of Calisthenes and Frances:

- Frances, bp. 1711.
- Mary, bp. 1715.
- Elizabeth, bp. 1705; mar. . . . . Marshall.
- Henry B., d. 1754; ═ Sarah Elizabeth Thomlinson. mar. 17 Oct. 1727.
- Walter Brooke, b. at Cawood 4 July 1695; d. 15 Nov. 1721; bur. at Saxton. ═ Maria Cath[e], dau. of William Hammond of Scarthingwell, Esq. (See PED., p. 366.)
  - Catherine, dau. & h., mar. the first Lord Hawke.
- Humphry, bp. at Cawood 24 Sep. 1696.
- Faith, bp. 4 Feb. 1706; mar. Captain Fairfax Norcliffe, bro[r] to Tho[s] N. of Langton, Esq.; no surviving issue.

---

* Bp. at Brayton 19 Jan. 1658-9; bur. 25 Jan. 1688-9; M.I.

† Mar. at Brayton 3 March 1662-3.

‡ Bp. 21 March 1664-5; ? mar. 28 Jan. 1699-1700.

§ Bp. 17 Dec. 1668.—J. W. C.

Pockley—Brooke.

This George Pockley is called brother in law by John Pockley of Thorpe Willoughby, says Poulson, which John was aged 40 in 1666, and entered his pedigree in Dugdale's Visitation, where no George appears, yet his ancestors were of Burton Agnes.

George Pockley of Thurnham in psh. of Burton Agnes.=

Thomas Pockley, Gent., of Ulram in psh. of Barmston, d. 4 March 1703, aged 46; bur. at Barmston.=Isabella, dau. & c. of .... Ripley of Harsthorp; mar. at Burton Agnes 11 Feb. 1688; d. 25 Dec. 1705.

Robert Pockley of Brayton, Esq., bur. there 22 Nov. 1744.=Theodosia, dau. of Rich[d] Osbaldeston of Hunmanby, Esq.; mar. 20 Jan. 1708; bur. 7 June 1738.

Gabriel Brooke, Esq., d. 12 April 1781, aged 70; bur. at Brayton.=Theodosia P., bp. 2 Aug. 1715; bur. at Braytou 31 July 1753.

Elizabeth, mar. .... Morley.
—
Ellinor, d. y. 1715.
—
Robert, bur. 1727.

Mary, d. 1735, aged 19.
—
Richard, bur. 1740.
—
Isabel, bp. 1720.

Faith, mar. at Coney Street Church, York, to John Nicol.=

Frances, bur. at Brayton 20 May 1746, aged 3.

Elizabeth, mar. at Brayton to Robert Hudson.

Mary, mar. at Brayton to Tho. Pearson Firman.

Samuel William Nicol of York, Barrister at Law, etc., d. unmar.

.... mar. .....* son of .... Robson of Doncaster.

Humphry Brooke† of Hunmanby, Esq., bp. 24 Nov. 1745. Took name of Osbaldeston in pursuant of the will of Fountain-Wentworth O., Esq.=Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Pennington, Bart.; mar. at Muncaster 11 Aug. 1772.

Theodosia, mar. Cap. Will[m] Hudson, killed at Bunker's Hill.

Catherine, b. at Weston.

Theodosia, b. at Hunmanby.‡

Thomas Pockley, Fel. of Trin. Col., Camb., 25 Feb. 1658.

John, Ex[r] 1658. Coz. John Gibson.

Richard.

Jane.

Ellen Thorpe.

---

* Richard. † D. 1835, æt. 90.

‡ D. unmar. 1851; assumed her paternal name of Brooke.—J. W. C.

Gilpin.

This Pedigree was given me by Mr Joshua Wilson, to whom it had been communicated by one of the family.

See Memoir of Wm Gilpin, Vicar of Boldre, in the 'Omnium Gatherum' of Mr Warner (p. 57, etc.).

Scaleby Castle was sold by an elder brother of the Vicar of Boldre's father.

See 2 wills at Doctors' Commons.

Richard, son & heir of William Gilpin. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Rowland Thornborough of Hempsfell.

William, son & heir, slain at Bosworth; s.p.

Margaret, 1 w., dau. of Thomas Layton of Dalemayne. = Edwin or Ewan. =

5. Richard, d. unmar. of the sweating sickness.

Cecily. — Mary.

Margaret, mar. .... Selsthorp.

Randal = ... dau. of .... Sykes of co. Lanc.

Christabel. — Ellen.

1. William Gilpin, s. & h. = Elizabeth, c. of Thos Washington of Halhead.

2. George, resident for Q. Eliz. at the Hague, where he translated 'The Bee Hive of the Romish Church.' = ... dau. of .... Hefield. There was issue, but all supposed to be extinct.

3. Randolf, ob. 1587. — 4. Bernard, a venerable man, ob. 4 March 1583, aged 66; bur. at Houghton-le-Spring.

George, s. & h. =

.... a Clerk, s.p.

William. =

Dorothy, 1 w. = Willm = Magdalen, 2 w.

.... b. 7 Dec. 1583.

Urban, b. 23 Oct. 1581; ob. s.p.

Gilbert, b. 1582; ob. s.p. — George, b. 1583; s.p.

Mabel, b. 24 Feb. 1584. — Richd, b. 2 May 1582.

George, mar. Cathe, dau. of Rob. Philipson of Holling-hall in Westm.; sister of Sir Chrisr; a Capn in the Royal Army; went beyond sea & d. s.p. He parted with the hereditary estate at Kentmere.

Chrisr = Elizabeth, dau. of Nathl Nicholson.

John. — Elizabeth.

Magdalen. — Margaret. — Ann.

Ewan. = (A)

Richard = Ellinor, dau. of .... Layton of Barnard Castle. (B)

.... mar. .... Carons.

.... mar. .... Bruse.

.... mar. .... Mallory. (C)

A | B | C

Marian, b. 1580. | Gawen, b. 9 March 1582; ob. s.p. | Richard, of Bungay, co. Suff., 1664. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of .... Kyng of Whaddon, co. Wilts.

Samuel, son & heir, aged 12, 1664.

Martin, of Leatherhead, co. Westm., Att^y. ═ Catherine, dau. of .... Newby; mar. 1580; d. 1634. | .... mar. .... Layton. | .... mar. .... Wharton. | .... mar. .... Cowper.

Grace, mar. Wil. Bateman. | Dorothy, mar. Rob. Crossfield. | Mary, mar. Wil. Shepherd. — Jane, d. y. | Alice, mar. .... Arthur. — Alan, d. unmar. | Ranulph, mar. Ellen Wilson, & d. s.p.

Bernard ═ Dorothy, dau. of .... Ayrey, ob. 21 April 1636. | Isaac ═ Ann, dau. of Ralph Tonstead of Cobham, co. Durh.

.... mar. Geo. Ward. | Willm ═ Dorothy, wid. of .... Strickland. | Martin. — Francis. — Samuel. | Arthur. — Ranulf. | Catherine. — Elizabeth. — Alan. | Thomas.

Bernard. | Alan. | Dor^y.

Henry, d. y. | Alan, went abroad, & was never heard of afterwards. | Thoˢ, b. 1629. | Marg^t, mar. Nat. Burward, Rector of Brampton. | Hannah, b. 28 Dec. 1634.

Richard, Rector of Greystock, d. at Newcastle 13 Feb. 1699. ═ Susan, eld. dau. of Wil. Brisco of Crofton; b. 15 Oct. 1625. | Dorothy, mar. 1 John Chilton, & 2 John Martyn of Durham. | Catherine, mar. Cuthbert Hawden of Durham, Att^y.

2. Isaac, b. 12 July 1658. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Clagget. | 9. John, b. 13 Feb. 1669. ═ Hannah, dau. of Rob. Cay of Newcastle. | 3. Susan, mar. Mat. Parbs, merch^t; s.p.

4. John, b. 1 Sep. 1705. | 5. Thomas, b. 8 May 1711; d. 12 March 1713. | Susanna & another, d. y. | Barbara, mar. .... Braithwaite of Stockport. | Susanna, mar. Isaac Cookson. — Hannah, mar. 1 Wil. Tate, 2 Peter Gale.

D | E

D E

1. Richard, b. 9 April 1700; ob. cœl. 1723.

2. Robert,=Ruth, dau. of Reynold Hall of Newbiggen, Esq. b. 17 Aug. 1702.

3. Willm,=Mary, dau. of Thos Dickison, Clerk. b. 1 May 1704.

John Gilpin, took= name of Sawrey on succeeding to the Broughton Tower Estates.

Richard, d. in the East Indies.

Ruth. — Martin. — Jerry. =

Thos, d. y.

John, dead 1809. — Robert, dead 1809.

Hannah, mar. .... — Wilm, ob. 18 Sep. 1810, æt. 67.

A son, ob. cœl. Sarah. Mary. Ann.

4. Ann, mar. Jere. Sawrey of Broughton Tower, Esq. — 5. Elizab., b. 3 Aug. 1662; ob. cœl.

6. Richard, b. 4 March 1664; d. of a blow from his schoolmaster. — 7. Mary, b. 28 Dec. 1666; ob. cœl.

8. Dorothy, b. 13 Aug. 1668; mar. 1 Jabez Cay, M.D., 2 Eli Fenton.

10. Frances, b. 27 July 1671; d. y.

1. William G., 1 son, b. at Greystock 5 Sep. 1657; Bar. at Law, & J.P.; Recorder of Carlisle; d. at Scaleby 14 Aug. 1724.=Mary, dau. & c. of Henry Fletcher of Tallantyre.

11. Bernard, b. 6 Oct. 1672; d. in his youth at Jamaica, unmar.

12. Frances, b. 27 Jan. 1673; d. y.

13. Thomas, b. 22 July 1677; d. unmar. 20 June 1700.

Susan Maria, b. at Scaleby 10 Nov. 1689; mar. Joseph Dacre Appleby of Kirk Levington, & had issue.

Ann, b. 14 April 1691; d. unmar.

Richard, b. at Scaleby 6 Feb. 1692; s.p.; of Scaleby Castle, which he sold.=Mary, dau. of Enoch Hudson.

Dorothy, d. y. — Henry, d. y.

William=Margaret, dau. of George Langstaff. (The 3 Langstaffs mar. to 3 Gilpins were wards of the father.)

Henry, b. Oct. 8, 1699; d. at Jamaica.

Dorothy, b. at Scaleby 4 March 1703; mar. Eaglesfield Griffith.

Elizabeth, b. at Whitehaven 1 Feb. 1708; d. y.

3. Mary, mar. Tho. Middleton; s.p.

4. Hannah, d. y.

1. William, b. June 1724; d. at Whitehaven 4 Dec. 1799.=Elizabeth, dau. of Rob. Hodgson of Whitehaven; d. at Denbigh 25 April 1792, æt. 60.

F G H

F G H

William, b. at Whitehaven 13 Nov. 1758; d. at East Sheen 15 Oct. 1822. ╤ Sarah, dau. of G . . . . Holland of London; mar. 19 Sep. 1793.

Jane, d. aged 18; bur. at Whitehaven.

Who was Richard Gilpin Sawrey, Esq., of Broylton or Broughton Wood, who in 1772 mar. Faith, dau. of Rob. Stansfield of Bradford, heir to the Sharps of Horton? (See p. 216.)

Elizabeth, b. 5 June 1794; mar. Arthur Pott in 1817.
—
Marianne, b. 7 June 1797; mar. 24 Nov. 1825 to Wil. Ed. Gilpin.

William, b. 25 May 1799. ╤ Lucy Eliza Jones, mar. 30 Aug. 1823.

Henry, b. 23 July 1803.

Wm John, b. 31 Jan. 1825; d. 5 March 1826.

Jemima Elizabeth, b. 10 Dec. 1826.

Robert, b. at Whitehaven; Collector of the Customs at Jamaica; d. 25 May 1819. ╤ Mary, dau. of . . . . Adell.

Henry, b. at Whitehaven; d. in America, aged 21; bur. there.

George, d. y.
—
Margaret, b. at Whitehaven; livg 1828.

Elizabeth, b. at Whitehaven; mar. 1809 W. S. Gilpin her cousin on the right.

Robert, b. 16 March 1798.

William Edward, b. 6 Aug. 1799.

Mary Jane,
—
Elizabeth.

Henry.

Margaret.
—
Benjamin.

Laura.
—
Frances.

Sarah.

George, b. at Whitehaven; d. aged 14.

John, a Clerk, b. 19 Nov. 1770. ╤ Jemima, dau. of Geo. Brown of Stockton-upon-Tees, Esq.

Mary, mar. 1 Jan. 1823 Rev. R. . . . . S . . . . Hartley, who d. in 1825.

Bernard, b. 20 Oct. 1772; Rector of Wold Newton, co. Linc.

Elizabeth, b. 24 June 1811; d. Feb. 1820.

Jemima Margaret, b. 1813.

George, b. 1815.

William John, b. 1818; d. 2 Jan. 1825.

Frances Harriot, b. June 1820.

John Bernard Gilpin, b. at Scaleby 24 Jan. 1701; d. 1776; bur. in Carlisle Cathedral. In the Army. ╤ Matilda, eld. dau. of George Langstaff; d. 1773; bur. at Carlisle, aged 70.

George, b. at Scaleby 29 Aug. 1706. ╤ Elizabeth, 3 dau. of George Langstaff.

Margaret, b. at Whitehaven.

I K

| I K |

2. Margaret Gilpin, brought up at Scaleby Castle with her uncle; d. 14 July 1807, aged 82. = William, Vicar of Boldre, & Preb. of Salisbury; d. 5 April 1804, aged 80.

.... Maria, b. 26 June 1725; bur. at Carlisle.

John Bernard, b. 16 July 1754. Now Consul at Rhode Island 1828. = Ann Simms, an American Lady.

Margaret & another dau., d. y.

William, b. in America; d. y. | Bernard, b. in America. | Edward, b. in America 1792. Q. Edwin. | Joseph Simms, b. in America Jan. 1794. | Alfred, b. 9 Aug. 1796. | Ann, b. in America.

Elizabeth, b. 16 Nov. 1726; mar. James Farish, Clerk, of Carlisle. | Mercy. | Richard, b. 2 May 1730; d. y. | Susanna, b. 11 Nov. 1732; mar. .... Moseley of .... co. Worc.; s.p.

William, b. 8 April 1757; Rector of Bach, co. Salop. = Elizabeth Farish, & other children (?).

Eliza., b. 1786. | Marg^t^. | Mercy. | William, d. at Cambridge 24 Feb. 1811.

Sawrey Gilpin, b. 30 Oct. 1733; d. 1808. = Elizab. Brown.

Ann. — Dorothy. | Sarah. | Fleming. — Lowther. All d. y. | Catherine, b. Oct. 1709; ob. 29 April 1811. | John Bernard & Thos, d. y.

Matilda, mar. Geo. Garrard. | Susanna Maria. | Marg^t^.

George. | Robert. | Matilda. | Samuel. | William. | Charles.

Elizab. Paddock, 1 w. = William Sawrey Gilpin. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of William Gilpin.

Thomas Bernard, d. y.

Thos = Rebecca Paddock.

Adino William, b. 24 May 1785; d. at Lisbon 1800. | Bernard Sawrey, b. 29 Sep. 1800.

Percy G., to whom the Duke & Duchess of Northumberland were Sponsors.

Eliza., d. y. | Adino Paddock, d. y. | Wil^m^. — Thos.

Sarah Ward, 1 w., d. at Longtown 1766. = Sir Joseph Dacre Appelby Gilpin, b. 4 Feb. 1746; of Carlisle, M.D.; knighted for his services at Gibraltar. = Catherine, 2 w., dau. of .... Graham of Thorney Hat in Scotland; d. in the West Indies 1781. = Amelia, 3 w., dau. of Paulus Æmilius .... & sister of Sir P. Æ....; ob. s.p. 1823.

L | M |

L | M |

John, d. y. — Mary. — Mercy. — Peggy. D. in the W. Indies. — Catherine, mar. John Gunning. — Maria, mar. R . . . . L . . . . Cooke.

Children of Catherine and John Gunning: Cathe, mar. Henry Bagshaw. — Maria. — Isabella.

Children of Maria and R . . . . L . . . . Cooke: Maria, mar. Capn Pottinger in India. — Louisa.

Taylor.

MS. 490

. . . . Taylor.=

John Taylor, D.D., of Norwich & of Warrington, V.D.M., b. at Lancaster 1694; d. at Warrington 5 March 1761. = Elizabeth Jenkins.

Cathe. — Janet.

Richard Taylor of Norwich, only son, b. at Kirkstead 11 July 1719; d. at Norwich 7 Aug. 1762; mercht. = Margt, dau. of . . . . Meadows, descended of a brother of Sir Philip Meadows; coheir with her sister Mrs Martineau of their brother Philip M. of Diss, Atty.

Sarah, only dau., mar. John Rigby of Warrington or of Chowbent. — John, d. cœl.

Samuel, of Banham, farmer, & New Beckenham, b. 17 Nov. 1757. = Jane Cowling of Yexford.

Margaret, d. unmar. 30 Sep. 1821, aged 72.

Sarah, living unmar. 1825.

Jane, mar. John Martineau. — Emily, unmar.; b. 1795. — Henry. — Thomas. — Samuel, a farmer in Wales. = ... dau. of Wil. Newson of Norwich; wid. of . . . . Cooper.

Edgar, of London, Atty, b. 28 Jan. 1793. = Ann, dau. of John Christie of Mark Lane, corn mercht.

Richard, of Norwich, livg at Philadelphia 1836; mar. Emily, dau. of Geo. Errington of Yarmouth.

Jesse, only child, aged about 9, 1836; b. 27 Dec. 1826; mar. 1844 at St. George's, Hanover Square, to a French gentleman.

Isabella. — Gertrude. — Lucy Jane. — Bertha.

Meadows T. of Diss, Atty, b. 1 July 1755. A = Elizab., dau. of Edw. Dyson of Brockdish, co. Norf. B

Philip Taylor of Dublin, V.D.M., the eldest son, b. 15 May 1747; d. 27 Sep. 1831. C = Anna Maria, dau. of Isaac Weld of Dublin, D.D.; d. 8 Oct. 1820.

A B C

Thomas Lombe, b. 18 April 1802. ═ Mary, dau. of David Cooper of Norwich.

Emma, b. 23 Feb. 1804; d. 4 June 1836.

Ann. — Marg^t^. — Maria.

Philip Meadows, of Liverpool, merch^t^, mar. Jane, dau. of Bertram Mitford of Mitford Castle, co. Northumb.

Ellen. — Anna. Bertha.

Philip Meadows, b. 25 Sep. 1808. ═ .... dau. of .... Palmer.

Robert Mitford. — Isaac Weld.

William Selby. — John Glanvile.

Eliza, b. 4 July 1794; d. 7 July 1832.

Mary, b. 1795.

Meadows, b. 8 March 1798.

Anne, b. 15 Aug. 1799; mar. Jerome Murch, Min^r^ at Bath.

Lucy.

John Taylor of Norwich, merchant, b. 12 Aug. 1750; d. June 1826. ═ Susanna, dau. of John Cooke of Norwich, glassman; coheir with w. of .... Lewis; b. 29 March 1755; d. 4 June 1823.

Richard T. of Manchester, factor, ob. cœl.; b. 20 Oct. 1751; d. 9 Jan. 1791; bur. in Cross St. Chapel.

5. Arthur, of London, printer, F.S.A., b. 18 June 1790. ═ Elizabeth Emily, dau. of Charles Henry Lane, Cap^n^ in the Navy.

Susan, mar. Hen. Reeve, M.D., of Norwich; a wid. with one child, Henry, who mar. Hope Richardson.

Sarah, b. 1 April 1793; mar. John Austin of London, Esq., Barrister at Law. ═

Editha. Godfrey. Henry. Charles Lane.

Lucy.

3. Edward, of Norwich, & now of London, 1831, Professor of Music in Gresham Coll. ═ Debora, dau. of Wil. Newson of Norwich; mar. 12 Sep. 1808.

4. Philip, of London, engineer, now abroad, 1831. ═ Hannah, dau. of .... Fitch of Ipswich.

John Edward, b. 18 Aug. 1809.

Cath^e^. — Marg^t^.

Sarah. — Philip Meads.

Janet. — Robert.

Edw. Clayton. — Arthur Algernon.

Edgar.

1. John, of London, mine agent, b. 22 Aug. 1779. ═ Ann Rowe Pring of Honiton, co. Devon, b. 24 Aug. 1779.

2. Richard, F.S.A., of London, printer, liv^g^ unmar. 1831; b. 18 May 1781.

Ann, 1 dau., mar. Feb. 1832 Philip Worsley, Esq. ═

John, b. 11 Aug. 1808.

Richard, b. 4 March 1810.

Susan, b. 28 Feb. 1812.

Honora, b. 20 May 1814.

Sarah Alice. John.

Rigby.

I do not feel quite satisfied with this account of the Rigbys which I had from Dr Parry, because I find that Mrs Rebecca Crompton of Old Hall in Stand mar. 28 Nov. 1721 Mr Rigby of Chowbent, & was bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel, Manchester, 26 Sep. 1731. This could not be Roger R. It might, however, be John, & I rather suppose it is, & that it was another Miss C. who mar. Roger.

. . . . Rigby.=

. . . . 2 w., dau. of . . . . Mould. = John Rigby of Manchester, also of Atherton & Oldfield. = Rebecca, 1 w., dau. of Joshua Crompton.

Wil. Rigby, mar. Miss Touchet. (See PED., p. 75.)

Thos Maltby of Norwich & Germone (?), co. Bucks, mercht. = Eliz.

Ann R., d. unmar.

John R., s. & h. He mar. Anne Maltby & d. s.p.

Eliz., mar. George Pretyman, Bishop of Winchester. =

Harriet M., livs at Bath, unmar., 1841.

Wil. Edward Tomlyne, M.P., d. 1836. = Frances, dau. & h. of John Amler of Ford, co. Salop.

2 other sons.

George T. of Rigby, co. Linc., M.P.

Wilm, Capn in the Army.

John, in the Army.

2 daus, d. unmar.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of . . . . Crompton. = Roger Rigby of Chowbent. = ... 2 w., dau. of Nathan Mort of Chowbent; sister of John.

A son.

A dau., mar. . . . . Crompton.

John Rigby of Warrington or Chowbent. = Sarah, dau. of Dr John Taylor above.

James = ... (See Noble. p. 23.)

John, b. Jan. 1747; mar. & d. s.p.

Sarah, 1 w., coheiress of John Dybal, Esq. = Edward Rigby of Norwich, M.D., b. at Chowbent 27 Dec. 1747; Mayor of Norwich 1805; ob. 1821. = ... 2 w., dau. of Wil. Palgrave of Yarmouth.

Sarah, mar. Jehosaphat Postle of Pony, co. Norf., Esq. =

Mary, mar. James Beevor of Norwich, Esq. =

Jane, mar. . . . . Calver.

Edward. — Roger. — Justina.

Gertrude. — Matilda.

3 or 4 daus, Ann. — Jane. — Elizab.

4 boys at a birth, who all d. infants.

A B

A B

Jehosaphat, d. s.p. Sarah. Mary, mar. . . . . Bawtre. Rachel. Edw. Charlotte. Theodora.

Caleb Hillier Parry of Bath, M.D., son of Joshua Parry of Cirencester, V.D.M.; d. 9 March 1822. = Sarah. Elizabeth, mar. Joseph Bunney of Newbury.

. . . . mar. . . . . Garnier. Emma, mar. Sir John Eardley Wilmot. Caroline, mar. Joseph Martineau. . . . . & Gertrude, unmar.

Charles Henry Parry of Bath, M.D. = ... dau. of Wil. Bedford, Esq., of Elmhurst, Bath Eaton. Sir Edward Parry, the Navigator. = ... dau. of Sir John Stanley of Alderley, Bart.

MS. 491

Martineau.

David M., a surgeon at Dieppe, came to England on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes 1685. = E. L. Piere, came in the same ship with Mr M., & was mar. to him in England.

Martineau. Columbine. De Caux. De Mis. } These were French refugee families who settled at Norwich.

Harriet Martineau, dau. of Thos; b. 12 June 1802.

Peter Columbine. = Mary Ann. Sarah, mar. 1 . . . . Neave, 2 . . . . Bloomfield. Margt, mar. Richd Willement.

David Martineau of Norwich, surgeon = Elizabeth Finch. Gaston = ... Hoyle.

Gaston. = John. Fanny, mar. . . . . Holland. Susan, mar. . . . . Cunningham.

Peter, b. 1727. Hannah. — Mary. David Martineau of Norwich, surgeon, bp. 21 Nov. 1726; d. 19 Nov. 1768. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Meadows; sister to Mrs Taylor; bp. 22 Feb. 1725. J . . . . Blackbourn, V.D.M. = Elizabeth.

Elizab., 1 w., dau. of John or Richard Humphry, Rector of Thorpe nr Norwich. = 1. Philip Meadows of Norwich, surgeon, b. 9 Nov. 1752; d. 1 Jan. 1829. = Ann Dory, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Elwin; wid. of . . . . Clarke. David. — John. — Thos, had a dau. Margt, mar. J. Allison. — Elizabeth, mar. William Burroughs of Norwich.

A Frances, only child, aged abt 18, 1831; b. 15 Aug. 1815.

A

2. David M. of Stockwell, sugar refiner, b. 24 March 1754; d. 1840. = Catherine, dau. of .... Harris of Maidstone; sister to the w. of Mr Leyson Lewis.

Susanna, 1 w., dau. of John Scott of Norwich, mercht. = 3. Peter Finch, of St. Alban's, banker, b. 1754. = Catherine, 2 w., dau. of Ed. Marsh of Norwich; sister of Charles M., M.P. for Retford.

John Scott M. of The Amicable Insurance Office, only child.

3. Charles, b. 4 Aug. 1795. = Eliz. Mary, dau. of Wm Peard Jillard of Ashwick, brewer; mar. at Shepton Malet 6 Oct. 1827.

Eliza. — Cathe. — Sarah. — Anne.

Emily. — Lucy. — 1. David, b. 1790.

2. George, b. 1792. = Sarah, dau. of Edw. Michael Greenhoe of Newcastle.

Gaston. — Meadows.

Marion. — ....

David, mar. 1855 .... dau. of Rob. Scott of Stourbridge, Esq.

Mary. — Fanny.

Lucy.

Edward, of Liverpool, mercht. = Eleanor, dau. of Edw. Rogers of Liverpool.

Catherine, mar. Edw. Smith Foss, F.S.A.

Margaret, mar. Sam. Francis T. Wilde, Esq., Barr. at Law.

Edw. Georgiana. William.

Eliza, 1 w., dau. of William Barnard of Norwich. = Peter, of London, sugar refiner. = Marianne Ronalds of Highbury.

David, of Gray's Inn, sugar refiner, mar. Cathe Edgar, dau. of Dr Hyde of Paris.

William Henry, mar. March 6, 1849, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Martin, Esq.

Francis. — Cathe Maroh.

Mary Anne. — Sarah.

Catherine.

Edgar. — Ellen.

4. John M. of Stamford Hill & Chiswell Street, brewer, b. 1758; d. 1834. = Marriot, dau. of .... Bunny of Newbury. (See in Burke's 'Gentry.')

5. Thomas, of Norwich, mercht, 5th & youngest son, b. 1764; d. June 1827. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Rankin of Newcastle on Tyne.

Margaret and Jane, both in succession mar. to James Lee of London, linen draper.

James, of Dublin, V.D.M. = Helen, dau. of .... Higginson, of Derby, V.D.M.

Ellen.

Harriet. — Rachel.

Eliza, mar. Tho. Mic. Greenhoe of Newcastle.

B | C Helen. Russell. Emily.

B | C

Thomas, of Norwich, M.D., ob. s.p. 1824; b. 13 Oct. 1795. ╤ Ellen, dau. of .... Bourne of Manchester; mar. 2 Edw. Tagart, V.D.M.

Philip Meadows, d. an infant at Madeira.

Henry, of Norwich, merch[t].

Robert Rankin. ╤ Jane, dau. of Sam. Smith of Nottingham.

Susan. Maria. Thomas.

John, of London, engineer, d. at sea. ╤ Jane, dau. of Sam. Taylor of Benham.

1. Jane. — 3. Emma, mar. Ric. Kinder of London, printer.

2. Meadows, d. 1827. — 4. John Fred. — 5. Anna Maria.

6. Clara. — 7. Herbert, d. 1839.

Philip, of London, in the Law. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of Rob. Batty, M.D., of London.

Alfred. — Hubert. — John Philip.

Rob. Henry. — Edward. — Louis.

Elizabeth. — Mariot. — Alice Mary.

Sarah, mar. David Jardine, Esq., Barr. at Law.

—

Marriot, youngest dau., mar. 1831 to Francis Fletcher, Esq., of Liverpool.

Richard ╤ Lucy, dau. of Matt[w] Needham of Lenton, co. Notts; mar. 10 Oct. 1827.

Constance. John.

Arthur.

Joseph M. of Stamford Hill. = Caroline, dau. of C. H. Parry, M.D., of Bath.

Peter Columbine ╤ Mary Ann Martineau.

Francis. ╤ — Francis = ... Headley. David. .... dau.

Paul, D.D. ╤ — .... mar. .... Mason.

Anne, mar. .... Hillyard.

David = ... Dyball.

Mary, mar. .... Rand.

Peter = Amelia Hardingham.

.... Neave ╤ Sarah Martineau ╤ .... Blomfield.

Gaston. Sarah.

.... Barlow ╤ Cath[e].

.... Barlow, "a great Mathematician."

Richard Willement ╤ Margaret M.

Richard. Martin = ... Johnson. Marg[t]. William, d. 1832.

Boddington.

Mr Hatfield of Manchester had several daughters, viz. Mrs Esdaile, Mrs Boddington, Mrs Kennedy, Mrs Fenn, & Mrs Fuller, wife of Rev. John Fuller, who mar. 2^ndly Miss Stratton.

Eliz. Ball appears to have had 2 brothers, Papillon, who d. in 1742; Benjamin, who d. at Stonbury near Buntingford 1763; and Samuel Ball, Esq., of Hackney, who appears to have been her father, d. 13 Sep. 1741, aged 90 & more.

George Boddington of London, merch^t, a Director of the Bank at its first institution. ╤

Elizabeth, dau. of .... Ball, a West India merch^t, mar. 9 Feb. 1726-7 at St. Michael's, Cornhill; £5500 portion; d. 15 Dec. 1745; bur. in Bunhill-fields. ╤ Benjamin Boddington, d. 10 Sep. 1779; b. 26 Oct. 1692; a Turkey merch^t; at his death one of the latest survivors in the Government Tontine of 1693; b. in Little St. Helen's; bp. by Nathl Mathew at the Meeting-house in the Minories; d. at Enfield. (See ✠ p. 493.) = Mary Skinner, 2 w. of B. B.; mar. 12 Jan. 1748-9 at Poplar; b. 21 July 1700; d. 30 Oct. 1779.

Sarah, 1 w., dau. of Sam. Rickards of Fenchurch St^t, London, a hatter; d. 30 Jan. 1770, aged 32; mar. 11 Oct. 1763. ╤ Benjamin Boddington, a West India merch^t, Director of the S. S. Company & of the Million Bank, etc.; d. 15 Aug. 1791, aged 61, bur. 24th in Enfield Church; b. 30 June 1730; bp. by Mr Bragge. ╤ Amelia, 2 w., dau. of .... Hatfield of Manchester; d. 1776, April 7; mar. 22 Feb. 1771. = ... 3 w., dau. of .... Petrie, a merch^t; survived & mar. .... Cony; mar. 6 Sep. 1780. ('G. M.')

Children of Benjamin and Sarah:

- Benjamin, d. 1770, Feb. 1, aged 5; b. 10 Jan. 1765.
- Samuel Boddington of Mark Lane, a West India merch^t; mar. 24 Feb. 1791. ╤ .... sister of Luke & John Ashburner; divorced. Her father was of the Council, & Warehouse Keeper at Bombay.

Children of Benjamin and Amelia:

- John, d. 1778; b. 24 Aug. 1773.
- Thomas B., liv^g 1791; b. 17 Nov. 1774.
- Mary, d. 1776; b. 24 Dec. 1771; d. July 6, 1777.

Daughter of Samuel Boddington: Sir Henry Webster, son of Lady Holland; d. 1847 = ... Boddington.

Other children of Benjamin Boddington (d. 1779) and Elizabeth Ball:

- Samuel, b. 15 July 1729, bp. by Mr Bragge 7 Aug.; d. 9 Dec. 1749; bur. in Bunhill Fields.
- George, b. 22 Jan. 1731-2; bp. 23 Feb. by Mr Gibbs; d. on board the "Royal Duke" on a voyage to China 25 May 1748.
- Papillon, b. 27 June 1733; bp. 19 July by Mr Bragge; d. at Lisbon 9 Aug. 1751.
- Thomas Boddington of London, merch^t, d. June 1821, aged 85; a Bank Director; b. 3 June 1736, bp. by Mr Hatfield 18 June. ╤ Maria Catherine Fremeau of co. Northamp., mar. 16 March 1764. (A)
- Elizabeth, b. 28 June 1728, bp. by Mr Rob. Bragge 22 July; mar. at Stoke Newington 5 Nov. 1761 to Mr Will. Grace. He d. 23 Feb. 1775.

A

Amelia, mar. John Lockwood,[1] a Clergyman. | Harriet & Susan, unmar. | Matilda, mar. Middleton Onslow, Rector of Bradford near Dorchester. | Maria, Frances, & Emma.

Benjamin Boddington, b. 11 Jan. 1773.=. . . . the divorced wife of his cousin Saml B. | Margaret, mar. John Raymond Barker, Esq.; b. 3 March 1765. | Elizabeth, mar. Isaac Hawkins Brown, Esq., M.P. for Bridgenorth; b. 9 Feb. 1769.

These children stood thus in Mr Benjn Boddington's M.S.:

Margaret, b. 3 March '65.	Benjamin, 11 Jan. '73.
Maria, 18 March '67; d. 30 March 1772.	Susanna, 25 March '75.
Elizabeth, 9 Feb. '69.	Hariot, 26 Jan. '74.
Amelia, 31 Dec. '70.	Matilda, 29 June '76.

Children of Mr John Skinner:

Isaac Bod^n=Susanna, b. 7 May 1695.

Brinley, 28 April '96.	Eleanor, 5 March '98.
John, 2 April '97.	George, 5 Aug. '99.

Benj^m Bod^n=Mary, 21 July 1700.

Anne, 16 Feb. 1701-2.	Anna, 2 May 1705.
Nicholas, 25 March 1703.	Anna, 20 April 1706.
Nehemiah, 18 May 1704.	Jeremiah, 18 May 1707.

(See for Skinner p. 181.)

Luke Ashburner mar. Miss Morgan, niece of Richard Price, LL.D., F.R.S., & had issue John Ashburner, left a widow who mar. Charles Forbes, Esq., M.P., & 4 children; William, in India; John, a physician in London; Mary, mar. Mackie Forbes, Esq., brother of Charles & Eliza.

. . . . 1 w.=Samuel Rickards of Fenchurch Street= . . . . Q. wife of . . . . Fuller.

(by 1st wife) . . . . mar. . . . . Maitland. Q. if not a dau. of . . . . Maitland marrying Sir John Sinclair.

(by 2nd wife):

. . . . Yerbury of London.=. . . . | Sarah, mar. Benj. Boddington as above. | Thomas Rickards of Beverey, co. Worc., & after of Clapton, Esq.=. . . . | . . . . Rickards.=. . . . dau. of . . . . Hunt of Birmingham.

Issue of . . . . Rickards: . . . . dau. & h., mar. Dr Withering; no issue.

Issue of Yerbury: . . . . Yerbury. | . . . . mar. William Towgood of Bristol, Esq., son of Matthew, & grandson to Micaiah, of Exeter, bro^r of Mrs Savory.

Issue of Thomas Rickards: Samuel, mar. but no issue. | Thomas, s.p.=. . . . widow of . . . . Edwards. | James, d. unmar. | Robert=. . . . dau. of . . . . Reid of Bristol. | George=. . . . dau. of Dr Kettleby of St. Bartholomew's, a Clergyman. | Benj^m. — John. | Richard. — Susan. | Ann. — Eliza. | Lydia, mar. . . . . Hunt of Birmingham. | Emily.

[1] In one of the Churches at Northampton is a long Genealogical Ins. for Lockwood, a Clergyman, in which, I think, 2 marriages with Boddington are mentioned.

.... Hatfield of Manchester.⊤

Mrs Esdaile. | Mrs Boddington. | Mrs Kennedy. | Mrs Fenn. | .... 1 w., s.p.=Rev. John Fuller.⊤.... Stratton. 2 w.

John. | .... F.=His cousin Miss Stratton. | Dorothy, d. cœl. | John⊤Miss Lucendor (?). | Samuel. cœl.

.... F.=Miss Hichin. | Others.

Boddington.

MS. 493

There is in the Exchequer the Inventory of the goods of Stephen Boddington of London, grocer, temp. Hen. VIII.

This account of Boddington is from a MS. of Mr Benjamin Boddington (b. 1692), with some additions of later matters.

William Boddington, b. at Brinklow, co. Warw., 1580; had good property which he sold, being reduced by gaming & extravagant living.⊤Catherine Townsend.

George Boddington, eldest of 3 sons, apprenticed to a packer in Lothbury, b. 1612; d. 1671; and this account says b. 7 Oct. 1611; d. 29 Sep. 1671; bur. in St. Margt, Lothbury.⊤Hannah Adams, mar. 1639; dau. of Thomas A. of Philpot Lane; d. 19 April 1687; bur. in St. Margt, Lothbury.

George, b. 10 March 1639. — Elizabeth, b. 1 Oct. 1641. — Hannah, b. Sep. 1643. — Mary, b. 15 Sep. 1645.

Thomas, b. 5 March 1648; d. at Aleppo. — James, b. 24 May 1651.

James, b. 28 April 1653. — Hannah, b. 17 Oct. 1654.

Sarah, b. 8 Nov. 1658; mar..... Ford, & d. 10 Oct. 1741 at Peckham. — William, b. Nov. 1659.

Mary, dau. of William Steel, Esq., Recorder of London, Chief Baron of England, & Lord Chancellor of Ireland; mar. 1671; d. in child-bed 1673; mar. 19 Dec. 1671. Her portion was £2000. She d. of her first child, a son.=George Boddington, b. in London 15 Oct. 1646; made free of the Turkish Company 1667; in 1693 Governor of the Greenland Compy; in 1694 Director of the Bank of England; in 1702 Member for Wilton; d. 10 May 1719 at his house in Little St. Helen's; bur. in the Ch. of St. Helen's.⊤Hannah Cope, 2 w., mar. 1674, she being then 18; mar. 2 July 1674; portion £3000; dau. of John Cope & Hannah his wife, then widow of Ralph Venning; b. 17 July 1656; d. 8 Feb. 1699; bur. in St. Helen's.

A

A

James, b. 21 March 1686; d. 4 May 1710.

Robert, b. 15 Aug. 1689; bp. by Nath[l] Mathews.

Sarah, b. 16 Sep. 1690; mar. Eben. Collier, & d. 26 March 1743; mar. 22 Feb. 1710-11.

Robert, b. 1 Oct. 1691.

Benjamin, b. 26 Oct. 1692 (see ⊕ p. 492); bp. by Nath[l] Mather; set out for Aleppo 17 Oct. 1712; remained at Aleppo till 4 June 1725, arrived in England 29 Sep.

Hannah, b. 25 Nov. 1679; mar. Rob. Wakeman, & d. 2 June 1714; bur. at Great St. Helen's; mar. 15 April 1701. He d. at Cyprus 9 March 1708.

Isaac, b. 2 Jan. 1680; d. Sep. 1732; bur. at Great St. Helen's 29 Oct. 1700; set out for Turkey, returned July 1709; mar. 27 March 1716. Susanna Skinner. (See p. 181.)

Eleanor, only child, b. 20 Jan. 1719-20.

Elizabeth, b. 19 Oct. 1685.

George Boddington, b. 8 Sep. 1675 in Great St. Helen's; bp. by T. Vincent; d. at Clapham 6 Sep. 1759; set out for Turkey Feb. 1692, returned 6 July 1703; Jan. 25, 1705, mar. Mariana Plowman.

George Boddington, b. 28 Jan. 1706-7.

J . . . . W . . . . B.

John B., b. 17 April 1712.

Sarah, b. 11 Oct. 1719.

John, b. 23 Aug. 1676; d. 10 Nov. 1695.

Abia, b. 10 Sep. 1677; bp. by John Collins.

Thomas, b. 13 Sep. 1678; d. 20 Dec. 1755; went to Aleppo 1706, returned 6 July 1708; mar. Sarah Brassey 27 Nov. 1711; she d. 22 Oct. 1714, & he mar. 2 Eliz. Deacon 7 Feb. 1715-16.

Thomas, b. 1 Jan. 1721-2. = Mary Watts, mar. 26 Feb. 1754.

MS. 493

Still.

Francis Still = Sarah.

John Still, his issue d. y., of Peckham, b. 26 July 1691. Will proved 1750. = Rebecca, dau. of John and Rebecca Basnet (see PED., p. 162); mar. 4 Nov. 1718; b. 11 Sep. 1699; d. 29 Sep. 1778. Will proved at D[r] Commons 1778.

Francis Still, corn factor in Thames Street, b. 30 Nov. 1674; d. 4 March 1719; of Peckham. = Elizabeth, dau. of Anth[y] & Susanna Hamblin; b. 13 Feb. 1683; mar. 24 Aug. 1701; will proved Dec. 1741, d. 12 Dec.

Francis, ob. cœl. 1726.

Isaac, b. 28 June 1709; d. 27 Aug. 1762. = Elizabeth Hamblin, rather Susanna, mar. 12 Feb. 1739.

Samuel, b. 8 March 1751; d. single 1804. Fond of birds, & kept many.

Samuel, of Wokingham, dead in 1765, July 12. = Martha Stevenson of Nottingham, mar. 22 June 1742; mar. 2 . . . . Williams, LL.D., 5 July 1768; d. 20 Dec. 1776.

Sarah, mar. John, 2 son of Nath[l] & Elizab. Basnett.

A

A

Sarah, mar. Thomas Escutt of London, hatter; mar. 2 Edw. Maude; s.p.

Elizabeth, mar. Nathaniel Basnet (p. 162).

Susan, mar. Samuel Ewer of Bishopsgate St[t], soap boiler, 13 Feb. 1740.

Sam[l], of Clapham, unmar.
—
Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Cooper of Walworth; no issue.

Esther, mar. . . . . Coyte of Ipswich, M.D.
—
Sarah, d. unmar.
—
Susan, d. y.

Mary, mar. Rev. Wil. Bennet, V.D.M., of Chapel le Frith, 9 Sep. 1788; s.p.

Ann, mar. . . . . Dyson of Botolf Lane, London, & had Samuel, John, who mar. & had issue Ann, mar. Ben. Blow of Kenilworth.
Dyson had a 2[nd] wife by whom James, who mar. & had issue Alice, mar. . . . . Curling of Fish Street Hill, & Mary Ann, mar.

Merriman. MS. 494

These Pedigrees of Merriman, Hawkes, & Foster are copied from one in the hands of M[r] Tho[s] Merriman, a Solicitor at Marlborough, & seemingly compiled by himself. The descendants of Thomas, of Newbury, are from another source of information.

. . . . Merriman of . . . . co. Oxon.

. . . . M., settled in the North.

. . . . M. of London.

. . . . M. of Newbury, co. Berks.

. . . . M.

Thomas M. of Newbury. = ...

John Merriman, a Captain in the Parl. Army. Supposed to have mar. a dau. of Col. W[m] Goffe. Mentioned in Wood's 'Athenæ,' the 'Trials of the Regicides,' & 'Life of Charles I.,' by a Person of Honour.

. . . . mar. Nathaniel Bayley, a grocer at Marlborough.

. . . . mar. . . . . Barksdale of Newbury.
—
. . . . mar. . . . . Long.

Thomas. Joseph. Benjamin.
These all mar. & had issue. The progenitors of Merrimans of Newbury.

Thomas. Henry. John. Benjamin.

. . . . dau. of . . . . Hunt. = Nathaniel Merriman, came to Marlborough in 1670, being then aged 10, to his uncle Bayley, whom he succeeded in his business; d. Jan. 1743, aged 81. = ... dau. of . . . . Hawkins; no issue.

A

7 dau[s], all d. unmar.

A

Nathaniel Potticary, Esq.=Elizabeth. Thomas Spackman of Bristol=Sarah.

.... Norman of Bristol=Mary. .... Smith of Bristol=Martha.

.... mar. .... Forrester of Jamaica. William, d. unmar. 1791. 2 daus.

Nathaniel, d. unmar. | Elizabeth, mar. .... George. | Catherine, mar. Francis Const, Esq. = | Christopher=....

Francis Const, a Barr. at Law in Soho Square. | Catherine, mar. .... Coles. | Henry=.... dau. of Rob. Bird of Andover, Sol^r^. | John P. of Blackheath, a Diss Min^r^, d. at Bath & was bur. at Bath Easton.=.... dau. of .... Sturch.

Benjamin M.=Elizabeth, dau. of Rev^d^ .... Fanner. | Tho. Morgan, M.D., some time a Diss. Min^r^ at Marlborough; d. 14 Jan. 1743.=Mary.

Benjamin, mar. .... dau. of .... Parsons; no issue. | Sarah, 1 w., dau. of Thos Brown of Marlborough.=Nathaniel=Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Wil. Hawkes, Esq. | Nathaniel Morgan. Settled in Jamaica, where he mar. & had a son Thos, educated in England & d. in Jamaica.

Benjamin, d. unmar.
—
Richard, mar. ....
—
Sarah, d. unmar.

William Hawkes Merriman, d. at Bristol unmar. | Mary Anne, mar. .... | Martha, mar. 1 Rev. Weldon Chamneys, 2 .... Braddon. | Charlotte, mar. Thos Ley.

Nathaniel M., b. 1696; d. 1780=Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hawkes of Marlborough.

Nathaniel=Elizab., dau. of Tho. Baverstock, Esq., of Alton. | Elizab. | Mary. | Martha. All d. unmar.

John, b. 26 Oct. 1774.=Jane, dau. of John Hardwick, Esq., of Wiston, co. Heref. | Benjamin, b. 28 April 1776. | James, b. .... d. in the East Indies 1809.

John. | Thos Hardwick. | Jane. | Jas Nathl.

B | C

B | C

Thomas, b. 26 Dec. 1771; mar. 14 Nov. 1801; a Sol[r] at Marlborough. = Mary, dau. of Wil. Clark, Esq., of Greenham in Berks.

Thos Baver-stock M. of Marlboro'. = Elizab. Ward, below. | Mary. — Wil. Clark. | Elizab., mar. Tho. Ward Blagg of St. Albans. | Hannah.

Nath. James. — John. | Sam[l] Benj. — Charles Anthony. | Cath[e] Anne, d. y. — Frederick Ward. | Martha Jane. — Henry Gordon.

Elizab., d. y. | Martha, mar. Tho. Ward, Esq., Sol[r] in Chancery. | Nathaniel, b. 22 Jan. 1770. = Debora, dau. of Ric. Rickens, Esq., of Overtown in Wilts.

Ann. | Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Baverstock Merriman of Marlboro'. | Jane. | Thos Merriman.

Mary, dau. of Wil. Hawkes; b. 1730; d. April 1801. = Benjamin, b. 5 Oct. 1721; d. Nov. 1787; of Marlborough. = Mary, dau. of .... Martin, Esq., of Marlborough.

Eliza, d. unmar. 1791. | A boy d. y.

Samuel M., M.D., b. 29 Dec. 1731; d. 17 Aug. 1818; mar. 6 Dec. 1753. = Ann, dau. of William Dance, M.D., related to the Architects so named.

Hannah, b. 15 Dec. 1769; d. June 1789 at Highbury Place. | Samuel M., b. 25 Oct. 1771; an accoucheur in London. Had an honorary degree of M.D. from Mareschal Coll., Aberdeen. = Ann M., b. 7 May 1777; mar. 28 April 1799.

Anne, b. 14 Aug. 1802; mar. 9 Jan. 1823 John Ward, M.A., Vicar of Great Bedwin in Wilts. | Hannah Eliza, b. 14 May 1811. | Samuel William John, b. 22 Oct. 1814.

12 other children, d. unmar. | Henry Mortimer of Marlborough. = Mary, b. 18 Oct. 1759; d. Feb. 1786.

Ann, mar. Walter Smith of Ludgershall; has issue. | Mary, mar. 1 W. Rowden, 2 Charles Bishop. | Mary, d. y.

Henry Mortimer Smith, b. 28 June 1802; d. 30 Nov. 1827. | Charles, b. 26 Feb. 1804. | Mary Anne, b. 24 Jan. 1806.

John Ward of Marlborough, Att^{y}, son of Rev. Francis Ward & Marg^{t} his wife; b. 30 June 1756 at Cheadle. ═ Hannah Hawkes.

- Charles, b. 28 April 1799; of B.N.Coll., Oxf., a Clergyman. ═ Susan Foster.
- John Ward, b. 8 May 1795; Vicar of Great Bedwin. ═ Ann, dau. of Samuel Merriman, M.D.
- Thomas Rawden, b. 25 Sep. 1788. ═ Anne Clarke.
- Samuel Hawkes, b. 27 Oct. 1790; d. 12 Jan. 1807.
- Charles Bruce, b. 28 March 1793; d. 13 Feb. 1796.
- Charles, d. y.
- Eliza Anne, b. 16 Oct. 1784; mar. John Gabriel, Esq., of Calne. ═
- Margaret, b. 20 Feb. 1786; mar. Rev. John Joseph Goodenough, D.D., & d. 13 Dec. 1813. ═
- Lydia, b. 12 May 1787; mar. James Alex. Gordon, Cap^{n} R.N., since created K.C.B. ═

MS. 495

Merriman.

Thomas Merriman of Newbury, d. 1662. ═ Emma, dau. of John Seely of Newbury, clothier.

- Thomas ═ Ann Brice.
- .... mar. .... Holt or .... Holton.
- .... mar. .... Heath.
- Benjamin Merriman, Min^{r} of the Independent Cong^{n} of Dissenters at Newbury, b. 1662; d. 1734. ═ .... dau. of .... Head of Newbury.

Issue of Benjamin:

- Nathaniel, of Newbury, clothier. ═ Mary Pottinger.
- Elizabeth, d. unmar.
- Anna, mar. James Pearse, Min^{r} of Tadley.

Issue of Nathaniel:

- Anna, mar. John Coombs.
- Mary, mar. .... Worsley.
- Elizabeth, mar. Joseph Somerset.
- Emilia, mar. .... Hibbardine.

Issue of Thomas and Ann Brice:

- Thomas ═ Sarah Farmer.
- Anna, mar. John Hawkins.
- Miriam, mar. Mark England.
- Mary, mar. Francis Norris.

Issue of Thomas and Sarah Farmer:

- Thomas ═ Sarah Summer.
- John. Joseph. Both d. unmar.
- Nathl & Ann, d. unmar.
- Benjn ═ Hannah Head.

Issue of Thomas and Sarah Summer:

- Ann, mar. Thomas Hancock of Marlboro'.
- Elizabeth, mar. .... Stamp of London.

Hawkes—Foster.

John Hawkes of Ogbourn St. Andrew, Wilts.=

- Samuel Hawkes of Marlborough, b. ab[t] 1657; d. 1725. =
- John Hawkes=.... dau. of .... Richen.

Children of Samuel Hawkes of Marlborough:

- Samuel Hawkes of Marlborough.=Mary, dau. of Tho. and Margaret Greenfield of Marlboro'.
  - John, an Att[y], d. 1749, s.p.
- Elizabeth, mar. Nath[l] Merriman. =

John Foster of Marlborough, Attorney (son of Michael)=Catherine.

Sarah, 1 w., dau. of Rich[d] & Mary Coleman.=Michael Foster of Marlboro', Att[y], d. 1720.=Ann Butcher, 2 w., mar. 1699.

- Sir Michael Foster, b. 16 Dec. 1689; the Judge; mar. Martha, dau. of James Lyde, Esq.; d. 7 Nov. 1761; bur. at Stanton Drew.
- Cath[e], d. unmar.
- Sarah, mar. 1 Roger Ewen,= & 2 Rev. Wil. Jones; d. 1775, aged 92.
  - Michael Ewen, Clerk of the Peace for Wilts and Som., ob. s.p. 5 Oct. 1782.

Other children of Samuel Hawkes of Marlborough (b. ab[t] 1657):

- William Hawkes, d. 1742.=Hannah F., d. 2 May 1768.
- Rev. Joseph Dodson.=Elizabeth.
- John, d. unmar.

Children of William Hawkes and Hannah:

- Hannah, b. 1734; mar. John Davis of Calne, a Diss[g] Min[r]; s.p.
- Mary, mar. Benj. Merriman. =
- Sarah, d. y.
- Eliz., d. y.
- Elizabeth, b. 1731; mar. John Rogers of London. =
  - Eliza Sarah Rogers of Sloane Street.
- Michael Foster Hawkes, an apothe., d. unmar.
- Samuel H. of Marlboro', Att[y], b. 2 March 1726; mar. 2 Aug. 1754; d. 17 Feb. 1785.=Elizabeth, dau. of Edw. Greenfield of Marlboro'; d. at Bath 23 July 1794.
  - A
- Margaret, mar. .... Draper of Bath.
- William, a clothier, b. 1727; d. 1757.=Mary Crowter.
  - B

Children of Rev. Joseph Dodson and Elizabeth:

- Martha, d. unmar.
- Michael D., Barr. at Law, d. Nov. 13, 1799, s.p.=Elizabeth Hawkes.

A | B |

John Ward, an Att^y, son of Rev. Francis W. = Hannah, b. 3 Jan. 1764.

Elizabeth, b. 15 Nov. 1756; mar. Michael Dodson, Esq.

Mary, d. y.

Sarah, mar. Nathl Merriman. =

Mary, mar. Robert Hains.

MS. 496 & 497

Field.

From a Pedigree drawn ab^t 1760, continued by Mr E. W. Field March 1836. They claim to bear Sab., a chev. eng. int. 3 wheat-sheaves arg^t.

Thomas Field of Cockerhoe, co. Herts, b. about 1655 ⊤ Sibilla Hobbs.

William ⊤ Catherine Stackpool.

Joseph. ⊤

Children of William and Catherine Stackpool:

Sibilla, mar. Thomas Field.

Elizabeth, mar. N. Hardcastle.

John = Martha Robinson.

William. — Catherine.

Children of Joseph:

Joseph ⊤ Jane Johnson.

Dau., d. y.

Children of Joseph and Jane Johnson:

Joseph. Benjn. Thomas Hort. Mary. Jane.

Elizabeth.

Thomas, 1 son. ⊤ Mary Rudd.

Henry.

Nathaniel, b. 9 Nov. 1685; mar. 8 Oct. 1717. ⊤ Elizabeth Southgate.

Isaac. Henry. Robert. Tho. Nathl. Eliz. Judith.
All these children d. y. or unmar.

Thomas, b. 26 Nov. 1703. ⊤ Mary Rudd, mar. 14 Jan. 1728.

Mary, mar. John Chamberline.

Ruth, mar. Danl Young.

Sarah, mar. James Webb.

John.

Isaac. Nathl. Tho. Henry = Mrs Pearson. John. Susanna.

John Field, b. 15 Nov. 1688. ⊤ Eliz. Waters, mar. 16 Oct. 1716.

Elizab., b. 24 Jan. 1692; mar. Thomas Hort, Esq., & had Eliz.; d. y.

Isaac ⊤ Margaret Garlick.

Thomas, b. 4 Sep. 1731. = Sibil Field, mar. 3 Feb. 1761.
A

Sibil, b. 6 Oct. 1732; d. 20 July 1733. — Sibil, b. 11 March 1738; d. aged 9 mo^s.

Sara, b. 12 Jan. 1733-4. — Son, d. y.

Benjamin. = Ann Underhill.

Others, d. y.

A

Elizabeth, b. 7 Aug. 1717; d. May 1718.

Daniel, b. 28 Feb. 1718; d. March 1720.

Thomas, b. 18 Dec. 1720; d. 20 Oct. 1721.

Daniel, b. 28 July 1722; d. 27 May 1741.

Son, b. 11, d. 23 June 1723.

Mary, b. 28 June 1727; mar. 24 June 1761 to Mr James Marr.

John Field of Stoke Newington, apothecary, b. Jan. 9, 1719. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Cromwell (see PED., p. 190); mar. 1 Oct. 1753.

Elizab., b. 2 May 1724, d. 30 May.

Thomas, b. 16 April 1726; d. March 1727.

Elizabeth, b. 28 March 1729; mar. 9 May 1751 to Mr Wm Gordon.

Mary, b. 26 Aug. 1766.

Thomas, d. y.

.... Givermell of Worcester. = Sophia, b. 1 May 1753.

William Wilkins of Buryfield, father by a 1 wife of Mary below. = Letitia, b. July 1769.

Children of Givermell and Sophia: Thomas Cromwell, dead. Sophia, mar. Henry Cromwell Field. Diana. — Amelia. Patrick Johnson = Eliza.

Children of Patrick Johnson and Eliza: Patrick. Janet. Henry Cromwell.

Children of William Wilkins and Letitia: William, dead. — Letitia, mar. Wil. Kendal of Bourton, Solicitor. Henry, of Chipping Norton, a Solr. — Harriet.

William Field of Warwick, V.D.M., b. 9 Jan. 1768. = Mary, dau. of Rev. Will. Wilkins of Buryfield near Bourton on the Water, co. Glouc.

Anne, b. 14 Dec. 1756.

Elizabeth, b. 19 Nov. 1758.

John, b. 15 Aug. 1760; d. 31 Jan. 1761.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of Sutton Sharpe. (See PED., p. .) = Edwin Wilkins Field, eld. son. = Letitia, 2 w., dau. of Robert Kinder. (See PED., p. 83.)

Arthur. — John Hampden. — Emma, d. y.

Ferdinand Emans. — Laura. — Algernon Sydney. — Alfred.

Caroline. — Alice. — Lucy. — Horace. — Leonard.

Child of Edwin Wilkins Field by Mary: Roger F., only child.

Children of Edwin Wilkins Field by Letitia: Basil F. Alan F.

Oliver Field, settled in America, mar. an English lady, & d. in 1835 leaving a large family; b. 6 Dec. 1761.

John F. of the Mint, b. Oct. 1764. = Mary, dau. of .... Pryor.

Children of John F. and Mary: B Henry. Willm. Emma. Charles. Oliver. Samuel.

| B

Henry Field of Woodford in=Esther Barron, sister of Edw. B. of Norwich, Essex, b. 29 Sep. 1755. | who mar. a dau. of Dr Enfield.

Henry Cromwell Field, mar. 1820. = Sophia, dau. of . . . . Givermell of Worcester, by Sophia Field.

Barron Field. = Jane Cairncross.

Francis, dead. — Esther. — Edmund.

Frederick, in Holy Orders, M.A. and Fel. of Trin. Coll., Camb.

Marriot. — Maria.

MS. 498 & 499

Scott—Taylor.

This is taken from Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. iii., 665-7.
It differs very materially from Dr Prattinton's account of the family.

John Scott, removed to Stourbridge from= Chadsley Corbet in Worcestershire.

William Scott of Stourbridge, d. 1695. = Joanna Porter of Kidderminster.

Susanna, mar. Ric. Hall.

Joseph, ob. s.p.

John.=

William Scott of Stourbridge, mar. 1683; d. 1712. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Fincher, ejected at Wednesbury. (See p. .)

Elizabeth, mar. Henry Moor of Leeds. — Anne, mar. Edw. Badger of Stourbridge.

William, ob. s.p. — John, ob. s.p.

John Scott of Stourbridge, d. unmar. 1763, aged about 64.

William Scott of Stourbridge, d. 1766, aged 66; a woollen cloth manufacturer. = Joanna, dau. of Wil. Hunt of Stratford upon Avon.

Elizabeth, mar. Paul White. — Catherine & Mary, who d. unmar.

William Scott of Stourbridge, Esq., d. Dec. 1792, aged 71. = Ann, dau. & h. of John Tonckes, V.D.M., of Birmingham, by Mary his w., dau. of John Addyes of Great Barr; d. 8 Dec. 1813, aged 82. (See a full account of the Addyes in Burke's 'Commoners,' iii., 666.)

Thomas, d. early & unmar.

John Scott, d. 23 Sep. 1788, aged 57. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Kettle of Evesham; mar. 1758.

William Scott of Stourbridge, Esq., heir to his uncle; b. 12 March 1760; mar. 1795; ob. s.p. 5 Dec. 1834. = Alicia Pynock of Tewkesbury, dau. of William.

| A | B

| A | B

John Scott of Stourbridge & Great Barr, Esq., 2nd son, b. 10 Jan. 1763; Sher. of Worcestershire 1830; d. 3 Jan. 1832. ╤ Sarah, eld. dau. of John Kettle, Esq., of Birmingham; mar. Oct. 1795. Had a brother John K. who never mar., & a sister mar. to Rev. John Kentish of Birmingham.

James, d. y.

James Scott of Cradley, V.D.M., b. 4 March 1768; d. 19 Dec. 1829, unmar.

Robert Wellbeloved (see p. 83), assumed the name of Scott on his marriage, b. 15 July 1803; d. 21 Feb. 1856. ╤ Sarah Scott, sole dau. & h., mar. 17 Feb. 1830.

John Charles Addyes, b. at Stourbridge 29 Dec. 1830.

Sarah Emma, b. 28 Dec. 1832; mar. David Martineau, eld. son of George M. of Tulse Hill, 22 June 1855.

Mary Letitia, b. 9 March 1834.

Elizabeth Ann, b. 7 April 1835.

Samuel Skey, Esq., of Spring Grove. (See Ped., p. 590.) ╤ Sarah.

Elizabeth, mar. Samuel Bate; s.p.

Joanna, mar. Samuel Ray; s.p.

John Taylor of Bordesley nr Birmingham. ╤ Mary, dau. of James Baker of Birmingham by Mary Hunt his wife.

Samuel Skey. ╤ . . . .

John Taylor, Esq., of Moseley Hall, d. 29 Aug. 1814, æt. 76; bur. at King's Norton. ╤ Sarah, mar. 2 July 1778; d. 1838, aged 84.

Joanna, mar. Ric. Soley, Esq., of Sandbourn, co. Worc.

. . . . mar. John Sayer, Esq.

Arthur S. of Spring Grove, Esq.

Sir Thomas Winnington, Bart. = 3. Joana.

4. Caroline, mar. Rev. Bowyer Adderley.

2. Sarah.

1. Mary, d. aged 24.

1. John T., 1 son, d. s.p.

3. William, 3 son.

Louisa, 1 w., dau. of Saml Skey, Esq. (p. 590); mar. 6 Dec. 1814. ╤ 2. James T. of Moor Green, of Birm., Banker, & of Moseley, d. by his own hand at Brighton 8 Oct. 1852 (see 'Observer' of 17 Oct.), aged 72. = ... 2 w., dau. of Walter Welch Moseley, Esq., of Winterdine near Bewdley.

James Arthur, b. at Spring Grove, 17 Jan. 1837; M.P. for East Worcestershire.

John Samuel, 2 son, d. at Midhurst 4 Sep. 1831 after 2 days' illness from the administration of a fumigatory mixture.

Louisa, d. inf.

.... Hunt.=

- William Hunt of Stratford.=
  - Joan, mar. William Scott.
  - .... Hunt.=
    - Mary H., mar. John Taylor of Birmingham.
- Rev. John Higgs=Mary.
  - Rev. John Alexander=Hannah Higgs.

MS. 498 & 499

Esdaile.

From Burke's 'Commoners,' iii., 604, with additions.

In Dr John Evans' Register (Non-Parochial Register Office) are the baptisms of the children of a Peter Esdall or Easdill 1713—1720.

.... Esdaile, a French Protestant, fled to England on the revocation of the Edict of Nantz.=

- .... Esdaile.=
  - Mary Jennings, 1 w.=Sir James Esdaile, Ald. & Lord Mayor of London 1778.=Mary Mayer (?), 2 w.
    - Peter E. of Great Gaines in Essex, ob. s.p.=Frances Humphries.
    - Louisa, mar. Sir Benj. Hammett.
    - .... mar. Bond Hopkins, 2 Captain Burdett.
    - 1. James=Miss Hadfield of Manchester.
      - Benjamin=Charlotte Williams.
      - Elizabeth, mar. Rob. Burkitt Wyatt.
      - Susanna, d. unmar.
      - James=Amelia Kennedy.
        - James, d. unmar.
        - John, a Minr.
        - Edward, mar. his coz. Miss Kennedy.
        - Peter.
        - Amelia, mar. Walter Venning.
        - Anne.
      - John, d. unmar.
      - Peter, d. unmar.
      - Joseph=Elizabeth Garrett.
    - Joseph, Lieut. in the Band of Gent. Pensioners.=Penelope Wilkinson.
      - A son, a Clergyman.
    - 3. William, of London, Banker.=Elizabeth, only child of Edw. Jefferies, Esq.
      - A
    - 4. John=Mary Humphries, sister to Frances.
      - Mary, mar. George Stubbs, Esq.

A |

Edward Jefferies of Cothel Stone House, co. Som. = Eliza, dau. & h. of Clement Drake, Esq., of Taunton.

Henry. — Emma.

Mary, mar. Dr Richardson. — Louisa, mar. Rob. Werter.

Caroline, mar. Rees Govily Thomas (?).

Edw. Jefferies, b. 28 June 1813.

William Clement Drake, b. 14 June 1820.

Emily Frances.

Eliza Drake.

Whitelock—Colte. MS. 500 & 501

William Whitelock = ... dau. of . . . . Cowdry.

Richard W. of Beche nr Okingham, co. Berks, which he inherited by descent from John W. & Agnes his w., dau. & h. of Rob. de la Beche. = ... dau. of . . . . Grove.

William W., eld. son, Vice Provost of King's Coll., Camb., Canon of Wells & Lichfield, etc., d. at Lichfield unmar., aged near 80.

Hierom, 3 son. =

William W. of Christ Church, Oxford, M.A., Vicar of Sunning & Preb. of Wells, d. aged abt 30. =

William. (Harl. 1151, f. 64.)

John Colte of Little Munden, co. Herts. = ... dau. of . . . . Andrews of co. Herts, aunt to Sir Wil. Andrews who was Sher. of Bucks 5 Jac.

Robert Colte of London, mercht. =

. . . . Colte of Woodwicks, co. Herts. = ... dau. of . . . . Beresford, Ald. of London. = Sir John Norris of Berkshire, 2 husb.

. . . . mar. 1 . . . . Samson of London, 2 Alderman Woodcock Miles Sandys, Clerk of the Crown, brother of the Archbishop.

John Colte of Woodwicks.

Ursula, mar. 1 Rob. Woodord of Burnham, 2 Hugh Holland.

Sir Edward Norris of Englefield. = ... dau. & h. = Viscount Fenton & Earl of Kelly, 2 husb., a Scot, Capn of the King's Guard.

| A B

A | B

Thomas C., d. aged above 80; the last survivor.

—

Chris^{r} C., d. at Elbing in Prussia.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Fryer, an Alderman of London, & had Simon, who lived at Elbing.

Mary, mar. Thomas Cockayne of Clapham, elder brother to the rich Wil. Cockayne, Sher. & Ald. of London.

John W., 2 son, 45 when mar.; lived to be near 80. = ... dau. of . . . . Palmer of Okingham.

John C., d. aged above 80.

Ursula, 1 w., dau. of George Beresford, son to an Ald. of London, whose wid. mar. Sir John Langley, some time a Ld Mayor. = William W. of the Beche, somewhat impaired his estate; had a son William. (Harl. 1151, f. 64.) = Mary Colte, 2 w.

John W., a serv^{t} in the Wafery in the King's House. = ... wid. of his cousin William Whitelock.

Richard W., 4th and youngest son, Free of the Co. of Merch^{t} Adventurers, d. at Bordeaux 1570, Nov. 7, will dated 30 Oct., aged 37. = ... C., wid. of . . . . Brokhurst of London, merch^{t}; mar. 7 Feb. 1563; survived & mar. 3 Tho. Price of London, merch^{t}, & d. 21 Feb. 1606.

Edmund W., 1 son, b. in psh. of Fenchurch, London, 10 Feb. 1564; Capt^{t}; d. unmar. Aug. 1608.

Richard W., 2 son, b. 23 Dec. 1565; lived at Elbing, where he had many children. = Catherine Danebits.

James, came to England.

William, posthumous twin with James, b. 23 Nov. 1570; went to sea.

Sir James W., posthumous, b. 23 Nov. 1570; L^{d} Ch. Justice of the Commons Pleas, etc.; d. at Fawley Court, Berks, 21 June 1632. = Elizab., dau. of Edw. Bulstrode; mar. 9 Sep. 1602; of Hedgeley Bulstrode.

Mary, b. 6 Oct. 1606; d. 3 Mar. 1611.

Cecillia, b. 10 March 1607; mar. Edward Dixon of Holden near Tunbridge. (Harl. 1151, f. 64.)

Joan, b. 6 Aug. 1609; d. 8 May 1610; bur. at Beaconsfield.

Dorothy, b. 15, d. 20 Sep. 1620.

—

James, b. 17 May 1612.

Elizabeth, b. 6 Oct. 1603; mar., 24 May 1621, Thomas, son & h. of Sir Roger Mostyn.

Frances, 1 w., dau. of Will., Lord Willoughby of Parham. = Sir Bulstrode Whitelock of Fawley Court, Berks, & Chilton Lodge, Wilts, Ambassador to Sweden, etc., b. 6 Aug. 1605; d. 1675. = Rebecca, 2 w., dau. of Thomas Bennet, Ald. of London. (This was the 1 wife.) = ... 3 w., dau. of . . . . Carleton.

C | D | E |

C | D | E

Sir James W. of Trompington, co. Camb., d. Oct. 1701. (See M. P. B., xiv., 30, odd story.) ═ Mercy, dau. & c. of George Syke of Trompington.

Carleton W. of Hersham in Surrey 1703. ═ Catherine, dau. of Sir Andrew Henley, Bart.

Bulstrode, aged about 40, 1696; d. unmar. | George, unmar. 1703. | James Bulstrode, unmar. 1703.

Mary, mar. Wil. Russel; & other dau[s].

Stephen, of the Six Clerks Office. = ... dau. of .... Bayley. | John, unmar. 1703. — Bigley, in Ireland. | Samuel W. of Chilton. ═ .... dau. of .... Goffe.

Samuel. | Bulstrode. | Francis.

Sir William W. of the Middle Temple, etc., knighted 10 April 1689. ═ Mary, dau. of Sir Tho. Overbury of Bourton on the Hill, co. Glouc. | Willoughby, d. unmar. — Bulstrode. | Mary, mar. Geo. Nevile. — Frances, unmar. | Hester, mar. .... Scawen of Wales. — Ann, d. unmar.

Overbury W., d. unmar. | William W. of the Middle Temple, d. before his father. ═ Ann, dau. of Edward Nowell, Secretary to the Excise Commission. | Bulstrode, d. y. — James, d. y.

Bulstrode, aged about 2, 1703. | Mary. | Anne.

Anne, mar. Sir Tho[s] Noel of Kirby Mallory. — Mary, mar. Will. Harmar of the Middle Temple, Gent. | Frances, d. unmar. — Hester, mar. Edward Shenwood. | Dorothy, d. unmar. — Elizabeth, mar. Will. Wiseman. | Henrietta Maria. — Diana.

From Sir James Whitelock's MS. Memoirs of his own life, and Le Neve's Knights' Pedigrees, Harl. 5802, f. 28, & Harl. 1151, f. 64.

Richard Whitelock, merchant, of London, of this family.

John Whitelock, b. 13 Jan. 1625: an ejected Minister; of Nottingham, where he d. 4 Dec. 1708. ═ .... dau. of D[r] Anthony Tuckney, Master of Emanuel Coll.

John W. of Nottingham, V.D.M.

Can the above Richard Whitelock of London be the person so named & described who mar. Jane, sister of Richard Sayer of St. Mary Cray, & who survived him & mar. 2 Tho. Henshaw of the Inner Temple, as in Harl. 5861? Her bro[r] Richard Sayer mar. Lucy, dau. of Tho[s] Fereby of Paul's Cray, & had Thomas & Marg[t] wife of .... Hall of the Bridge-house.

Meadows—Fuller—Wood—Wright—Frost.

This pedigree is copied from one in the handwriting of Mr Thomas Lumbe Taylor. Compare with Harl. 6071 & 5801.

William Meadows = Agnes.

William Meadows of Witnesham Hall, which he purchased of his father in law 1625; also of Codenham; b. 1559; d. 19 Jan. 1637; bur. at W. M.I. = Grisel Mynter, or Mynter, of Witnesham. Will 29 April 1639; prob. 7 Oct. 1639.

Ralph Meadows of Henley, b. at Codenham 1600: will proved 3 Jan. 1679; purchased Henley of the Dammerons. = Mary.

Ralph, bp. 1628. | Mary, b. 1629. | William. Will proved 1711. = Mary Rant. | Eliz.

John Meadows of Parking & Swilland in Suff., b. 1668; d. 1747. = Mary Vaughan, d. 1760.

John Meadows of Needham & of Henley Hall; will dat. 1 March 1740; proved 1 Oct. 1770; d. 1769. = Mary Brooke, d. 1770.

John Meadows, took name of Theobald in pursuance of an Act passed 13 May 1776; d. 1790; bur. at Henley. = Elizabeth Morgan. | George. — Frances, mar. 1 John Taylor, 2 Tho. Mobbs. | Mary, mar. Geo. Morgan, from whom descended John Winter Morgan of Stratton Street. | Martha, mar. John Pizzy.

John Meadows Theobald of Claydon, d. May 1830, aged 81; bur. at Henley. = Mary Smell. | George = Charlotte, dau. of Wil. Kirby below. | Sarah, mar. James Moore of Badley near Stow Market. — Elizabeth, mar. Josiah Rodwell.

Thomas, of Codenham & of Pipes in Tudenham, probably eldest son. = Eliz., 1 w., dau. of John Lea of Codenham, rel. of Barnaby Blomfield. = Alice, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Hinch; s.p.

William. | Thomas, of Codenham, b. 1624. = Margaret, dau. of Wil. Fiske. | Maria. | Elizab. | Ann, mar. John Mayor of Reydon.

A B C

A B C

Thomas, b. 1654=Anne, d. 13 Dec. 1686; bur. at Bardwell in Suff., aged 56.

Ann, d. 15 July 1708; bur. at Bardwell, aged 40.

Daniel Meadows of Witnesham, d. 28 Nov. 1675. Will 10 Feb. 1671; prov. 1675.=Amy Brame, dau. of John B. of Camsey Ash, Esq. Will dated 3 Dec. 1675; prob. 13 Dec. 1676.

Daniel Meadows of Brissett, b. 1630; d. 1670; bur. at Witnesham 12 Oct. 1670.=Joice, dau. of Rev. Edward Rivers of Great Brissett; bur. at W. 3 Dec. 1670. Will 25 Oct. 1670.

Mary, mar. Jacob Caley & had Mary & Amy.

Amy, mar. Robert Brownrigg & had John, Robert, & Mary.

Daniel Meadows of Witnesham, b. 1654; d. 25 Sep. 1684; bur. at Witnesham. Will dated 4 June 1684; prob. 20 July 1685 in the Archdeaconry of Suff.=Debora, mar. . . . . Gibson of Stonham in 1718.

David, bur. at W. 31 May 1684.

Debora, bur. at W. 15 Nov. 1680.

John M. of Witnesham, b. 1655; d. 24 March 1715; bur. at W. Will 3 April 1710.=Bridget Proctor of St. Margaret's, d. 24 Jan. 1737; bur. at W.

Edmund, b. 1662; d. s.p. 1677.

John Meadows of Witnesham, d. 1750; bur. there. Will 11 July 1743; prov. 1750. In 1705 he was Steward of the Manor of . . . . and so continued to his death.=Margaret, dau. of . . . . Buxton of Tibbenham, M.P. for Norfolk; d. 1750. Will dated 11 April 1750; prov. 4 April 1751.

John Williams=Elizabeth, d. in 1729.

Daniel, of Redgrave, b. 1681; d. 14 Jan. 1771; bur. at W. M.I.=Frances Thornton, b. 1696; d. 1758.

Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Buxton of Syleham, Clerk, Rector of Thorpe, son of John B., M.P.

John Meadows of Botesdale, b. 1726; d. 1763.=Frances, dau. of Humph. Brewster of Wrentham Hall; d. 1807.

William Kirby of Witnesham, b. 1719; d. 25 Sep. 1791; bur. at W.=Lucy, b. 1730; d. 7 April 1786; bur. at W. M.I.

D

Sarah, dau. of Daniel Ripper of Debenham.=William Kirby, Rector of Barham; s.p.=Charlotte Rodwell, 2 w.

Daniel, d. unmar.

Joshua, d. unmar.

E F

D E | F

Lucy, mar. Geo. Dominicus of the East India House & Old Court Lodge, East Farleigh, Kent.

Charlotte, mar. 1 Geo. Meadows of Henley Hall, & 2 Dr Charles Sutton of Norwich; s.p.

Cathe. — 5 d. infants.

Philip M. of Botesdale, Atty, after of Witnesham, b. 1752; d. 1824. = Catherine, dau. of Rob. Ruste of Wortham.

Daniel, of Wrentham, b. 1755; d. a Capn in the 44th Foot 1779, unmar.

Frances, mar. Morgan Parry. =

Lucinda, mar. James Fisher of Bishopsgate Street, tallow chandler.

Philip M., Rector of Bealings Moyne. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Richard Greaves.

Daniel Rust M. = Emma Catt.

George Meadows Parry of the Minories, b. 1780; s.p. = Rebecca Dryden.

Eliz. Jane. — Cathe Head (?). — Philip Pierrepoint. — Daniel Charles.

Geo. Frederick. — Sidney Manvers. — Charlotte Augusta. — Cassandra Maria.

John Brewster. — Tho. Humphry. — Augustus. — Will. Henry.

Philip. — Lucinda. — Caroline.

Isabella. — Frances. — Evelyn.

Daniel Meadows, Lord of the Manor of Witnesham in Suffolk which he purchased in 1630, b. at Rushmere 1577; d. 7 Sep. 1659; bur. at Chatisham. = Elizabeth Lee, dau. of John Lee.

Daniel M. of Saxmundham, bp. at Codenham 22 Dec. 1618. Will 16 Dec. 1675; prob. 1676. = Mary Brooks of Ipswich.

Willm.

Margaret, mar. John Lenning of Chatisham, 2 Solomon Orris of Chatisham.

John M., b. at Chatisham 24 Aug. 1653; livg 1676.

Robert, b. 2 July 1654; living 1676.

Mary.

Elizab.

G

Thos, b. 1623.

Sir Philip,[1] bp. at C. 4 Jan. 1625.

Robert, b. 1629.

Elizabeth, b. 1634; bur. 1636 at Chatisham.

[1] Sir Philip Meadows, bp. at C. 4 Jan. 1625; Envoy during the Protectorate at the Court of Lisbon, Bergen, & Stockholm; d. 16 Sep. 1718. = Constance, dau. & c. of Francis Lucy, son of Sir Tho. Lucy of Charlecot.

G

. . . . = John Meadows, Clerk, Lord of the Manor of W., b. 7 April 1622, bp. at C. 29 April; admitted Eman. Coll. 25 Feb. 1639; removed to X. Col. 25 Dec. 1644; Rector of Ousden; ejected 1662; livg at Bury 1695; d. 1696. = Sarah Fairfax, 2 w.[1] = 3 w., Mrs Ann Rant of Swaffham Prior, co. Camb.; s.p.

(. . . . 1 w.; s.p.)

Edmund Frost of Hunstanton, co. Suff., apothecary, d. 3 Jan. 1742. = Rebecca Meadows, d. 11 June 1713, aged 23. | Thomas Meadows, d. unmar. 19 June 1733. | Mary Meadows, d. single 15 March 1716, aged 23.

Meadows Frost of Yarmouth, apothecary, d. 1782. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Gibbons of Yarmouth, surgeon; d. Dec. 1765.

1 w., Mary, dau. of Samuel & Mary Wood of Framlingham; s.p. = Meadows Frost of Yarmouth, apothecary, after of Castle Rising; d. 14 Dec. 1802. = 2 w., Ann . . . . d. Feb. 1811.

Meadows F., b. 8 May 1783; livg at Gibraltar 1824. = Mary. | Anna Maria, d. y. | Thomas Gibbons, b. 1788. | Frances Elmer, b. 1792; mar. . . . . Stubbs of Warrington. = | James = Garret.

Philip M., b. 17 July 1679; a mercht in Norwich; Sher. 1724; Ald. 1727; Mayor 1734; d. 11 Feb. 1752. = Margaret, dau. of John Hall of Norwich, Esq., & Margt Lumbe his wife; b. 28 Jan. 1691; d. 22 Feb. 1765. (See p. 507.) | Kervin Wright of Debenham, V.D.M., d. 24 Dec. 1741. = Sarah Meadows, d. 7 Jan. 1732.

Margaret M., b. 13 May 1718; d. 19 Feb. 1781, having mar. Richard Taylor of Norwich. (See Ped., p. 490.) | Philip Meadows, b. 28 June 1719, bp. 10 July; d. 29 May 1783; bur. at St. George's Colgate; an Atty at Diss; will dated 20 March 1782; prob. 30 May 1783; no issue. = Abigail Monsir, dau. of John M. of Watisfield; d. 14 March 1772; bur. at Scole. | Sarah M., b. 1721; d. inf. — Sarah M., b. Feb. 1725; d. 26 Nov. 1800, having mar. David Martineau. (See Ped., p. 491.) — John & Mary, d. inf.

Kervin W. of Norwich, M.D., will 2 April 1750; d. in or before 1760 s.p. = Elizab., widow of David Martineau. (See p. 491.)

1 w., Elizabeth, dau. of Rice Williams. = John W. of Diss, grocer, d. 1777. = 2 w., Grisell Gissing. | Joseph Dawson of Diss, V.D.M. = Sarah W.

H I K

[1] Q. if this Sarah Fairfax was not a dau. of the ejected Minr of that name. See the pedigree in 'Baronagium.' It would appear so.

H I K

John Holdrich of Oakley.=Sarah. John Worth of Diss, surgeon.=Martha. Letitia, s.p.=Thos Hebden of London, surgeon.

John, b. 1761.=.... Smith. Joseph Dawson H., b. 1762. Sarah, b. 1763; mar. .... Naylor. Samuel, b. 1765. Martha W., d. Jan. 1794 s.p.

George Coldham of Norwich, linen-draper.=Dorothy W., d. April 1816.=William Hurry of Yarmouth, mercht, 2 vir; s.p.

George C., Town Clerk of Hollingham [? *Nottingham*], b. 1766; d. s.p. 1815. Dorothy, b. 1767. Wright C., b. 1770; d. 1816.=Ann Temple, d. 1810.

Mary Ann, mar. Henry Williams. Caroline Humphry, d. 1816. Geo., d. infant. — Fanny Fleming, d. 1816. Sarah Eliza. — Maria Mather (?). Ann. — Emily Temple, d. 1820.

Edward Marsh. Mary Ann. Samuel Pratt.

Elizabeth W., b. 1735; d. 18 March 1834.=Edward Dyson of Diss, b. 1726; d. 2 June 1812. (See below.) Sarah W., b. 1737; d. 27 April 1812.=William Taylor of Norwich, mercht, b. 11 Feb. 1732; d. 22 Aug. 1819.

Sarah, b. 1771. — Willm, d. s.p. Dorothy, d. s.p. — Geo., d. s.p. Sarah, bp. 28 Sep. 1764. William Taylor of Norwich, the cutler, b. 7 Nov. 1765; bp. 21 Nov. 1765; d. unmar.

Edward, b. 1766; d. 1803 s.p. Thos. Elizabeth, b. 1769; mar. Meadows Taylor. (See p. 490.) John, d. 19 Mar. 1833.=Mary, dau. of John Watson of Norwich; wid. of .... Wilkin.

1 w., Judith Frost, sister of Edmund F., b. 1678; d. 24 June 1719; bur. at St. George's Tombland, Norwich.=Daniel Meadows, b. 11 May 1678; a weaver at Norwich; d. at London 27 Jan. 1739; Sher. of Norwich 1718.=Sarah Pynour (?), 2 w.

John M. of Norwich, mercht, b. 7 Oct. 1709; s.p.=Honoria Wigget, sister of Paul W.; d. 1784. Thomas, b. 1716; d. 1733 s.p. Letitia, mar. Sam. Wigget of Norwich, mercht; issue d. infants, & a dau.

L M

L | M

Judith, d. inf.

Philip, d. inf. — Thos, d. inf.

Daniel, bp. 16 Jan. 1705; d. inf.

Daniel M. of Ipswich, M.D., b. 1707; will proved 1744; d. 4 Oct. 1744. = Margaret Eade of London, mar. 2 Charles Marsh of Norwich 22 July 1748.

John, Capn of Foot, b. 30 June 1743; d. 1778 at Aldborough. = Ann Romer of Berwick on Tweed.

Sarah, d. single.

Daniel, b. 1 Aug. 1773; d. Aug. 1795 at Calcutta.

John Romer, b. 28 Feb. 1775.

Philip, b. 1776; = d. in Spain 1811.

Windham, b. 1778; d. 1797.

John Meadows, b. 26 Dec. 1676; of Caius Coll., Camb.; of Needham Market, V.D.M.; Lord of the Mr of W.; d. 1757. Will proved 14 April 1757; dated 5 Dec. 1756. = Sarah Chaplin, dau. of Robert C.; b. 1675; d. 24 Dec. 1732.

Sarah M., Lady of the Manor of W., d. unmar. 1778.

Hannah M., mar. Thomas Fuller of Audley End, Essex. =

Samuel Wood of Framlingham, V.D.M. = Mary, b. June 1714; d. 18 Feb. 1802. Will 24 Feb. 1801.

John F. of Audley End, d. 1779. = Elizabeth Beldam, widow, formerly Elizabeth Johns.

Hannah. — Thos.

Samuel, d. s.p. — Abigail, d. unmar.

Sarah, mar. Wm Youngman of Walsham le Willows. =

John F., Lord of the Mr of W.

Willm.

Sarah, mar. Denny Crabb of Watisfield; s.p.

Philip, b. 1779.

John Meadows W. = Hannah Kidman of Moor Barns nr Cambridge.

Philip, of Watisfield. — Mary, mar. Meadows Frost of Castle Rising.

Thomas, of Witnesham, & after of Cotton, & of Dallingtree(?) 1803, & Walsham le Willows. =

Eliz., b. 1776; mar. Tho. Masters of Bawsey, co. Norf. — Willm, b. 1778; of Chingford in Essex.

John Meadows W., b. 1782; of St. Stephen's, Norwich, grocer. — Mary, b. 1784; mar. Ric. Dawbarne.

Thomas. — Sarah, mar. .... Slade.

Dyson.

Richard Dyson = Ann Browning.

Edward = Ann Smith. Thomas = Hannah Quiney.

Thomas. Anne. Mary, mar. John Serjeant.

Elizabeth, mar. Thos Mee. Edward, mar. Elizab. Wright above, mar. also .... Pattison. Thomas. Joseph.

Sarah, mar. Samuel Collet. Reuben. Edw. = Cathe Bantock. Josiah.

Rebecca. Maria. Edw. Cathe, mar. Sam. Daldy. Rebecca. Edw. Collet. Thos. Maria.

Ann. Tho. Hannah, mar. John Hill. Samuel.

John. — Tho. Mary, mar. Thomas Bettridge. Rebecca. Eliz., mar. ..... — Hannah. Edw. — Samuel. Sarah, mar. Tho. Clark.

Hannah, mar. Joseph Coles. Ann, mar. John Barnes. Mary, mar. John Atkyns. = Hannah.

(?) Tho. = Rebecca Barnes. (?) Josh = Mary Barnes. Wil. = Hannah, mar..... Godfrey. = Ann, mar. .... Brett. = Mary, mar. Joseph Coles. =

Richard = ... Bellamy. Josiah. Sarah. Damaris. Rebecca, mar. John Bellamy.

Edw. Tho. Eliz., mar..... Warren. Rebecca. Thos. Edw. Sarah, mar. .... Plumb. Rebecca.

Dyson. Bellamy. Richard.

Lombe.

Thomas Lombe, a tanner at Woston.

.... Lombe. — Edward Lombe.

Edward, living at Woston in 1688. Will dated 27 Jan. 1703=.... Sporle.

Edward, of Melton, Esq., Sher. of Norf. 1714, d. 1738 s.p.=Mary. — Thom^s^. (Mary L., d. unmar.) — John, Rector of Scarning in Norf., d. cœl. — Elizabeth, mar. .... Warner. — Mary, mar. John Hase of Great Molton.

.... mar. Chris^r^ Milles of Nackington, co. Kent, Esq. — .... mar. .... Joddrel. — .... mar. .... Conyers of Copthall. — John Hase, took name of Lumbe, & was created a Baronet, with remainder to his brother. — Edward=Virtue Reppe of East Dereham.

.... — Ann M., d. 1792.=Sir Edw. Astley, Bart. — Richard Paul Joddrel.=Virtue, dau. of Edw. Hase of Salle. — Paul J., Barr. at Law. — Richard, a Clerk. — Sophia, mar. Rob. Marsham of Stratton Strawless. — Anne. — Mary, mar. Tho. Brown Evans; s.p.

Elizabeth, mar. Thos Sellers. — John Hall, b. 1653; of Norwich; Sher. 1693; Mayor 1701 & 1719; d. 14 April 1729.=Margaret, b. 1652; d. 12 May 1722.

Sarah, mar. .... Dalliwater? & had John. — Thomas, b. 1681; of London, mercht; d. 18 Dec. 1715. M.I. — William, b. 1686; a Capn; d. 16 July 1721. M.I. — Philip Meadows. See before.=Margaret Hall, b. 22 June 1692; d. 22 Feb. 1765. — Jeremiah H., b. 1694; d. 29 Aug. 1738.

Thomas Lombe of Norwich, d. s.p. — John L., a manufacturer at Norwich.=Elizab. — William, of Norwich, mercht.

A Mary, b. 1692; mar. Margetson Barcham of Norwich; s.p. — John. — Thomas. — John, b. 1698. B

A B

1 w., Mary Smith, only child of Tho. S. of Yarmouth. = William, of Norwich, merch^t = 2 w., ... Knight.

Thomal L. of Rotterdam, & after of Norwich. | Lucy, mar. John Demont of Rotterdam, a Burgomaster. | Sarah, mar. .... Grant of Edinburgh, M.P. | Susanna, mar. Willm Walford, a Cap^n. | Anne. — Cath^e. | Elizab. — Anne.

Children of Lucy and John Demont: Cath^e D. | Mary. | W^m. | John Philip.

Child of Sarah and .... Grant: Mary.

Children of Susanna and Willm Walford: Will. Smith W. | Thos W.

.... 1 w. = Henry Lombe, a merch^t at Norwich. Will 28 Aug. 1693, prov. 1695. = 2 w., ... Wilmott.

Henry L., b. 21 Sep. 1686; a merch^t at Linne. = Marg^t. | Sir Thomas L., Ald. of London, b. 16 Sep. 1685; a mercer; d. 2 June 1739. = Mary Turner. | Benjn, d. inf. | John, d. at Derby 1722 s.p.

Children of Henry L. and Marg^t.: Mary, b. 1716. | .... 1 w.; s.p. = Thomas, of Cambridge, Att^y, d. 1800 s.p.; b. 1719; left Meadows Taylor Residuary Legatee. = 2 w., ... Willis. (.... dau., d. y.) | Margaret, b. 1721.

Children of Sir Thomas L. and Mary Turner: Mary Turner Lumb, mar. .... James, 7 Earl of Lauderdale. | .... mar. Sir Robert Clifton, Bart.

MS. 508

Benson.

Mr Robert Benson's Pedigree from his own MS.

John Benson of Bristol. = Joan Turner, mar. at St. Evan's Church, Bristol, 1633.

Catherine, 1 w. = Richard Benson of Bristol, merch^t; will 19 Dec. 1675, prob. 7 Feb.; bur. at Christ Church, Bristol, 1675. = Susanna, dau. of Samuel Smith of Frome Selwood, co. Som., Esq.

Richard, of Bristol, merch^t. Will 26 May 1688. = Anne, dau. of Samuel Wharton of Bristol. | John. — Eleazer. | Azariah. — Nehemiah. | Others.

Children of Richard and Anne: Samuel. | Richard. | Ann.

A B

A B

Jane, 2 w., dau. of Richard Ædis of Molesey, Esq., co. Surr. = Hezekiah B., Dep. High Bailiff of Westminster, 4 son, d. 15 July 1735, aged 75; bur. at East Molesey. Will 27 March 1735, prob. 18 July 1735. = Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of James Rouse, Gent., of Okingham, co. Berks.

Hezekiah. | James, abroad at the date of his father's will. | Mary, mar. . . . . Popjoy. | Paulina.

Samuel Benson of Salisbury, b. in Bristol Jan. 1673-4; bur. in the Ch. y[d] of St. Edmund's, Salisbury. = Eliz. Fowler of Salisbury, dau. of George & Martha. | Joseph.

Joseph. | Elizabeth Prater, 1 w. = George Benson of Salisbury, b. at Frome 1699, bp. there 10 Aug.; d. 1780; bur. in St. Edmund's Ch. Yard. = Hannah, 2 w., dau. of Thomas Haskol of Fontmell Magna near Shaston, co. Dorset; b. 1695; mar. 1732.

Elizabeth, b. 1724; mar. Ferdinand Hartgill of Kilvington, who came to poverty. | Hannah, mar. George Young of the Borough of Wilton. | Thomas Benson, b. Sep. 1740; settled in Newfoundland. = Mary, dau. of Ric. Palmes & Jane.

George Fowls Benson of Salisbury, 1 son, b. 30 Dec. 1732; d. 8 Jan. 1819; mar. at Bretford 10 Aug. 1753; bur. at Welsford, co. Wilts. = Martha, eld. dau. & one of three of Edmund Abbot of Winterbowen Dauney, co. Wilts, Esq.; d. 31 March 1806; bur. at St. Edmund's Ch. y[d], Salisbury.

Elizabeth, mar. Edward Ballard, Esq., Alderman of Salisbury. | Edmund B., Clerk, M.A., of the Close, Salisbury, b. 19 July 1754; d. 9 Jan. 1835. = Ann Hunt, dau. of Tho[s] Hunt Grubbe of Potterne, J.P.; d. 3 Dec. 1826. | George, a Major in E.I. Company Service, d. at Calcutta 7 Jan. 1810. | Henry | Samuel, d. y. — Frances, d. y.

Frances, b. 6 Dec. 1785. | Anna Maria, b. 23 Oct. 1786. | Edmund Earle B., b. 7 Nov. 1787; in the Army; d. s.p. at Kinsale 1813. | William, in the Navy; d. unmar. 11 Sep. 1823.

George Lewis B., LL.B., b. April 12, 1791. = Sarah, dau. of James Bradford of Swindon, Gent.; wid. of George Taunton, Esq., Clerk, Rector of Stratford Tony, son of Sir W[m] T. | Robert Benson of the Midd. Temple, Barrister at Law, b. at Salisbury 5 Feb. 1797; of Trin. Col., Cam., B.A., M.A.; Recorder of Salisbury 6 June 1836; ob. 1844. | Ellen B., b. 15 Oct. 1799; d. 17 Oct. 1823.

Edmund Earle B., d. an infant. | Sarah Anne, b. 26 Nov. 1836.

Abbot—Greenhill.

Henry Greenhill of Steeple Ashton. = Amica, dau. of Jerome Potticary of Stockton, co. Wilts, Gent.

Children:
- Henry G., went to India, & was Agent of the E.I. Comp. =
  - George.
  - Thomas.
  - Henry.
  - Mary, mar. John Gurney.
- Martha, mar. . . . . Ring of Salisbury.
- Joshua.
- Thomas Abbot of Salisbury, Gent., Ald. & Mayor. = Mary Greenhill.
  - James A. = Mary, dau. of Tho. Pakeman, V.D.M., ejected.
    - Edmund A. = Eliz., dau. & c. of Wm Grey.
      - Martha, mar. George Fowles Benson of Salisbury, merch^{t}.
      - Elizabeth, mar. Cap^{n} John Wyche.
      - Frances, mar. Wil. Slade of Warminster, Clerk.
  - Others.
- John G. of Steeple Ashton. = Penelope, dau. of Richard Champneys of Orchardleigh, Esq.
  - Honor, mar. David Thomas, M.D., of Salisbury.
    - Mary, mar. . . . . Feltham.
  - Henry, d. 1708.
  - John G., The Painter, d. 1676.

MS. 510

Merivale—Moore.

John Moore, a Baptist Minister, b. June 1663 at Okeworth Hall in psh. of Kighley, co. York; of Bromsgrove 1698, Northampton 1700, where he d. Jan. 1725-6. = Anne, dau. of John Simpson; b. July 1664 at or near Bradford; d. 18 May 1737, æt. 73.

Children:
- Susanna Moore, mar. John Parry, a joiner at Northampton. They had 5 child^{n}, & removed to Newington in 1736, where he died.
- John Brine, a Baptist Min^{r} from Kettering; of Coventry; removed to London about 1731; d. 21 Feb. 1765. = Anne Moore, 3 dau.

. . . . Merivale of Middleton Cheyney (near Banbury), co. Northamp. =

- John Merivale, b. at M. C. 1 Jan. 1667-8; d. 14 May 1733; mar. 1 May 1712 at Northampton; a stocking weaver. = Hannah Moore, eldest dau., b. 27 June 1693 near Leeds. = Charles Rogers, a Baptist Minister, then living at Northamp^{n}, 2 husb.; mar. 1734; after of Coventry, Ramsey, Olney, Chatham, Rye.

A

A

John Merivale, eldest son, b. 1713; d. 1715.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Walter & Elizabeth Shillaber; b. at Tavistock 7 Feb. 1720-21; mar. 9 Aug. 1748; d. 30 March 1761. ╤ Samuel Merivale of Sleford & Tavistock & Exeter, V.D.M., b. at Northampton 21 Nov. 1715; entered Doddridge's Academy 1 Aug. 1733; d. Dec. 1771. = Elizabeth, 2 w. ╤ William Manning of Northampton, 1 vir.

Jane M., b. 11 Aug. 1749; d. 27 Jan. 1763.

John Merivale, eld. son, b. 28 June 1752, bp. July 21; of Barton Place near Exeter, Esq.; d. at Hampstead 28 Jan. 1831. =

Walter M., b. 16 Aug. 1755; d. 21 Dec. 1757.

James Manning of Exeter, V.D.M.

Hood—Danvers—Jacomb. MS. 511 & 512

John Hode of Bardon Park, co. Leic. ╤ Eliz.

Thomas, of Bardon Park temp. Eliz. ╤

John ╤ Bridget, dau. of Geo. Littleton, Esq., of Holbeach, co. Staff.

Margaret.

Paul, D.D., Rector of Lincoln Coll. ╤ Dorcas.

Job, of St. Martin's, Ludgate.

Eliz., mar. John Parks, Rector of Claydon, co. North.

Judith, mar. .... Siston.

Ann, mar. James Boyle, Esq.

Catherine, mar. .... Jones, Esq.

Richard ╤ Jane, dau. of Tho. Knightley, Esq., of Preston Capes, co. North.

Thomas. — Henry. — George.

Thomas, 2 son. ╤ Ann, dau. of Thomas Charlton of Sandiacre, co. Derb.; sister of Nich^s C. of Chilwell, co. Notts; wid. of .... Handley.

Ann, 1 w., sister of John Stratford, Esq., of Horston, co. Warw. ╤ Thomas Hood of Bardon Park, Esq. ╤ Eleanor, 2 w.

Elizabeth, mar. William Willington of Nottingham.

Elizab., d. 1715.

Frances, mar. Philip Prime, Esq., of Normanton.

John Hood of Bardon Park, mar. ab^t 1704. ╤ Mary, dau. of Wil. Coape of Farnoe in Derby.

A

Penelope.

Ann, mar. .... Foxcroft.

A

Frances, 2 w., dau. of Richard Whitehead of Siderley in Hants. ═ Nathaniel Fiennes, bro^r of James, 2 Visc^t Say & Sele. ═ Eliz., 1 w., dau. of Sir John Eliot.

Sir Edmund Harrison of Laurence Pountney Hill. ═ Mary.

William, 3rd Viscount Say & Sele.

- Fiennes Harrison, d. unmar.
- Mary, mar. Sam. Read, Esq., of Hackney.
- William Snell of Laurence Pountney & Walthamstow, d. 4 July 1759. ═ Cecilia.
- Sarah, mar. Joel Watson of Clapham, Esq. (See 'Noble Houses,' p. 197.)
- Matthias King of Hackney. ═ Jane. [*See below.*]

John Hood of Bardon Park, d. 25 Aug. 1756 ═ Cecilia Snell.

- William Hood of Bardon Park, b. 1744; Barr. at Law, & at his death Senior Bencher of the Inner Temple; ob. s.p. 16 May 1833, & devises his estates to his cousin Robert Jacomb. = Mary, dau. of Charles Buxton, Esq., of Braxsted in Essex.
- John, d. unmar. 3 Feb. 1792.
- Edmund, d. unmar. 1832.
- Mary, d. unmar. 1758.

- William Snell of Clapham, Esq., a Director of the E.I. Comp. & of the Bank, ob. s.p. 16 Jan. 1789, aged 69. = Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Bond, Esq., of London. = Joseph Brooksbank of Helaugh Manor, co. York, Esq., 1 vir.
- William Jacomb, Esq., of Laurence Pountney Hill. ═ Mary Snell, coheir.

- Daniel Danvers of Liverpool, Esq. ═ Elizabeth, killed by a fall of a chimney at her house at Bath 14 March 1757.
- Mary, d. unmar.

Daniel Danvers of Bath, Esq., d. 19 Oct. 1779, aged 48. ═ Mary, dau. & h. of Matthias King, Esq., of Hackney. [*See above.*]

- Daniel, Cap. of Marines, d. unmar. 1807.
- Charles, of Bristol, d. unmar.
- John, mar. & had issue.
- Mary, d. unmar.
- Elizabeth, mar. Samuel Howse of Bath, wine merch^t; no issue; d. 1787.
- Sarah, d. s.p. 1791. = Robert Jacomb of Laurence Pountney Hill, London, a Dissenting Minister, also of Bath & Wellingborough. ═ Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of William Hillhouse, Esq., of Clifton; d. 13 Oct. 1806.

B

B |

Robert Jacomb of Bardon Park, Esq., heir to his relative Wm Hood, Esq., assumed the name of Hood; b. 8 July 1794. = Susan, dau. of John Kemp, Esq., of Broom Hill in Essex; mar. 29 March 1821.

Thomas, 2 son. = Janet, dau. of Nathaniel Pierce of Wellingboro', Esq.

Cecilia Lucy, mar. William Wilkin Wilkin, Esq., of Costessy, co. Norf.

The above excellent Pedigree is copied from Burke's 'Commoners,' p^t xiii., p. 166. It appears by it that the children of John Danvers are the representatives of one of the coheirs of Fiennes, & of the Hoods of Bardon Park. I remember their uncle Charles Danvers interesting himself about getting one into Christ Hospital about 1816. A dau. settled for a time as a milliner at Bath. I never heard what became of them. I knew Mr Jacomb the Minister. He lived retired at Bath, but about 1837 he left it & went to take charge of a Congregation at Wellingborough. He had been a Minister in London.

Birch.

MS. 511 & 512

Burke's 'Commoners,' iv., 28.

Samuel Birch of Ardwick in psh. of Manchester. ⊤ Mary Smith of Dob. in psh. of Manchester.

Alice, 1 w., dau. of Tho. Deane, Cit. of Bristol; d. 10 Sep. 1676. ⊤ John Birch of Ardwick & Ordsal, & of Garnston, co. Hereford, a Col. in the Parl. Army, & M.P. for Weobly, b. 7 Sep. 1626; d. 10 March 1691; bur. at Weobly, where he has a splendid Mon. with his statue in armour. = Winifred, 2 w., dau. of Matthew Norris, Esq., of Weobly; d. 10 Nov. 1717, aged 84.

John Birch of Ordsal, livs 1683, aged ab^t 36, living at the date of his father's will. ⊤ Esther, dau. of Edward Freeman, one of the Welsh Judges.

- Elizab.
- Esther.
- Dau.

Eliz., 1 w., dau. of Sir Peter Leicester of Tabley. = Samuel B. of Whitbourne, co. Hereford, ob. s.p. 19 June 1704. = Bridget, 2 w., dau. of Sir Timothy Tyrrel of Shotover.

Thomas, d. 13 Feb. 1680.
—
George, d. 28 Dec. 1679.

Mary, mar. Geo. Kerver of Butthouse, co. Heref.

Elizabeth, mar. Ralph Bucknall, Esq., of London, & had 2 dau^s.

Samuel B., of Manchester 1683, 2 son. =

Thomas B., Rector of Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford, & Vicar of Preston, co. Lanc., d. 13 Jan. 1699-1700, aged 66. ⊤ Mary.

A | B |

| A — B |

Sarah Birch, youngest dau. of Col. Birch, to whom Garnston was bequeathed by her father, conditioned by her marrying her cousin John Birch, which she did in 1691; ob. s.p. 1702. = John Birch of Garnston, 2 son, Sergt at Law & Cursitor Baron; will 5 Sep. 1733; s.p. = Letitia Hampden of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2 wife, mar. 26 Jan. 1703-4.

Samuel Birch of Garnston, heir to his bror John, bp. at Hampton Bishop 31 March 1671; ob. s.p. 1752, bur. at Weobly 7 April. = Lettice, dau. of Rowland Hunt of Boreatton, co. Salop.

Mary = Thomas, eldest son, of Hampton Bishop, bur. there 15 Feb. 1711-12. = Ann, 2 w.; mar. 2 Rob. Weaver of Aymestry, co. Heref.

- Thomas, bp. 31 May 1694.
- Samuel, bp. 21 Oct. 1695.
- Mary, mar. Samuel Taylor of Kingsland, co. Hereford.

- Richd & Ambrose.
- Alice & Eliz., mar. . . . . Mind & . . . . Hope.
- Mary, d. unmar.
- Eliz., mar. Saml Peploe, Warden of Manchester.

John Peploe, heir to Garnston by will of his uncle Samuel B., took name of Birch, Sher. of Herefordshire in 1768, d. 26 Jan. 1805. = Ann, dau. & h. of Wil. Clowes of Hunts Bank, Esq.

- Samuel Peploe of Garnston, Esq., b. 1 July 1774. = Cathe Frances, dau. of Sir George Cornwall, Bart., of Moccas Court; d. 17 March 1831 s.p.
- Ann, mar. David Webb, Esq., of Audley Square.
- Mary, d. unmar.

MS. 514

Gregge.

. . . . Gregge, Vicar of Bolton, co. Lanc. = ... dau. of . . . . Holt of Bridge-hall, near Bolton.

- Robert Gregge of Bradley-hall & of Chester, ob. 1673. = Jane, dau. of James Yates of Mellor; will 31 Aug. 1686; d. 17 July 1689.
- Thomas Gregge, ejected from St. Helen's.
- Gregory Gregge.

- Edward G. of Chester, where he was bur. = (A)
- Joseph G., 2nd son, of Chester & of Chamber Hall, co. Lanc., ob. 1705. = Martha, dau. & h. of Benjamin Wrigley, son of Henry W. of Chambre Hall nr Oldham. (B)
- Mary, wife of Joshua Horton of Sowerby.

A |

.... dau. & c., mar. Roger Barnston of Churton.

—

.... dau. & c., mar. Frs Joddrel of Erdsley.

B |

Benjamin G. of Chambre Hall, Major in the Army, Sher. of Lanc. 1722. ⚭ Elizabeth, dau. of John Gill of Carhouse, co. York, Esq.; sister & heir of John & Westby Gill.

Joseph, ob. s.p.

—

Mary, mar. John Starkey of Heywood.

—

3 other daus.

Catherine, w. of Thomas Percival of Royton; q. Martha (p. 219); son of Wil. by Dory Kenyon, aunt to Lord Kenyon.

Mary, mar. Captain Roger Dewhurst of .... near Bolton.

Ursula, d. unmar. "A good Painter of Miniatures."

Benjamin G., in the Army, killed at Fontenoy or Carthagena.

Edward Gregge of Chambre & of Hopwood; took name of Hopwood; Sher. of Lanc. 1766; d. 1798. ⚭ Judith, dau. of John Sunderland of Whittington, Esq.; b. May 1741. (See PED., p. 264.)

John, slain at Culloden.

Robert Hopwood of Hopwood, Esq., Sher. of Lanc. 1802. ⚭ Hon. Cecilia Byng, dau. of John, 5 Viscount Torrington; b. 15 Aug. 1770; mar. 31 Oct. 1805.

Elizabeth, w. of James Starkey, Esq., of Heywood, Sher. of Lanc. 1791.

Cathe.

Mary, mar. Col. Heron.

Edward Gregge Hopwood, b. 1807.

This Pedigree was given to me in 1808 by Mr John Milnes, & seems to have been compiled originally by Mr Percival of Royton. There is another Ped. of the same family in Ormerod's 'History of Cheshire,' ii., 24, which differs from this in several important particulars.

Jane Gregge names in her will her sister Yates and sister Shaw, the first wife of her brother William Yates of Stanley House nr Blackburn.

I copy on the opposite page a large Ped. of Gregge which is in one of Holmes' MSS. at the Museum, Harl. 2146. I believe the William Gregge who is there described as of Brazen Nose College is the .... Gregge, Vicar of Bolton, who stands at the head of this Pedigree.

On comparing the two there can, I think, scarcely be a doubt that the conjecture above is right. But compare p. 29 & observe that William on the opposite page has a dau. named *Abigail*.

There is in fact no room for doubt whatever that the William Gregge of Brazen Nose College was the Vicar of Bolton whose name I now see was William. He was mar. to some person of Bolton whose name Holmes did not know, & it was plainly the Crompton who is found at p. . Thomas, who appears on the right, was the eldest son, & no doubt the son of .... Crompton. He was ejected at St. Helen's in Lancashire (Calamy, 413), where it is said he was heir to Bradley Hall worth £100 a year, which he resigned that he might follow his Master's wish. He d. in 1681, aged about 44. It would seem that his father mar. a second wife and had Robert who got Bradley Hall, but I think this very doubtful. Ormerod, however, gives a very different account. He makes Joseph Gregge, who mar. the heiress of Chambre Hall, 2 son of Robert Gregge, Barr. at Law, by Jane, dau. of .... Holt of Bridgehall,

son of Robert, son of Edward the Examiner. He calls the Vicar of Bolton Robert, & makes him son of Thomas, of Bradley, & Catherine Bock, or as he calls her Brock. He speaks of their being zealous Nonconformists. We want further information. I think that Ormerod is right in bringing the later Gregges not from the Vicar of Bolton, but from the Examiner. The possession by them of Hapsford favours that scheme. A Nathaniel Gregge is to be added to the descendants of the Vicar.

MS. 515

Gregge.

Richard Gregge of Bradley.═

Thomas Gregge of Denbigh was . . . . to Black Sir John Savage. ═ Catherine, dau. of Philip Green of Bollington near Macclesfield & of Pulton, Lancashire.

Ann, 1 w., dau. & c. of Richard Starkey of Shaw House, younger bro^r of . . . . Starkey of Stretton; the sisters were Jane w. of . . . . Norbury of Walton, Ellinor Leech of Chester, Margery mar. . . . . Hatton of Hatton, and Eliz. Hurwick. ═ Ralph Gregge, d. at about the age of 52. ═ Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Will. Shrigley of Berrystaff near Macclesfield.

Joan or Catherine, mar. Richard Leigh of Swineshead.

John, of Ilkston, co. Derb., has 5 sons & a dau.

Anne, w. of . . . . Warburton of Partington.

Marg^t, w. of Mic^l Holt of Ireland.

Mary, w. of Tho. Digby of Ravenston, co. Leic.

Frances, mar. Wil. Tigle of James Deping, co. Linc.

Edward, 6 son, of Hapsford, which he bought, Examiner of the Exchequer; d. 12 March 1636; bur. at St. Michael's. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Christ^r Lightfoot of Barrow, co. Chest.; ob. 15 Oct. 1658.

Eliz., cœl.

Cath^e, mar. Randal Sayer of Appelton.

Ellinor, mar. Peter Lightfoot of Barrow.

Ralph, of Mosshouse.

Henry, s.p.

Edward, s.p.

Elizab., mar. Wil. Clark of Thornton.

Alice, mar. Jo. Allen of Parkins Heath n^r Rosthorn.

Marg^t, mar. . . . . Harrison, Parson of Wallesey.

Ellinor, mar. Toby Fourness, Parson of Lymme.

Jane, 1 w., dau. of John Sharples of Blackburn. = Robert, s. & h. ═ Joan, 2 w., dau. of Tho. Jollie of Leek; ob. 23 Oct. 1652.

A B

John, of Mosshouse, ob. 29 April 1643. ═ Cath^e, dau. of Jo. Halmerden of Wolstan; wid. of Edw. Frodsham.

Edward, s.p.

A | B

Edward, aged 37, 1658. = Elizabeth, dau. of Jo. Aleyne of London, Esq.; ob. 3 May 1659.

Children: Robert. | Elizab., s.p. | Edward. | Mary, s.p. | Margaret, s.p.

Robert = ... dau. of . . . . Cottingham of Durham.

Children: John. | Hanna. | Robert.

Thomas, of Bradley 1613. = Catherine, dau. of Rob. Bock of Upton.

Richard, of Stretfield Seabroke, co. Hants, 2 son; s.p.
—
John, d. at 18; bur. at Thornton.

Robert, of London, mercer, 4 son; servt to Sir Baptist Hickes; d. 22 Jan. 1633; bur. at St. Peter's, Chester.

Ralph, 5 son, d. in Ireland s.p.

Children of Thomas and Catherine:

Ann, mar. Wil. Fletcher of Chester.

Eleanor.
—
Polyxena, s.p.

Jane, mar. Tho. Richardson.
—
. . . . mar. Tho. Rixon.

. . . . mar. 1 . . . . Hanbury, 2 . . . . Taylor.

Jane, 1 w., dau. of Hugh Massey of Danfield. = Edward Gregge. = Amica, 2 w., dau. of William Bock of Upton.

Children (by Jane): Cathe, s.p. | Anne, s.p.

Child (by Amica): . . . . dau., s.p.

William, of Brazen Nose Coll. = ... dau. of . . . . of Bolton.

Children: Thomas. | Abigail.

Bury.

MS. 516

[Will.] Bury of Grantham. =

Children:

Elizab., mar. Tho. Rokeby. =
— William R. = Emma B.

Bury of G. [Sir Wil.] =
— Emma B.; Elizab., mar. William Spencer of Attercliffe.

. . . . mar. Cap. George Byard of Skellow.

William Bury of Ashwell, co. Rutl. = ... dau. of De la Pole. = Edith, dau. & h. of James Pickering of Tichmarsh.

William Bury of Grantham. = Emma, dau. of John Dryden, Esq., of Canon's Ashby.
A

Jane, 1 w., dau. of John Smith of Withcote. = Gilbert, of Harton, co. Leic. = Rose, 2 w., dau. of Fran. Sherard.

See issue Harl. 1558.

Robert, of Grantham.

A

Emma, w. of Geo. Byard of Skellow. Will 21 Aug. 1668.

Elizabeth, w. of Thomas Rokeby.

Sarah, w. of .... Hutchinson.

Jane, 1 w., dau. of Sir Wil. Plumer; mar. 28 April 1629. = Sir William Bury, bp. 3 June 1604; of Grantham; bur. 20 July 1669. A dau. mar. William Rokeby, & another .... Spencer of Attercliffe. = Jane, 2 w., dau. & c. of Geo. Ellis.

Sir William Bury of Grantham (Corteous Place in Grantham). = Dory, dau. of Periam Docwra, or of Tho. Docwra of Puckeridge, co. Herts.

John Bury of Hackets Town, co. Catherlogh. =

William Bury. Q if an intermediate generation. (See Le Neve, 'M. A.,' 1706, p. 115.) = Margaret, dau. of Sir Geo. Warburton of Arley, Bart.; living 1706.

Docwra. — Dorothy.

Thomas. — Jane.

John B. =

Dianah. — Mary.

Willm, d. y.

Willm, b. 1685; d. 24 March 1706, unmar., bur. April 26.

John.

Willm.

Thomas.

Anthony, Gent. = Jane Shiercliffe, wid., mar. at Hansworth 11 April 1670; doubtless dau. & c. of George Eyre of Haldworth & wid. of Nicholas Shiercliffe.

Gilbert B., Esq. = Mary Hodgkin, mar. at Sheffield 18 Feb. 1668-9 (see p. 125); dau. of Alex. H. & Eliz. Cart his wife.

B

Sir Thomas Bury,[1] Lord Chief Baron, d. 14 May 1722 intestate, bur. 18 May; b. 1656.

[1] Mr C. Jackson writes to me that he is in possession of a copy of the Chief Baron's will dated 28 Dec. 1715. To be bur. in the Church of Grantham & £100 to be expended on a monument. To the poor of Grantham £20. To his brother Gilbert £10,000 to be laid out in the purchase of lands to be settled to use of Gilbert for life, remr to his son William for life & his sons in tail male, remr to Tho. Bury son of said Gilbert for life with remr to his sons, remr to Gilb. son of his said bror & his sons, remr to other sons of his said brother thereafter to be born in tail male, remr to his nephew John Bury of Nottingham for life, remr as before, remr to his right heirs. He gives to Will., Tho., & Gilbert, sons of his brother, £1000 each. Amongst the younger children of his niece Jane Smith, deceased (the eldest only to be excluded), £500. To his said brother £500 to be disposed of for the use of his niece Mary Smith wife of Edward Smith of Blankney as he should appoint. To that son of his said Cousin John Bury who was his godson £100. To his Cousins Sextus Spencer £50. Releases his cousin Janson, commonly called Lady Janson, £300 of what was due in a mortgage taken from her husband. Gives Legacies to his Clerk & other people, & appoints his brother Gilbert Executor & Residuary Legatee. Mrs Hatfield had said that he d. intestate. She says that he was *uncle* to the Spencers.

B

William=Mary, dau. & c. of Rob. Morrison.

Thos. — Gilbert.

John B. of Nottingham, Esq. Will 2 April= 1735. He was nephew to the Chief Baron, but it is doubtful whether he was son of Gilbert. See note of will above.

William=Susanna Gardiner.

Thomas Irwyn Bury.

There is a ped. of Bury in the last 'Vis. of Lincolnshire.'

Thos, 4th son of Will. Bury of Linwood, co. Linc., Knt, admitted of Gray's Inn 21 April 1668.

See the Ins. in Le Neve's 'Mon. Aug.,' 1717, p. 115, rightly given & rightly understood by me.

Sir Tho. Bury calls Sextus Spencer his *cousin* & Lady Janson his cousin. Q. if he did not mean *nephew* & *niece.*

MS. 516 A

Rob. Bury=Ann, wid., bur. 4 March 1584.

William or Robert.=

Sir William Bury, bp. 3 June 1604. Sir William B. of= G. & Linwood, M.P. for Grantham 1654; a Knight 1668.

Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Rokeby of Woodhouse. =

Sir Wm Bury=Dory, dau. of Tho. Dockery of Puckeridge in Herts, Esq. of C. Place in Grantham.

Emma, eld. dau., mar. Wm Rokeby of Ackworth Park, Esq., & d. 24 Jan. 1703, aged 66, so born 1637.

Elizabeth, mar. Wm Spencer of Attercliffe, Gent.

William=Margt, dau. of Sir Geo. Warburton of Arley, Bart.; livs 1706.

Docwra. — Dorothy.

Thomas.

Jane. Q. if not wife of . . . . Smith.

William.

William, d. 24 March 1706, aged 21, bur. 26 April.

Dinah.

Mary.

Gilbert,=Mary Hodgkin, mar. at Shef. 18 Feb. 1668. Exr.

Thomas. 4 & youngest son, admitted of Gray's Inn 24 April 1668; Ld Chief Baron; bur. 18 May 1722; d. 4 May 1722, aged 66, so b. 1656. Will 28 Dec. 1715.

Anthy=Mrs Jane Shiercliffe, wid., mar. at Hansworth 11 April 1670.

Wilm. — Thos.

Gilbert.

John Bury of Nottingham.

Niece Jane Crich?
Niece Mary S., wife of Ed. of Blankney.
Cousin Janson.

Wm Bury, Esq., bur. 1577.
Rob. Bury, an Alder. 1579.

William Bury ═ Emma, dau. of John Dryden of Canon's Ashby, b. ab^t 1565.

Sir William Bury of Grantham, bp. 3 June 1604 ═ Jane Plumer 28 April 1629. 1595. 1625.

William Bury, Esq., son & heir. ═ Dor^y, dau. of Tho. Dockwray, Esq., of Puckeridge in Herts.

Sir Thomas? Bury, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, youngest son, b. 1654; d. 1722?

.... mar. .... Rokeby.

—

.... mar. .... Spencer.

William Bury ═ Marg^t, dau. of Sir Geo. Warburton of Arley, Bart.

Docwra. Dorothy. Thomas. Jane.

William Bury, b. 1685; d. 24 March 1706, unmar. Diana. Mary.

See more in Mr Jackson's letter, 1829.

MS. 518

Lucas.

From the information of Mr Read of Darwent Hall, & of Miss Lucas, Sep. 1840.

.... Lucas ═ Dorcas.

William ═ .... dau. of .... Boys.

Thomas ═ Elizabeth Thompson.

Thos, d.y.

Mary, mar. Nathaniel Smith of Lutterworth. =

Elizab., mar. Wil. Taylor of Lutterworth. =

Elizabeth, only surviving child, mar. Tho. Usher. ═

Thomas Usher ═ Ann Blackburn.

Ann, mar. .... Margate.

Joshua, 3 son. ═ Mary Thompson.

John ═ Elizabeth Payne.

Cath^e Burgess, 1 w. ═ Abraham ═ Mary Porter, 2 w.

Joshua ═ Mary Tomlyn.

Mary, mar. Samuel Jackman.

Hannah, mar. John Baker of Northampton. ═

Samuel, of Leeds.

William, mar., but no issue.

Samuel, of Morley, co. York, V.D.M., d. unmar.

Anne, mar. 1 Stephen Olding of London, Banker, s.p., 2 Francis Painter of Denmark Hill.

Elizab., d. unmar.

.... mar. .... Penn of Kidderminster.

A | B

A | B

Mary, unmar.
Joshua ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Thompson, Ald. of Northampton.
— 2 daus.
Thomas. ⊤ — Thomas, in America.
John, d. unmar.

Samuel, of Kenilworth, V.D.M. ⊤ Cathe Ferreday, a coheir with R. W. of . . . . Bedford.
Dorcas, mar. Tho. or James Lokes of Lutterworth, & had Tho., James, & Joshua.
Ann, mar. Tho. Read.

Edward ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Bouch of Egremont. See below.
Thomas ⊤ . . . . of Egremont.
— Catherine. Ann. Jane. Mary. Elizabeth.
Cathe, d. unmar.

Rebecca, 1 w., dau. of William Bower of Sheffield. ⊤ Samuel Lucas of Sheffield, gold-refiner. = Lydia, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Gould of Manchester.

Samuel, of Sheffield, d. without issue. = Sarah, dau. of John Shore of Sheffield, Banker.
William, of Sheffield, unmar.
Mary, unmar.

Lucas. MS. 518

Edward Lucas. See above ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Bouch.

Catherine, mar. John More of the Isle of Man. ⊤ — Philip. Isabella.
Lydia Hunt Rickards Lucas.

Samuel ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Robinson.
Edward ⊤ Angelina Walsh.
Isabella, mar. Henry Hogarth, Curate of Kirk Bramwithe, co. York. ⊤ — Harry. William. Isabella, d. y.

Louis. — Frances. Charles. — Emily. John. — Benjamin.

George. — Edward. Isabella. — Samuel. Lydia. — Robinson. Anne. — Frances. Frederick. — A girl. Catherine, d. y.

Read.

Thomas Read of Kilsby, co. Northampton.=

John Read of Kilsby=Sarah Cowley. | Other issue settled at Peterborough.

Children of John Read and Sarah Cowley:
- Thomas or John Read of Kilsby.=Ann Lucas. See opposite page.
- John=Elizabeth Hollis.
- William, s.p.
- Robert=Sarah. Watts.

Children of Robert and Sarah Watts:
- Mary Well, 1 w.=Thomas Watts.=Mary Pettiphar, 2 w.

Children of Thomas or John Read and Ann Lucas:
- John Read of Norton House, co. Derb.=Ann, dau. of Joshua Turner of Sheffield.
- John Clarke of London.=Anne.
- Mary Wright of Kilsby.=Thomas, of Kilsby.=Mary Brown, 2 w., of Kilsby.

Children of John Read of Norton House and Ann Turner:
- John, d. y. — Sarah, d. y.
- Joseph, of Wincobank.=Elizab., dau. of Eben. Smith of Chesterfield.
- John Read of Derwent Hall, co. Derb., Esq., unmar. 1840. — Ann, living unmar.
- Samuel, d. young. — Catherine, d. unmar.

Children of John Clarke and Anne:
- 2 sons.
- Elizabeth, mar. Eben^r Cole.

Children of Thomas of Kilsby:
- Thomas, of Kilsby, s.p. (by Mary Wright)
- John, of Kilsby, d. unmar. (by Mary Brown)

MS. 520

Eaton.

Arms: Quarterly arg. & sab., a cross patonce counterchanged.

The substance of this pedigree is entered by Ralph Eaton, the Rector of Darfield, in Dugd. Visitation 1666, but he says nothing of his aunts. The females of the family, & some other things, are added from Randal Holmes' pedigree in Harl. 2153, f. 199 & 208.

In M. P. B., xii., 21, is a ped. of Downes of Toft. Philip Downes marries Priscilla, dau. of Rob. Eaton, Vicar of Great Budworth.

Thomas Eaton of Great Budworth & Eaton by Vale Royal.=Ann, dau. of Ralph Nixon of Castell Northwich.

Children:
- Robert Eaton of Barrow Lane in Whitley, co. Cestr.=Anne, dau. & h. of Wil. Port of Ilam, brother of Sir John, & son of Henry.
- Catherine, mar. Tho. Saunders of Chester.

Children of Robert Eaton and Anne Port:
- Robert Eaton, Rector of Mobberley & Grapenal, co. Cestr., d. about 1619, aged 70. A=Ellen, dau. & h. of Robert Hatton of Weverham, by Eliz., dau. of Wil. Wilkinson, brother to Roger Hatton of Grapenal.
- Anne, mar. Edw. Swatenham.

A

Sarah, mar. Wil. Parson of Macclesfield.

Rebecca, mar. Wil. Swan of Brereton.

Susan, mar. 1 John Cotton of Hungton, 2 Peter Warburton of Chester, 3 Wil. Throp.

Mary, mar. John Okel of Acton Grange, co. Cestr.

Elizabeth, mar. John Hoghton of Halton, co. Cestr., son of Roger H. of Hoghton Tower.

See Harl. 2153, f. 259.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of .... Edward of Royal, co. Sussex. = Thomas E. of Grapenhall, 2 son, aged 68, 1655; ob. 4 Sep. 1657, æt. 70. = Helen, 2 w., dau. of Richard Harper of Moor, co. Cestr.; wid. of John Hessy of Grapenhall.

Richard E., Vicar of Aldlime, co. Cestr., 3 son; no issue. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Wood of Haslington.

William, slain at the Siege of Buss in The Netherlands.

Ellen, mar. John Hilton of Bartington, servant to Lord Kilmore. Another act says John Hulton of Brereton, co. Cestr., by whom John, Eleanor, Mary, & Susanna.

Christian, mar. Edw. Taylor of Ashton under Lyme, co. Cestr., a soldier.

Ralph Eaton, B.A. of Brazen Nose, Rector of Darfield, co. York, æt. 32, 1666; bur. at Darfield 30 Dec. 1705. = ...* one of the 8 daus & coheirs of Robert Nettleton of Thornhill Lees, co. York.

Anne, mar. Henry Cooke of Owston, co. York, Esq., bp. 25 Feb. 1672; mar. 24 Sep. 1695.

Jane, mar. Edmund Watson of Hague Hall, co. York, Gent.; bp. 15 Aug. 1671; mar. 30 April 1691.

Samuel Eaton, Rector of Grapenhall, 1st son, d. about 1634. = Anne, dau. of .... Byrom of Byrom, co. Lanc.

Byrom Eaton, Fel. of Brazen Nose, & Principal of Gloucester Hall, Oxford, D.D. 1666, Archdeacon of Leicester. F. O., ii., 813. See Restituta, i., 161, where it appears he had 3 daus. = Frances, dau. of John Vernon, Rector of Hanbury on the Hill, co. Worc., by Susan, dau. of Tho. Holland, D.D., Regius Prof. of Divinity at Oxford.

4 others, of whom Isabel mar. Wm Deane of Ashbury psh., co. Cestr.

Byrom E. †

Wil. D., B.A. of Brazen Nose Coll. 1663.

Ralph.

Mary.

* Anne, mar. at Thornhill 29 Sep. 1669.

† Edward Eaton s. Byrom, of Oxford City, S.T.D., Gloucester Hall; matric. 1 April 1680, aged 14; a student of Lincoln's Inn 1683 (Foster's 'Alumni Ox.').—J. W. C.

Hʸ Wilkinson of Waverham.

John, Parson of St. George in Canterbury, founded 2 Fellowships in Brazen Nose with preference to his kinsman or to the kinsmen of Sir John Port (?); d. about 12 H. 8.

William, of Waverham, & after of Chester, skinner.

Eliz., w. of Robert Hatton.

John Eaton of Blacken. Harl. 2153, f. 199.

Mary Swetenham of Swetenham, 1 w. = John Eaton of Seven Oaks in Whitley, co. Cestr. = Mary Hoghton, 2 w. = Rachel, 3 w., dau. of .... Dodd of Hagnall; wid. of ....

John Eaton of Seven Oaks = Catherine, dau. of Joseph Basnett of Barnton, 1690.

Joseph, aged 12, 1690. John. Isaac. Ellinor. Edith.

Harl. 2153, f. 199.

John Eaton of Goostrey, co. Cestr. = Ann, dau. of Tho. Baskervile of Old Withington.

John Eaton of Blackden in Goostrey. = Margaret, dau. of Geo. Manwaring of Calveley.

Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Tudman, Parson of Sandbach & Preb. of Lichfield.

Mary, mar. .... Breck of .... co. Lanc.

Dorothy, mar. John Hall of Nether Withington.

Ellen, mar. .... Burton Wood of Twis Green, co. Lanc.

Bridget, s.p.

Samuel, s.p.

Jonathan Eaton, æt. 23, 1660. = Joan, dau. of .... Shaw of Mullow.

Jonathan, ob. s.p. Mary.

Elizabeth, aunt & heir to Jonathan the younger, taking the estate of Blackden, by virtue of a settlement made by her father & grandfather 26 July 1636, from her niece Mary; mar. Jo. Kinsey of Blackden.

Eaton.

Thomas Eaton of Chester, ironmonger.=. . . . dau. of . . . . Grimsditch of Darfield; wid. 30 Eliz. — Harl. 2153, f. 208.

- John Eaton of Chester, sold his lands & removed to Ireland.=Jane, dau. of . . . . Bruin of Chester, butcher.
- Thomas E. of Chester.=Ann.
- Margery, s.p.
- Elizabeth, mar. Thos Knowles.
- Margaret, mar. Rob. Amon.
- Ellen, mar. . . . . Littler of Frodsham.
- Cicely, mar. . . . . Townley of Ireland.

Gilbert Eaton of Chester, beer brewer, base son, Sher.=

Dorothy, 1 w., dau. of . . . . Legh of Alford; s.p.=Thomas Eaton of Chester, beer brewer; Sher. 1634, & d. in Jan. that year; bur. at St. Bridget's.=Alice, 2 w., dau. of Tho. Harvey, Alderman; mar. 2 Jo. Cuney the City Lecturer.

The following scraps of Eaton Pedigrees wait for further information :—

Richard Eaton, Vicar of Great Budworth, co. Cestr.=

Samuel Eaton, b. at Crowley in the psh. of Great Budworth; beneficed in Cheshire, a Puritan; went to New England; returned on the change of the times; Pastor at Duckenfield & at Stockport; ejected 1662; d. at Denton 9 Jan. 1664. This was the Great Independent. (A. O., ii., 231, & Mather's Magn., & Calamy, 412; Mis. Top., Cheshire, 57.)

Robert Eaton, a Divine. This I take to be the ejected Min. (Cal., p. 131 & p. 407), if so he d. at Manchester Aug. 1701.=Q. if not a dau. of John Angier of Denton, or sister.

Samuel Eaton of Manchester, called cousin by Ol. Heywood. He was unquestionably the Minr at Stand who d. 5 Sep. 1710, aged about 54.=Dorothy, dau. & h. of Humphry Marler of Manchester by a dau. of John Shaw (see PED., p. 143); mar. 22 Sep. 1682; d. 19 Feb. 1720-21.

- Bezaleel E., d. in Dec. 1707.
- Marler E., bur. at London 14 July 1709.
- John Cheyney of Warrington, mercer, mar. 1705.=Anne E., d. at Liverpool 13 Sep. 1737.=Christopher Basnett of Liverpool, V.D.M., mar. 9 Feb. 1713-14.

. . . . Eaton, Minister of Stony Stratford & afterwards of Coventry.=

. . . .=Theophilus Eaton, b. at Stony Stratford ;=. . . . 2 w., dau. of . . . . Bishop
1 w. | a merch^t^ of London ; went to N. England | of Chester ; wid. of . . . .
in 1637 ; d. 1657.

2 children. — 2 sons & 3 daus. — 3 children.

We have this in Cotton Mather's Magnalia. He says in one place that this Theophilus was brother to Samuel.

Edward Hopkins, who was Governor of Connecticut, was son in law to Theoph. Eaton.

A Theophilus Eaton of Eaton, co. Notts, a Quaker, d. 29 of 2nd month 1670.

There is a very long will of Henry Foxcroft of Batley 6 Nov. 1713-14.

Henry Foxcroft of Batley. — Robert Rayner of Liversedge.=Eliz., of Batley, wid. & aged ;=John Heaton, former husband. will 17 Aug. 1619 ; sister to one of the Exrs of Henry Foxcroft of Batley ; cousin Daniel Foxcroft of Halifax.

Henry Heaton, younger son. This I take to be the H. H. of whom Johnston speaks, who had a good estate at Healey in the parish of Batley, which was divided among 3 of his sons Timothy, now schoolmaster, Nathaniel, & Faithful.

Theophilus Heaton, my eldest son, to whom she has given divers goods. She names also his wife.

Could these Heatons be of the family of Francis Heaton of Moorhouse, who appears in the pedigree of Horne as having mar. Ann, sister of Cotton Horne? The Hornes were connected with the Foxcrofts & Wades.

A Theophilus Eaton was owner of Pole, an estate in Cheshire, & made his will 27 Dec. 1668, in which he states that he has only one son John. This John sold the moiety of Pole in 1678. He had also 3 daus, Anne, Elizabeth, & Jane, who were not of age at the date of his will, & were left to the care & guardianship of . . . . "My Aunt Maunsel," my brother Captain John Maunsel is also mentioned, a sister Maunsel, and a nephew Yeate. Sir John Temple, Francis Basil, Esq., Richard Reynel, Esq., Tho. Browne, Esq., & my brother Capn John Maunsell, Executors. In 1678 the attesting witnesses to the sale were Sir John Temple, Ric. Reynell, Fr. Basill, Thomas Browne, John Maunsell, John Eaton the son, Tho. Maunsell, his wife Ann Maunsell, & Edmund & Samuel Quin. He left his wife £450, his house in Park Lane, Diamonds, Silver Candlesticks, etc. He seems to have lived in Ireland at one time.

Letter of Rev. Geo. Eaton of the Pole, 20 June 1856.

Who was the Samuel Eaton who was ordained as N.C. Minr, being of Manchester 17 June 1700? See Life of Mat. Henry, 191 & 209. Q. if the above ordained late in life.

Samuel Eaton, Minr at Stand, d. 5 Sep. 1710, aged about 54.

Who was Samuel Eaton, D.D., of Nottingham?

The Mrs Eaton of Manchester who d. 19 Feb. 1720-21 was wid. of Mr Samuel Eaton, a N.C. Minister.

Who was Dr Eaton ordained at Warrington Jan. 1687-8 ?

Who was Ol. Heywood's cousin Eaton who preached at the funeral of Mr Angier 3 Sep. 1677 ?

Robert Eaton, a Minr, is called cousin again by him in 1687. It appears that Robert Eaton the ejected Min. was a cousin of Ol. Heywood's, so that there is perhaps no reason for thinking he married a near connection of John Angier.

All this in brackets seems to be explained.

Priscilla, dau. of Robert (*sic*) Eaton, Vicar of Great Budworth, mar. Philip Downes, & was mother of Cap. John Downes of Toft, aged 28, 1655. (M. P. B., xii., 21.)

Drake.*

MS. 523

John Drake† of the parish of Halifax. Will dated 14 April 1544, proved 2 May ; to be bur. in the Middle Aisle of Halifax Church.

Children:

- Thomas, of Shibden Hall.
- William,‡ of Horley Green, livg 13 April 1544. = Alice, wid. & Admx 8 June 1565.
  - Isabel, bp. 18 July 1541.
  - William, of Halifax 1544.

Children of Thomas:

- Margaret Holgate, mar. at Halifax 26 April 1540. = Gilbert D. of Shibden 1544. = Joan.
- Margaret, mar. Wil. Baiths.
- Sibil, mar. ..... Northend.
- Elizabeth, mar. ..... Garford.

Children of Gilbert D. and Margaret Holgate:

- Isabel, bp. 1540.
- Margaret, bp. 1543.
- Sibil, bp. 1545 ; mar. John Longbotham.§
- John Drake of Horley Green, bp. Feb. 1548 ; ob. 26 June 1622 ; bur. at H. Will 24 June 1622. = Grace, dau. of John Bairstow of Northbridge in Halifax, Gent.; mar. 22 Sep. 1575 ; d. 8 Feb. 1658.
- Humphry, bp. 1551.
- T .... bp. 1553.

Children of John Drake and Grace:

- Francis, A.M. of Christ Coll., Camb., bp. 1585.
- Daniel, of Northowram, bp. 1588 ; d. 6 April 1623, will dated the same day. = Mary, dau. of Sibil Holdsworth ; mar. 18 Nov. 1621 ; bur. 18 Feb. 1626.
  - John, only son & heir, bp. 1623.
- Samuel, of Halifax, bp. 1591 ; d. 6 Jan. 1624-5. Will dated 6 Dec. 1624.
- Grace, bp. 1581.

A B

* The early part of this Pedigree is very different to the one on MS. 214 (page 505), and is more probably correct.

† Bur. at Halifax 18 April 1544.

‡ In John Drake's will, 1544, he mentions a son Sir William, a Priest ; and in the Halifax Register there is, in 1544, Dec. 1, Sir William Drake bur., so the above William and his marriage appears to be doubtful.

§ 28 July 1586.—J. W. C.

A | B

Michael, bp. 1584. — Mary, bp. 1583; bur. 1598.

John, of Horley Green, bp. 1576; bur. 1642. ═ Mary, dau. of John Hoyle of Hoyle-house in Hipperholme.

Thomas, ob. s.p.

Thomas D., Clerk, 2 son, bp. 1578; Rector of Thornton in Craven 1626. ═ Mary, dau. of Chris^r Foster of Layborne & Barton Grange in Durham; mar. 21 Aug. 1625; bur. 26 April 1667.

William, of Barnolds-wick Cotes, bp. at Thornton 10 Sep. 1626; bur. there 27 Feb. 1677. Will 8 March 1677-8. ═ Mary, 2 dau. of John Stillington of Kelfield, Esq.; bur. at T. 27 Feb. 1675.

Other issue, living 1777.

William, of B., bur. at Thornton 13 Oct. 1687. ═ Abigail, dau. of Wil. Yates of Stanley-house, co. Lanc.

Thomas. — Francis.

John. — Robert.

Ursula.* — Mary.

Margaret.†

William Drake of Barnolds-wick Cotes, Esq., eldest son & heir, b. 21 Sep. 1682; d. unmar. 13 Feb. 1757; bur. at St. Michael Gill near Thornton. By will dated 11 Feb. 1756. He devised lands, etc., to his kinsman Francis Drake, Author of 'Eboracum.'

Francis. — Mary.

Ann. — Abigail.

John, living 1544.

Edward Drake‡ of Northowram. Will 2 Aug. 1551. ═ Agnes Brigge, mar. 8 Feb. 1545.

Humphry, 1541. = Ann, survived. Adm^n granted 1588.

Grace, 1 w., dau. of .... Broadley of Hipperholm; mar. 4 Sep. 1575; bur. 30 Aug. 1599. ═ William Drake of the Lee in Northowram & of Warley. Will 15 March 1621. ═ Martha, wid. of .... Whitaker; mar. 30 Nov. 1602; liv^g 1621.

See Ped. ⊕ 524.

Edith, bp. 1603.

Edward, bp. 1606.

Isaac, bp. 1610.

Michael, of Damhead in Northowram, son & h.; will 23 March 1612; bur. 30 Jan. 1612-13. ═ Sibil Midgley, mar. 16 Nov. 1562; bur. 20th March 1616.

Thomas, bp. 1547.

C D

* Wife of Henry Gill, mar. at Greasborough Chapel 2 Nov. 1675; bur. at Norton 23 Oct. 1689 (Hunter).

† Wife of Henry Marsden of Gisburn, mar. at York Minster 13 Dec. 1681 (Skaife).

‡ Bur. 4 Aug. 1551.—J. W. C.

C — D

Michael, of Damhead, bp. 1580; livs 1612 & 1621. | Francis, of Shelf, bur. 1612. = Elizabeth Oldfield, mar. 13 May 1604. | John, livs 1621. | Michael. — Nathan. | Toby. — Ann. | Grace. — Esther. Seem to have d. inf.

Sibil Bird, 1 w., mar. 3 May 1563. = Gilbert D.* of Northowram, bp. 1542; will 28 Feb. 1603; bur. 5 March 1603. = Judith Bork [*Becke*], 2 w., mar. 27 Jan. 1588.

Toby, ob. inf. | Toby, bur. 1624. | Sibil, under age 1603.

John D. of Newhouse in Southowram, bp. 1563. = Susan, wid. of . . . . Lockwood; mar. 1590. | Samuel, of Northowram, bp. 1567; bur. 1612. = Susan Ramsden, mar. 1594.

Humphry, of Halifax, bp. 1569; mar. 1616; will 3 Aug. 1632, bur. 28th. = Hester,† dau. of his uncle William Drake; wid. of Michl Ward; bur. 1674. | Michael. — Thomas. | Grace. — Mary.‡ | Sibil,§ mar. Joshua Whitton of Skipton in Craven.

Nathan Drake,‖ eldest son, bp. 1617; livs 1632; d. unmar. | John Drake, 2 son, bp. 11 July 1619, aged 46, 1665; Sub-dean of Ripon & Rector of Dunnington. = Grace, dau. of Tho. Foxcroft of Shibden Hall; d. a wid. 1692; bur. in Ripon Minster.

Humphry D.,¶ Rector of Agmondisham, co. Bucks, aged 4, 1665. = Catherine,** dau. of . . . . Rigby of Cotgrave, co. Northamp. | Gilbert, d. s.p. — Hester, 1665. | Frances, mar. Edward Ridsdale of Ripon. — Susan, d. unmar.

John. — Chrisr. | Montague. — Humphry, d. y. | Humphry. — Catherine. | Susan. — Sarah. | Elizab. — Mary.

---

* ? bp. 2 Feb. 1548-9. † Will 1 Feb. 1641-2.

‡ Mar., 19 Feb. 1598-9, John Broadley, Curate of Sowerby.

§ Of Sowerby; mar. 13 June 1614. See Witton Pedigree. She mar. secondly Michael Whitley of Bentley, and thirdly Francis Priestley.

‖ Will 19 Dec. 1639; matriculated at Brazen Nose College, Oxford, 15 Feb. 1632-3.

¶ Matriculated at University College, Oxford, 11 May 1677; bur. at Agmondesham 18 Nov. 1721 (Foster).

** Marriage licence 8 July 1691.—J. W. C.

Drake.

William Drake* of the Lee & of Warley, son of Edward (p. 523).⊕ = Grace Broadley, mar. 4 Sep. 1575.

Jeremy D.,† bp. 30 May 1591; bur. 26 July 1641. = Jane Whitaker, mar. 14 Oct. 1616; bur. 18 Jan. 1658.

Judith, bp. 23 March 1593; mar. 8 Oct. 1619 to Isaac Dickson of Shipley.

Timothy, of London, merch[t], bp. 5 Nov. 1598.

William. — Esther. — Grace.

Nathan. — Phœbe, mar. Jos[h] Wilkinson.

John. — Judith. — Jonathan.

Abraham, of Newcastle upon Tyne, merch[t], bp. 31 Oct. 1619.

Timothy, of London, merch[t], bp. 7 Oct. 1617. =

Richard, D.D. of Pembroke Hall, Camb., & Precentor of Sarum.

Grace, bp. 8 Sep. 1585; mar. John Whitley of the Rookes 19‡ June? 1609.

Abraham, bp. 29 Sep. 1584.

Nathan Drake§ of Godley, bp. 17 Dec. 1587. Will 2 Dec. 1658, proved 6 Feb. = Elizabeth,‖ dau. of Francis Higgin of Hardwick; living 1658.

Samuel D.,¶ D.D., Vicar of Pontefract, bp. 22 Sep. 1622; aged 42, 1665. = Jane,** dau. of Robert Abbot of Whitwood; liv[s] 2 Dec. 1658.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Stables of Pontefract.

Mary,†† mar. . . . . Knowles of Pontefract.

Ann, mar. . . . . Benson of Leeds.‡‡

Hannah Palin of York, 1 w. = Francis,§§ aged 7, 1665; Vicar of Pontefract & Rector of Hansworth. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of John Dickson of Pontefract.

See p. 526. See p. 526.

Elizabeth,‖‖ mar. . . . . Stapleton, D.D.

Samuel, of Leeds, Clerk, ob. s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . Benson of Leeds, Clerk.

Jane.¶¶

Nathan,*** b. 31 Mar. 1663; Rector of St. Peter's, Notts; d. 24 March 1705. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Mattison, Rector of Hassinger.†††

See p. 526.

John.‡‡‡ — Edm[d].§§§ — Will.‖‖‖

A

* Bur. at Halifax 13 May 1622. "religiosus, honestus."
† A clothier. Will 2 July 1641. His wife's name should be Sara.
‡ 16th.
§ The Diarist of the Siege of Pontefract; bur. there 8 Dec. 1658.
‖ Bp. at Pontefract 8 June 1600; bur. there 17 Nov. 1672.
¶ D. 28 Dec. 1678; bur. at Pontefract. M.I.
** Bur. at Pontefract 31 Jan. 1700-1.
†† D. a widow 19 Feb. 1699-1700.
‡‡ Rev. Laurence Benson.
§§ Bp. at South Kirkby 11 June 1654; bur. at Pontefract 3 July 1713.
‖‖ Bp. at South Kirkby 7 July 1656; d. 14 Dec. 1701. M.I. at Sherburn.
¶¶ Bp. at South Kirkby 5 July 1659; bur. at Pontefract 22 July 1667.
*** Bp. at Pontefract 16 June 1663.
††† Elizabeth Matterson. dau. of Rev. . . . . Matterson, Minister of Hunsington. ('Herald and Genealogist,' viii., 435.)
‡‡‡ Bp. at Pontefract 11 April 1665.
§§§ Bp. at Pontefract 10 Aug. 1668.
‖‖‖ Bp. at Pontefract 22 July 1667.—J. W. C.

A

Susan, mar. Samuel Lister of Shibden Hall; bp. 7 Oct. 1576; mar. 5 Sep. 1598.

Phœbe, 2 dau., bp. 26 May 1573 (*sic* ? 1578); mar. 6 Dec. 1602 to Edw. Hemingway of Northowram.

Hester,* bp. 8 May 1580; mar. 1 Michael Ward of Halifax, & 2 Humphry Drake. (See p. 523.)

Ann, 1 w., dau. of Thomas Ward of Halifax; mar. 16 May 1609; bur. 20 March 1613. = Joseph Drake† of the Lee, eldest son, bp. 1582. Will 22 Nov. 1634. = Ann Slater,‡ 2 w., mar. 1615. = Bridget, 3 w., survived.

Esther, bp. 1610.

Susanna, bp. 1612; mar. Isaac Oates.

Thomas, of Shibden Mill, bp. 1 Nov. 1620. = Jane, survived & remar. .... Hopkins.

William, ob. s.p. before 1677. Elizab. Esther. Alice.

.... 1 w., dau. of .... Fawcet of Penigent in Craven. = Joseph D. of the Lea & after of Shipley, bp. 23 June 1616; livs 1677. = ... 2 w., dau. of .... Pulleyne of Burley.

Marmaduke, of Penigent, Gent., bur. at Arncliffe 15 June 1677. = ... dau. of .... Garforth.

Joseph D. of Halifax. = Eleanor Wilkinson, mar. 8 Feb. 1676.

Elizab.

John, of Halifax, 2 son. = ... dau. of .... Savile. [Error.]

Joseph, 1 son, bp. 29 May 1683; d. unmar. before 1736.

William, bp. 23 Feb. 1690; d. unmar. before 1736.

Elizab., bp. 1685.

Mary, bp. 1679.

Martha, bp. 1681.

Ann, mar. John Drake below.

John, d. unmar. before 1736.

Marm., d. unmar. before 1736.

John.

Marmaduke, Vicar of Beighton, 2 son, bp. at Penigent Dec. 1677; admitted of St. John's Coll., Camb., 1695; d. 1741; bur. at Beighton. = ... dau. of .... Field of Shipley Field.

B

Frances, mar. at P., 1 Feb. 1687, to Henry Bainbridge of psh. of Kirby Lonsdale.

C

* Mar. 1st 10 Dec. 1604, 2ndly 23 Sep. 1616.

† Bur. 14 Feb. 1636.

‡ Jane, widow of Michael Slater, dau. of Robert Rawnsley of Hipperholm, mar. at Halifax 12 July 1615; bur. there 22 June 1622.—J. W. C.

B | C

John D., eldest son, Vicar of Beighton; admitted of St. John's 21 May 1724; bur. at B. =Ann, dau. of John Drake of Halifax.

Isabel, 1 w., dau. of James Smith of Manningham; b. 11 Oct. 1711; d. 13 Dec. 1737; bur. at Hatfield. =William, Rector of Full Sutton, admitted of St. John's 17 June 1727: d. 8 Feb. 1756; bur. at Hatfield. =Sarah, 2 w., dau. of John Stancliffe of Halifax, Gent.; mar. at Holbeck 9 April 1741: d. 13 Jan. 1799; bur. at Hatfield.

Marmaduke, of Adwick upon Dearn, unmar. — John, ob. s.p.

Mary. — Frances. Both d. unmar.

Dorothea, mar. Tho. Wright of Kimberworth. — Elizabeth, mar. George Wainwright of Sheffield & afterwards of Stafford.

Nathan, b. at Hatfield 20 Aug. 1736; Member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta; d. in the Black Hole. — Isabella, b. 9 Dec. 1737; d. unmar. in Scotland.

Willm, of Thorne, Surgeon, b. at Hatfield 4 Jan. 1753; ob. s.p. 10 Sep. 1787. =Sara, dau. of .... Ince of Pontefract; d. Jan. 1794.

Sarah, mar. James Leroux; no issue in 1804.

Anna Maria, mar. .... Leyson, & d. s.p. 1769.

Willm. Willm. Both d. infants.

John D. of Rotherham, b. at Hatfield & bp. there 18 June 1749; d. 4 June 1814. =Anne, dau. of Jon^n Walker of Masborough; mar. at Rotherham 1 Sep. 1772.

Mary, dau. of Richard Sheldon of Sheffield, b. 6 Feb. 1772. =Willm Walker D. of Walthamstow, b. 26 July 1774. =2 w., ... dau. of .... Crompton, wid. of Tho. Solly.

Mary, b. 23 Sep. 1785; mar. at Calverley Wilm Yates.

Thomas, of Halifax, d. 17 Aug. 1700; bur. at Halifax. =Mary Wilkinson, mar. 13 Jan. 1680. Will 5 Dec. 1728; prob. 1731.

Mary. — Magdalene.

Jeremy, mar. & had sons living in 1736.

Mary, d. unmar. 1689.

Sarah, mar. .... Benton & d. aged 74.

Francis,* Curate at Kirk Smeaton, some time of Darrington, b. 1695; will 1761; d. unmar. at Halifax; bur. there.

John, livg 1728. = D

Thos,† livg 1731.

Jeremy, of Horley Green, bp. 3 June 1691; will 10 Dec. 1745; d. 29 Dec. 1745; bur. at Halifax. =Mary, dau. of Robert Rooksby of Melton nr Hull, Esq.; b. 1 May 1689; d. 5 March 1767; bur. at H.

E F

* Will 13 May 1764, proved 7 May 1765, mentions Jeremy son of his nephew Thomas and James his nephew, residuary legatee.

† Chemist and druggist at Halifax. Will 10 March 1737, mentions his brother John, deceased, with his sons Thomas and Francis, his brothers Jeremy and Francis.—J. W. C.

D | E | F

Thomas, of Selby 1728. = Jeremy.

Francis, livg 1728; mar. Martha....

James, of Horley Green, Esq., b. 31 May 1733, bp. 10 June; d. at Horley Green 27 May 1804. = Jane, dau. of Chrisr Atkinson, Vicar of Thorpe Arch; b. 20 May 1743; mar. 8 Aug. 1769; d. 22 Jan. 1820.

James D., Vicar of Warmfield, co. York; had also preferment in Wales. = Caroline, dau. & c. of Ric. Assheton, D.D., Warden of Manchester & Rector of Middleton.

Atkinson Shermer, ob. s.p. 28 Oct. 1820.

Thomas Francis, living 1822.

George James Assheton. Richard. James, d. an infant.

Nathan, Vicar of Sheffield, also of Market Weighton, & Rector of Kirby Overblows, b. 19 Nov. 1660; Preb. of Bilton; living at Snaith 8 May 1723. = Elizab., dau. of Robert Hall of Mansfield; mar. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 17 Jan. 1688; livs 14 Dec. 1741.

William, youngest son, d. unmar.

Joseph D., A.M., 3 son, Vicar of Burleigh, co. Rutland, & Rector of Milton Keynes, co. Bucks, b. at Sheffield 6 May 1697; will dated 14 Dec. 1741; proved at York 26 June 1754; inducted to Milton Keynes 27 Oct. 1744. = Elizabeth, wid. & Executrix 1754.

Mary, b. at Weighton 17 Jan. 1690.

—

Elizabeth, b. at W. 20 May 1693.

—

Sarah, b. at Shefd 27 Sep. 1698; d. 23 Oct. folg.

Betty, b. at S. 4 Mar. 1703-4, bp. 16; livs 1723 & 1741.

—

John, b. at Shefd 1 Oct. 1702; d. 6 Feb. 1704.

Nathan, eldest son, under age 1741; livs 1761; of St. John's, Camb., & in 1760 was Curate at Moulsho; was some time Usher at Aspley School. (Cole, xxxv., 121.)

Francis.

Betty, mar. .... Beecher.

Robert D. of Sheffield, Surgeon, b. at Snaith (where his father was Master of the School) 19 Oct. 1689; d. 17 June 1723; bur. at Sheffield. = Elizabeth, dau. & c. of Chrisr Broomhead of Sheffield; b. 1683; d. 28 Nov. 1765.

Nathan, b. at Weighton 26 May 1695; d. 17 Jan. 1718.

George D. of Halifax, bp. at Sheffield 10 Aug. 1715. = Phœbe, dau. of Richard Wood of Field in Shibden Dale.

G

Nathan, bp. 14 July 1718; ob. inf.

Elizabeth, bp. 14 June 1717; mar. Robert Cane, Rector of Harleston, co. Linc., & had issue.

Sarah, bp. 27 April 1720; d. unmar.

—

Margaret, d. an infant.

G

Thomas D., D.D., Vicar of Rochdale & sometime Rector of Hadleigh in Suff. = Eleanor Yate of Gloucester, mar. 25 Aug. 1788.

- Emma Catherine, mar. Daniel John Niblett, Esq., of Harnfield, co. Glouc.
- George Thomas Geffery, b. 1790; d. . . . .
- Sophia Anne, mar. Will. Peel, Esq.
- Richard Henry, d. 1817.
- Mary Eleanor, mar. John Taylor Allen, M.A., Clerk.

MS. 526

Drake.

Hannah Palin, 1 w. = Francis Drake. (See p. 525.) = Eliz. Dickson,* 2 w.

- Francis Drake,† F.R.S. & F.S.A., Author of 'Eboracum,' d. March 1770, aged 75; bur. in St. Mary's, Beverley. = Mary,‡ dau. of John Woodyer of Crook Hill; d. 18 May 1728.
  - Francis, D.D., Fel. of Magd. Col., Oxf., Vicar of Womersley, & Lecturer of Pontefract. = Elizabeth, dau. of Jos^h Wilson, Recorder of Pontefract.
    - Francis.
  - William, Clk., Rector of Felstead, Vicar of Isleworth, & M^r in Westminster School. = Mary, dau. & c. of Nathan Drake of Lincoln. See below.
    - Margaret Martina, only child, d. aged 5, 1760.
  - John. — Henry. Both d. y.
- Margaret, mar. . . . . Dickens.

(A)

- William,§ 3 son, Cap. in the Navy. = Judith, dau. of Edw. Langley of Hipperholme.
  - Samuel, d. without issue.
  - Edward, of York, Surgeon. = Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Cotes of York; remar. . . . . Wood of Halifax.
    - Judith, only child.
- Frances, d. y.
- Frances, mar. Tho. Barnard of Leeds, Clerk.
- Hannah, mar. Fran. Lascelles of Pontefract, Clk.

* Dau. of John Dickson, Town Clerk of Pontefract; bp. there 19 Sep. 1671.
† Bp. at Pontefract 22 Jan. 1695-6.
‡ Mar. at York Minster 19 April 1720; bur. at Belfreys.
§ Bp. at Pontefract 26 June 1689.—J. W. C.

A

Elizabeth* Pearson of Colchester. = John D.,† D.D., Vicar of Pontefract, Rector of Kirk Smeaton, & Preb. of York, d. 17 Nov. 1742. = Another wife.

Samuel D.,‡ D.D., Rector of Treeton & Holme in Spalding-more. = Elizabeth, dau. of Darcy Dalton of Hawkswell, Clerk.

Elizabeth,§ mar. Chris^r Fenton, son of James, of the Glasshouse.

Elizabeth Fenton, mar. Wil. Tancred.

Samuel, Clk. = ... liv^g a wid. at York 1804.

Elizabeth, 2 w. of Ric. Brook of Killingbeck, Col. of 3rd Dragoon Guards.

Frances, d. unmar.

Nathan Drake = Elizabeth Mattison.

Joice, 1 w., dau. of Ben Bourchier, an E. India merch^t, one of the Supreme Council at Calcutta. = Nathan, Canon in Lincoln Cathedral, 2 son. = Frances Clarke of Milton, co. Northamp., 2 w.

Frances, d. y.

Mary, mar. Wil. Drake above.

Elizabeth, mar. Wil. Massingberd of Gunby, Esq.

Joyce, d. unmar.

Thomas, eldest son, Rector of Norham, co. Northumb. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Orde of Felkington (or Falkington), co. Northumb.

Thomas, Minor Canon of Durham.

Nathan, of the psh. of St. Paul, Covent Garden. = ... dau. of . . . . Jones.

Richard.

William, Vicar of Goodcaster in Essex.

Samuel, 3 son, Vicar of St. Mary, Lincoln, & Rector of St. Mary, Notts, b. 3 March 1696. = Elizabeth, dau. of Zachary Sugar, Vicar of Felixkirk, co. York.

Richard = Ann Thorold of co. Linc.

Samuel, Vicar of Gunby, co. Linc., & Rector of Braytoft. = Ann, dau. of Ed. Pistor of Lincoln.

Edward, of York, Painter, d. unmar.

Charles, of London, d. unmar.

Francis Saml & Ann, d. y.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Sherington of London, Att^y; living 1814.

A

* Bur. at Pontefract 5 Jan. 1718-19.

† Bp. at St. Mary, Bishophill, York, 9 Jan. 1677-8.

‡ Bp. 23 April 1688; d. 5 March 1753; bur. at Treeton.

§ Bp. at Pontefract 13 April 1715; d. 14 Jan. 1772.—J. W. C.

A

Nathan, of York, 2 son, the Portrait Painter, d. 20 Feb. 1778; bur. at St. Michael. ╤ Mary, dau. of Thos Carr of York; mar. 1763; livg 1826.

Thomas, of York, 3 son. ╤ Cathe, dau. of John Burton of York.

Henrietta, dau. & h.

Eliz. & Judith, d. unmar.

Anne, livg unmar. 1814.

Nathan, M.D., of Hadleigh. ╤ Ursula, dau. & h. of .... Rose of Bullingham, co. Suff.; mar. 8 Sep. 1807.

Richard, of York, Surgeon, living 1820 s.p. = Mary, dau. & h. of John Marshall of Gray's Inn; mar. 22 April 1802.

Mary, unmar. 1814.

Nathan Richard, eldest son, b. 9 Sep. 1808.

Mary Ursula, eldest dau., b. 1812.

MS. 528

Roebuck.

See marriage with Ferrand, *i.e.* Mary, dau. of Robert Ferrand of Harden, mar. Tho. Roebuck of Heath. Burke's ped. of Ferrand, iv., 698. She was b. about 1680, so probably the mother of the children below. She died in Dec. 1731 according to Dickenson's 'Obituary.'

Thomas Roebuck of Heath nr Wakefield, Gent. An original undertaker of the Aire & Calder Navigation. Will 7 Oct. 1723, in which he makes Richard Whitton of Lupset and Benjamin Ferrand of St. Ives, Esq., trustees. ╤

John Roebuck of Heath, Esq., under age 1723. Will dated 1 Nov. 1765, by which he devises lands, etc., at Bromflete, West Hardwick, Fetherston, Leeds, Rawcliffe, Armine, Barnsley, Tingley, Munkwell, & Wakefield, to his nephew Henry Woolhouse Disney & his issue, remainder to Mr Benjamin Roebuck of Sheffield, mercht. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Maude of Wakefield, Gent.; b. 12 Jan. 1711-12; mar. 26 Feb. 1731-2.

Benjamin R., appears to have d. without issue. £1500 by his father's will.

Elizabeth R. £1500 by her father's will.

Henry Disney of Newark, M.D., 2 son of John Disney, Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham; d. 1760. ╤ Martha. £1500 by her father's will.

Catherine, 1 w., dau. of John Russell, Rector of Stoke; mar. 17 June 1770; d. 1771 s.p. at Stoke near Guildford. = Henry Woolhouse Disney, assumed the name of Roebuck on becoming heir to his uncle John R. of Heath; of Milford Castle near Bath & Ingress in Kent; b. 16 July 1733; also of St. Margaret's Place, co. Herts. ╤ Elizabeth Baylis, 2nd w., mar. at Bath 2 Feb. 1774.

Marm. — Martha. — Martha, d. y.

Henry Disney Roebuck of Ingress Park, Esq. Q. how connected with Rev. Ric. Webb, a Minor Canon of St. Paul's.

Foxlowe.

Communicated by Mr W. Swift 1849.

The Arms used by Foxlowe are G., 2 barulets argt, and a bugle-horn for the Crest.

William Foxlowe of Taddington, Yeo., 1670.

Thomas, 1670. Richard, 1670. Edward, 1670.

William Foxlowe, some time of Taddington & after of Tideswell, b. about 1656; bur. there 1732. = Grace Longden, mar. at Taddington 1 Nov. 1695; bur. at Tideswell 24 Feb. 1745.

William, b. Aug. 1695 (*sic*); d. inf.

Richard F. of Youlgrave, bp. at T. 2 Aug. 1697; d. about 1750, & bur. at Youlgrave. = Martha, dau. of Edw. Swan of Hurdlow (p. 112).

William, b. 24 Sep., bp. 8 Oct. at Tideswell 1702; bur. there 1 June 1736.

Samuel, of Manchester, bp. at Youlgrave 7 Feb. 1722. = Mary, dau. of .... Melland of High Breadow, & wid. of Edward Swan of Hurdlow.

Thomas. — Richard. — William.

John. — Martha.

Mary. — Ellen.

Edward, of Sheffield, bp. 11 July 1751. Grace. Wilm. Sarah. Eliz.

Anthony, b. 3 May 1705; d. Oct. 1716.

Mary, b. March 1699.

Grace, b. 8 Dec. 1707; d. 4 Feb. 1746.

Dorothy, b. 10 Feb. 1710.

Martha, b. July 20, 1712.

Alice, 1 w. = Samuel Foxlowe of Tideswell & after of Staveley, Gent., b. 19 Feb. 1715; d. April 17, 1795. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of .... Ridgeway; mar. at Wormhill 14 July 1751; d. 10 July 1765; bur. at Staveley. = Dorothy, 3 w., dau. of Rev. James Gisborne, Rector of Staveley; bp. there 24 June 1724; d. 17 Nov. 1796.

Alice, bp. at Tideswell 16 Oct. 1743; bur. there 8 Oct. 1746.

James, bp. 17 April, d. 17 July 1759.

William Foxlowe of Banner Cross, Esq., Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, bp. at Staveley 29 Oct. 1756; assumed the surname & Arms of Murray by Royal Licence in 1782; d. s.p. 29 Aug. 1818, bur. at Staveley Sep. 4. = Mary, dau. & h. of Lord John Murray of Banner Cross & Chesterfield; mar. sett. 5 Feb. 1782; d. 1803.

A B

| A — B

Thomas Peter, of Sheffield, Gent., bp. at Tideswell Dec. 1752; d. s.p. 27 Dec. 1817, æt. 65; bur. at Staveley. = Mary, dau. of John Milne of Rochdale; b. 23 Aug. 1754; d. at Southwell; bur. at Staveley 30 May 1834, æt. 80.

Samuel, bp. at Tideswell 17 July 1759; d. 11 May 1773.

Francis F. of St. John's Col., Camb., A.M., Rector of Elmton & Vicar of Ordsall, bp. at Staveley 30 Nov. 1771; d. 13 Dec. 1841, bur. there on 18th; s.p. = Jane, dau. of Richard Slater of Chesterfield, Attorney; b. April 1769; mar. March 1798.

Arthur Bedford of Chesterfield, M.D., d. 31 May 1797, æt. 27; mar. at Exeter Cathedral 27 Jan. 1797. = Ann Foxlowe, b. 14 Feb., bp. at Staveley 9 March 1768; d. 5 Nov. 1844; bur. at Chapel-le-Frith. ╤ Rev. William Bagshaw of Brazen Nose Coll., Oxf., A.M., of Banner Cross & Ford, co. Derb.; some time Incumbent of Barlow, after of Buckminster, & subsequently Incumbent of Wormhill; b. 6 Jan. 1673; d. 11 Nov. 1847, bur. 18th at Chapel-le-Frith.

William Bagshaw, b. 15 Dec. 1803; d. 9 Nov. 1818, bur. at Staveley on 15th.

Henry Marwood Greaves of Clare Hall, Camb., of Banner Cross & Ford, Esq., b. 6 or 8 Feb. 1793. ╤ Mary Catherine Anne, only dau. & sole heir, mar. 24 Sep. 1829.

William Henry Greaves, eldest son, b. 13 Aug. 1831. Is to take the name of Bagshaw when he comes of age.

Ellen Eliz., b. 18 Nov. 1836.

—

Francis Edward, b. 23 May 1840.

MS. 530

Collyer—Keay—Lee.

I received the matter on both these pages from Dr Henry Lee Nov. 24, 1842.

. . . . Collyer. ╤

Benjamin Collyer, eldest son. ╤

Jonathan Collyer, 2nd son, d. unmar.

Joseph Collyer, third son. ╤

Benjamin C. of Buckholts in Essex. ╤ . . . . dau. of Rob. Knight, Esq.; aunt to Rob., first Lord Luxborough.

. . . .[1] mar. . . . . Rayner.

. . . . mar. John Lewis of Hackney. ╤

Edmund Malone, Memb. for Askeyton (?). ╤ Catherine Collyer, mar. May 31, 1736.

Peter Burrel of Beckenham in Kent. ╤ Elizab.

A B

Lord Gwidir, etc.

[1] The Mrs Rayner the friend of Theophilus Lindsay.

A B

Richard, created Lord=.... Rooper. Sunderlin; s.p.
Edmund, the Commentator.
Anthony & Benjamin, d. s.p.
Henrietta & Catherine, d. unmar.

Nehemiah, ob. s.p.
Susanna, mar. .... Golby.
Sarah, mar. .... Crighton; s.p.
Jemima, mar. .... Watson; s.p.
Elizabeth, mar. Thos Yate.

Thos, d. y.
Benjn, d. unmar.
Lydia, mar. Sam. Benion (p. 181).
Ann & Elizab., d. unmar.
Collyer & Susanna, d. y.

Sarah, mar. .... Coward.[1]
Hannah, mar. Ebenezer Keay; s.p.
Constance, mar. John Yate.
Lydia, d. unmar.
Mary, mar. .... Harris; s.p.

Mary, mar. .... Wroughton.
Lydia, mar. Tho. Keay, son of Randal Keay who mar. Margaret Keay, sister of Ebenezer above.
Constance Mary & Ann, d. unmar.

Lydia, mar. 1788 to Tho. Lee of Birmingham.
Thos Yate Keay, d. unmar.
Constance, mar. 1 Wil. Wroughton, 2 Samuel Yate Benion.

Thomas Eyre Lee of Birmingham=Rebecca Hodgson.
Henry, M.D., of London.
John Yate=Emma Lawford.
Lydia. — Mary.
Constance. — Emma.
Ann Jemima. — Jane Caroline. — Sarah Richards, d. y.
All d. unmar.

Thomas Yate. — Mary Rebecca. — Lydia.
Constance Anna. — Jane Margt.
Elizab. Emma. — Alice.
Lawford. — Caroline Sarah.
Thomas Russel. — Francis Emma.

[1] Nephew to .... Coward who founded Coward College.

Hodgkis—Yate.

. . . . Hodgkis of Whitchurch, co. Sal.=

Barbara=John Lancaster Percival of Chester.

Ann P., mar. Lawrence Lee of Raynhill, co. Lanc.

Jos. . . . H., ob.= 16 May 1681 or 1687.

Thomas Hodgkis, Rector of=Grace . . . . d. 3 May 1688, Stanton, co. Wilts, ob. 20 Sep. 1693, aged 82, near Highworth. | aged 72; bur. with her husb. at Stanton.

John, d. 19 Oct. 1679.

Thomas Benion, d.=Margaret, d. 24 May 17 April 1708. 1698.

Other children.

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Hipsley of Hampton.

John Hodgkis, d. 11 Jan.=. . . . dau.=. . . . Scamler, Parson 1694, 3 weeks & 3 days after marriage; s.p. | of . . . . Oleridge. | of . . . . in Essex; s.p.

Jane H., 2 w., mar.=Thomas Yate of Dearnford Hall near=Martha, 1 w., dau. of at Stanton 15 Sep. 1670; d. 31 May 1693. | Whitchurch, which he built, b. 27 June 1634; d. 20 Feb. 1708-9. | . . . . Heywood, Alderman of Chester.

John, d. y.

Samuel, a Barrister, mar.

Jane, mar. Ralph Haughton of Manchester, woollen draper.

Grace, mar. 1 Samuel Benion & 2 . . . . Gee.

Martha.

Mary, mar. Roger Cook, mercer.

Thomas Yate of Dearnford, Esq.,=Lydia, 2 dau. of Tho. & Abigail b. in the township of Doddington in Whitchurch 21 Aug. 1672; Sher. in 1697; d. 19 Oct. 1765, aged 93. | Cook of Abram in psh. of Wigan, Abigail was dau. of Richard Hilton of Abram; d. 12 March 1705; bur. at Leigh.

Thomas Yate.=Elizabeth, dau. of Benj. Collyer. (See p. 530.)

Richard, mar. Cathe Henry. (See p. 154.)

Samuel, d. unmar.

Jane, d. y.

Abigail, mar. . . . . Ellis of Cornish nr Flint.

John=Constance, dau. of Ben Collyer. (See p. 520 ?)

Anne, mar. . . . . Holt.

Margaret, d. unmar.

Horncastle—Marshall.

. . . . Horncastle.=

See p. 265 a.

. . . . Horncastle.= | . . . . Horncastle.=

Richard.= | John H. of Pontefract, d. unmar. | William, of Pontefract, d. unmar.

. . . . H.=

John, ob. s.p. | Fanny, mar. . . . . Smith.

William Dawson, owner of an estate at Lockwood.=

Francis Horncastle, mar. 4 Dec. 1722.=Mary Dawson, d. 22 June 1738. | Martha, mar. Will. Bradley.[1] | Elizabeth, mar. 1 John Haigh,[2] 2. . . . Priestley.

William H., b. 24 Nov. 1725; ob. s.p. | Francis, b. 11 April 1731; ob. s.p. | John, b. 24 June 1734. | Thomas, b. 30 March 1736. | John Thyer of Manchester, apothecary.=Mary H., b. 24 Feb. 1734.

Mary T., mar. Edward Wheelhouse of Clapham in Surrey, & had issue. | Susanna, b. 1754; mar. William Pashley on the left [*right*]. | Elizabeth, d. 14 Oct. 1818, unmar.

Anne, mar. Marm. Hebden of Huddersfield.= | Martha, b. 24 May 1727. — Elizabeth, b. 3 May 1732. | Sarah, b. 18 May 1733; mar. John Gill.= | Tabitha, b. 30 May 1737.

Walter H.=. . . . Coates. | Francis=Mrs Hamond. | Ann & Mary, d. unmar. | A son. | . . . . mar. . . . . Taylor of Wakefield.

A

[1] The issue was Thomas Bradley who mar. Alice Ward & had Thos, Eliz., Alice, & Mary mar. to . . . . Chalmers, and Joseph Bradley who mar. 1 his cousin Mary Haigh & 2 . . . . Ratcliffe. By the 2nd w. he had no issue, but by the first he had Mary who d. unmar. & John who by Jane Barnley had several children, but there is no issue from them.

[2] Issue: Mary mar. as above to Joseph Bradley; William H. who by Mary Ridings had John, William, & Esther Mary; Elizab. mar. William Buck; Martha & Anne, one of whom mar. Mr Kershaw of Shaw Hill near Halifax.

| A

. . . . 1 w., dau. of . . . . Lee ╤ Richard H. of Leeds, Surgeon ╤ . . . . 2 w.

Richard, d. unmar. at Grove, co. Notts.

Judith Robinson, 1 w. = William, of Malton & Pontefract, ob. s.p. = Emma Walker, 2 w., dau. of Will. W. of Fairburn, Solicitor.

Thomas, drowned 1764.

Elizabeth, mar. Will. Pashley, Rector of Grove & Barlboro'.

Anne mar. . . . . . Moxon of Leeds, Solicitor.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . . Tinker.
- Anne, mar. . . . . Booth.

Ellen, mar. . . . . Temple.
- Richard, of London, M.D.

Susanna, mar. James Marshall of York.

Mary, d. unmar.

Rev. Thomas Horncastle Marshall of Lindrick-house near Tickhill. ╤ Alice Skinner.

Matthew Chitty, mar. Mrs Barbara Halsey.

James, Ellen, & Susanna. All d. unmar.

Julia, mar. Rev. Wil. Bury of Ratcliffe, co. Notts.

Emma, mar. Rev. R. W. Otter of . . . . co. Linc.

Eliz.

Susanna.

Ellen.

William, of London, merch^t. ╤ Jane Barry of Whitby.
- William. — John.
- Alice.
- Robert. — James.

James, mar. Ann Etherington & had no issue.

Thomas Horncastle M. of Leeds, Barrister.* ╤ Maria Temple.
- Thomas. — Florence.
- James. — Arthur.
- 2 dau^s, twins.
- †

Caroline Branth of London, 1 w. ╤ John P. of Gainsborough, b. 1756; d. 18 Feb. 1833. = Elizab. Marshall. = Will. Etherington of Manchester, 1 husb.
- John William.

William P. of Retford, Solicitor, b. 1751; mar. 1778; ob. 20 May 1789. ╤ Susanna Thyer on the right, d. 22 Aug. 1806.
- B

George, of Gainsborough. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Staniforth.
- William.

* County Court Judge.

† Herbert.—J. W. C.

B |

Mary, mar. Gamaliel Milner of Thurlston.

Benjamin Burbeary of Sheffield, Solicitor. ╤ Elizabeth.

James Pashley B. | Elizabeth Pashley. | Sarah Susanna.

11 Jan. 1766, will of Tho. Horncastle of York, Gent., devises his estate at Skelbroke to Ric. Farrer, Esq., & Rob. Daile, Gent., both of York, in trust to sell, etc. To my cousin John Pindar 5 , to the five children of him & my aunt Pindar £30 apiece, my cousin Alice Horncastle 1 guinea, to the dau. of Wm Burton in Foss Gate, York, 1 guinea, to Mr Tho. Daniel of the said city £10. Makes his trustees residuary legatees & executors. Inrolled 6 March 1767.

Crich.

MS. 534

This was sent to me by Mr T. N. Ince, March 1843, compiled by himself from the Register of Ashover, Lysons's 'Derbyshire,' Abstract of Title of Conveyance in lands to Hodgkinson, & from communications of Mr C. Crich of Walton in 1833, who said also that old Cornelius Crich of Ashover had a nephew C. of Pentrich, blacksmith, father of Adam C. of Wirksworth, who by Eliz., dau. of Rob. Allen of Bole Hill, Wirksworth, had Joseph C., a cotton spinner at Matlock, who mar. . . . . dau. of Peter Waller of Matlock; Martha, mar. James Stubbing of Wirksworth; Adam, W^m, Elizabeth, & another dau.

. . . . 1 w., dau. & h. of . . . . Sandford. ╤ William Crich of Stubbing Edge, psh. of Ashover, Gent. = ... 2 w., dau. of . . . . Hunloke of Wingerworth; mar. 2 Richd Dakeyne of Stubbing Edge.

Ralph C. of Ashover, 1634 ╤ Alice.

William, of Ashover, Gent. ╤ Elizabeth. | Jemima, bp. 16 Sep. 1623.

Adam, of Ashover, Gent. ╤ Frances. | Ralph.

Ralph, bp. at Ashover 12 June 1676. | Sibil, bp. 20 April 1681. | Adam, bp. 10 Dec. 1684. | Cornelius, of Ashover, Yeo., bp. 24 Dec. 1687; d. 23 March 1789, aged 102. ╤ Hannah. | Frances. — Jemima. | John. — Alice.

Francis, d. unmar. | Sibil, mar. Joseph Bason of Whittington. | Jemima, mar. Charles Woodward of Tansley, after of Sheffield. | Alice, mar. George Cotteril of Cromford, miner.

. . . . 1 w. ╤ Cornelius Crich of Stone Edge in Ashover, smelter, bp. at A. 12 Oct. 1724; d. 10 Oct. 1779. ╤ Mary, 2 w., dau. of Tho. Beresford of Plac Rattle, Ashover, labourer.

A | B |

A | B |

Hannah, mar. James Robinson of Alderwasley, co. Derb., farmer, to whom she was 1 wife, & d. s.p.

Mary, mar. William Gallance of Nottingham.

Cornelius Crich of Walton, co. Derb., shoemaker, b. at Stone Edge 25 Aug. 1766. The relater of the 3 last descents in March 1833. ═ Sarah, dau. of Joseph Ashby of Pine Rattle; mar. 1793; d. 20 April 1817.

Hannah, b. 1793; mar. Wil. Greaves of Nottingham, grocer.

Cornelius, of Lenton, co. Notts, b. 22 Aug. 1795. ═

George, b. 1797; d. 1803.

William, b. 1799; lives in Scotland.

Mary.

John, b. 1803, of Sheffield, labourer. ═ Alice Sharrott.

Lucy, mar. Herman Brungea of Sheffield, sugar refiner.

Frances. — Sarah.

Eliz.

George, b. 1813. — Joseph, b. 1815.

James. b. 1817.

MS. 535

Rickards.

Arthur Rickards, Minister of Hartshorne, co. Derb. ═

Matthew Trigge, Minister of Stretton, co. Leic. ═

Benjamin Rickards of Nottingham, grocer, d. 27 Aug. 1675, æt. 37; bur. in St. Peter's, Nottingham. Will 25 Aug. 1675; "Apothecary"; 4 children only. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Parker of Nottingham; apothecary. ═ Thomas Trigge, Alderman & grocer of Nottingham, 2 husb., d. 20 March 1704-5, æt. 52.

Arthur Rickards, broʳ of Benj. & Executor.

William Parker, broʳ in law of B. R. & Exʳ.

John Rickards, Alderman of Nottingham, ob. 21 April 1703; bur. in St. Peter's Church. ═ Ann, dau. of Joseph Clay.

Arthur, d. y. — Elizab., d. y.

Elizabeth. — Thomas. — Matthew.

William. — Joseph. — Nathaniel.

Parker. John. Anne. All d. young or s.p.

Benjamin Rickards of Spondon, Esq., co. Derb., d. without issue before 1749.

Elizabeth, sister & h., mar. Elton Levet of Nottingham, Gent.

Anne, dead before 1749.

Benjamin.

Samuel Rickards of Nottingham, a Presbyterian Dissenter. ═ Mary.
A |

Arthur, Alderman of Nottingham, Mayor 1694.

Hannah. — Elizabeth.

A

Joseph, b. April 8, 1701, bp. April 15.

—

John, b. Oct. 12, 1702, bp. 19 Oct.

Elizabeth, b. Sep. 1, 1704; mar. Samuel Acton of Manchester, chapman; bp. 11 Sep.

Dorothy, b. Jan. 1, 1706; mar. .... Sill or Sills, a Dissenting Minister; bp. 15 Jan. 1706-7.

Benjamin Rickards of Nottingham, grocer, b. 23 Jan. 1708; bp., as were his brothers & sisters, at the High Pavement Chapel; bp. 8 Feb. 1708-9. = Sarah, dau. of Tho. Wright of Nottingham, Esq. (See PED., p. 24.)

John R. of Nottingham, hosier. = Miss Thompson.

Thomas Ince of Nottingham, & after of Chesterfield & Wirksworth, Solicitor. = Mary Rickards, brought up by her grandmother and uncle Wright.

Elizabeth, mar. J. E. Harrison of Nottingham, hosier.

Tho. Ince of New Inn, London, Atty, d. without legitimate issue.

Rickards Ince of Wirksworth, Solicitor, father of Tho. Norris Ince, from whom I received this ped. (See p. 536.)

Samuel Rickards of Nottingham & after of West Pasture House, Blackwell, co. Derb., Artist, ob. 12 March 1823, æt. 88. = Martha, dau. of Tho. Billock of Alfreton, co. Derb.; ob. 21 April 1828, æt. 88.

Benjamin R. of Alfreton, Solicitor, b. 21 March 1772. = Grace, dau. of Wil. Coates of Youlgrave, Yeo.; b. 29 Sep. 1777.

Samuel, mar. & had issue.

Charles, d. y.

Henry R. Benjamin Samuel. Mary.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

Publication of Inedited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

* To whom all Subscriptions should be forwarded.
† To whom all communications relating to Publications are to be addressed.
‡ To whom all matters relating to Membership are to be addressed.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.

7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1894.

The Council have to report that, since the Annual Meeting last year, forty-seven new Members have joined the Society, of whom thirty-three have also joined the Register Section. The name of one Member has been restored to the Roll, and one Member has joined the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost ten Members (of whom one belonged to the Register Section) by death, twenty-seven Members (of whom five belonged to the Register Section) have resigned, the names of four Members (of whom two belonged to the Register Section) have been removed under Rule X., and four Members have discontinued their subscription to the Register Section.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and sixty-three, of whom two hundred and nine are Subscribers to the Register Section, and of these there is one Member who belongs to the Register Section alone.

The First Volume of Hunter's "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," edited by Mr. J. W. Clay, F.S.A., has been issued to the Members as the Publication for 1894. The Second Volume is ready, and will be issued in a few days, and it is expected that the funds will permit of the Third Volume being issued also in return for the 1895 Subscription.

In the Register Section the Sixth and concluding Volume of "The Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell," under the editorship of Mr. Robert Hovenden, F.S.A., has been issued.

The Members of the Council who retire by rotation at the Annual Meeting are Lord Hawkesbury, Mr. Moens, and Sir John Maclean.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1894, duly audited, is appended to this Report.

Harleian Society.

Accounts for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.

	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1893	221	18	9
Subscriptions	421	12	6
Books purchased by Members	16	1	3
Dividends, 4 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway	19	7	11
Interest on Deposit (£150)	1	6	2
	£680	6	7

Cr.

Date					£	s.	d.
Jan. 23.	Honorary Treasurer's and Secretaries' Incidents				40	0	0
April 18.	Mr. Heppell, Transcript of Hunter's Minorum Gentium				50	0	0
Oct. 4.	London and Lancashire Fire Insurance				8	12	6
	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—						
July 9.	Hunter's Minorum Gentium, Vol. I.	£250	0	0			
Sept. 3.	Hunter's Minorum Gentium, Vol. I.	24	11	6			
					274	11	6
Dec. 21.	Hunter's Minorum Gentium, on Account of Vol. II.				150	0	0
Sept. 3.	General Account, including Rent and Carriage of Books, etc.	£24	17	9			
Dec. 21.	,, ,,	20	11	6			
					45	9	3
	Commission on Cheques				0	3	1
					£568	16	4
	Net Balance in Bank				111	10	3
					£680	6	7

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1893	265	9	8	Dec. 21. Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—			
Subscriptions..............................	211	1	0	St. James, Clerkenwell, Vol. VI. ..	182	11	2
Books purchased by Members	2	7	3		£182	11	2
				Net Balance in Bank..........	296	6	9
	£478	17	11		£478	17	11

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	111	10	3	Dec. 31. Net Balance in the Bank	407	17	0
,, Register Section	296	6	9				
	£407	17	0		£407	17	0

Examined and approved,

HENRY WAGNER, } *Auditors.*
FRED. A. CRISP, }

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,
Hon. Treasurer.

14th January, 1895.

List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 25TH, 1895.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.
The Members whose Names are in italics are Subscribers to the Register Section only.

31 Dec. 1891.	*WM. ARTHUR CALLANDEL À BECKETT, Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts.
2 July, 1894.	*ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (P. J. ANDERSON, Librarian), Aberdeen.
29 Apr. 1869.	*The Right Hon. LORD AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875.	JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
1 July, 1870.	WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, 462 Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869.	*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
12 Apr. 1869.	*RALPH ASSHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
6 Dec. 1870.	JOHN ASTLEY, 4 Moseley Terrace, Coundon Road, Coventry.
17 Mar. 1887.	*ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
31 Jan. 1887.	*ATHENÆUM CLUB (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
6 Feb. 1886.	*C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
4 Sept. 1880.	*Major F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Hill Brow, Woodside Road, Woolston, near Southampton.

21 Oct. 1887.	W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
21 Jan. 1882.	FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
28 July, 1869.	JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
8 Jan. 1889.	GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.

18 Mar. 1892. WILLIAM BARTLETT, Highfield House, Knotty Ash, Liverpool.
7 May, 1885. EVERARD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley.
12 May, 1894. *BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (LAWRENCE INKSTER, Librarian), Lavender Hill, S.W.
11 Jan. 1892. The Right Hon. The EARL OF BELMORE, G.C.M.G., P.C., Castle Coole, Enniskillen, Ireland.
30 Jan. 1888. *W. BETHELL, Rise Park, Hull.
12 May, 1894. *BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (WILLIAM MAY, Librarian), Birkenhead.
24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY (J. MULLINS, Librarian), Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.
2 July, 1884. *BLACKBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM (R. ASHTON, Librarian), Blackburn, Lancashire.
24 Apr. 1869. *F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
19 Jan. 1895. EDWARD L. I. BLYTH, 12 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh.
22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W.
20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian), Oxford.
27 July, 1871. *WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
25 Apr. 1877. *R. C. BOSTOCK, The Leasows, St. Peter's Road, Broadstairs.
8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Abney Manor, *viâ* Sheffield.
31 Jan. 1887. *Miss CECILIA BOYLE, 48 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.
12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.
12 May, 1894. *BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian), Bradford, Yorkshire.
10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, Taly Coed Court, Monmouth.
18 May, 1870. *The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
26 Aug. 1882. WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Bradbourne Thorpe, Bournemouth (West).
13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869. *The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.
22 July, 1893. *BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)
1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpenden, Herts.
2 July, 1894. *BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (F. W. MADDEN, Librarian), Royal Pavilion, Brighton.
24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
21 May, 1869. *General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWORTH PETER BURKE, 121 Victoria Street, S.W.
2 May, 1871. *The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE (*President*), K.T., 22A Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Thirlestaine Villa, Cheltenham.
2 July, 1894. *CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES (EDWARD FOSKETT, F.R.S.L., Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.

20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (FRANCIS JENKINSON, Librarian), Cambridge.

2 July, 1894. *CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (JOHN BALLINGER, Librarian), Cardiff.

27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester.

15 Mar. 1884. R. SMITH CARINGTON, F.S.A., St. Cloud, near Worcester.

1 Sept. 1884. *W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.

24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).

6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.

21 May, 1878. *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON.

12 May, 1894. *CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian), Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.

18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's Bank, Manchester.

22 July, 1893. *CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)

13 Aug. 1889. *GEORGE T. CLARK, F.S.A., Talygarn, Llantrissant.

6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.

6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, Ireland.

23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Clarenceux King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton.

1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 12 Hillsborough Terrace, Ilfracombe.

4 Dec. 1883. *CHARLES F. COLE, Treworgan, Mownan, Falmouth.

2 Aug. 1890. Rev. CARUS VALE COLLIER, Davington, Faversham.

31 Jan. 1887. *FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Fulford, York.

22 July, 1893. *COLUMBIA COLLEGE LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.)

22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Langston House, Chadlington, Charlbury.

21 Feb. 1882. *Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.

1 Aug. 1889. JOHN CORBETT, M.P., Impney, Droitwich.

22 July, 1893. *CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.)

10 July, 1884. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester.

12 Aug. 1881. *F. A. CRISP (*Auditor*), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.

2 July, 1894. *CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES (R. C. CHAPMAN, Chief Librarian), Central Library, Croydon.

26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 25 Cranbourne Street, W.C.

25 Nov. 1882. *GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, F.S.A., Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds.

18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.

20 Nov. 1883. *Mrs. DALISON, Hamptons, Tunbridge.

29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.

29 Feb. 1892.	B. DANA, 64 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.
18 Mar. 1874.	*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT. Foxley, Hereford.
14 Feb. 1889.	THOMAS M. DEANE, 5 Sidmonton Square, Bray, co. Wicklow.
27 Dec. 1876.	*DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
12 May, 1894.	*The Right Hon. The EARL OF DERBY (Rev. JOHN RICHARDSON, Librarian), Knowsley, Prescot.
2 July, 1894.	DERBY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (WILLIAM CROWTHER, Librarian), Derby.
24 Jan. 1891.	*WALTER DERHAM, 63 Queensborough Terrace, Bayswater, W.
5 Nov. 1892.	*DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
12 May, 1894.	*DEVON AND EXETER ALBERT MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND FREE LIBRARY (JAMES DALLAS, Librarian), Exeter.
12 May, 1894.	DEWSBURY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (W. H. SMITH, Librarian), Dewsbury.
2 Sept. 1869.	*ROBERT DOWMAN, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire.
12 June, 1874.	WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
18 Aug. 1894.	W. H. DUIGNAN, Gorway, Walsall.
1 Nov. 1882.	The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire.
7 June, 1878.	*THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.

10 Feb. 1883.	*DANIEL C. EATON, M.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.*), New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
12 May, 1894.	*EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY (HEW MORRISON, Librarian), City Chambers, Edinburgh.
8 July, 1889.	The Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.
18 May, 1870.	The Right Hon. The EARL OF EGMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
22 June, 1870.	*V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station, Northampton.
18 Oct. 1870.	WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
3 Apr. 1889.	*C. W. EMPSON, 11 Palace Court, Bayswater Hill, W.
17 Sept. 1887.	HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.

27 Feb. 1885.	EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 57½ Old Broad Street, E.C.
14 May, 1890.	*T. C. COLYER FERGUSSON, Ightham Mote, Ivy Hatch, near Sevenoaks.
16 June, 1872.	J. LEWIS FFYTCHE, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
16 Sept. 1887.	Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
13 Feb. 1886.	*PAUL HENRY FOLEY, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
31 Dec. 1875.	*JOSEPH FOSTER, M.A., 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
11 June, 1884.	Sir A. WOLLASTON FRANKS, K.C.B., M.A., Litt. D., F.R.S., P.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
16 Jan. 1884.	*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, E.C.

19 Nov. 1892. Major W. A. GALE, R E., Helstonleigh, Southborough, Kent.
17 Feb. 1894. CHARLES MILNES GASKELL, M.P., Thornes House, Wakefield.
5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Clifton, Bristol.
13 Feb. 1891. *H. MARTIN GIBB, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.
17 Apr. 1871. *HENRY H. GIBBS, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 Mar. 1872. *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
8 Nov. 1890. *Sir WALTER GILBEY, Bart., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.
14 Mar. 1888. ALFRED GILL, 14 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.
2 July, 1894. *GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY (W. T. LENDRUM, Librarian), Cambridge.
24 Mar. 1890. *JAMES J. GOODWIN, 45 West 34 Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 10 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
25 Jan. 1870. *HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
12 Apr. 1869. *GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.
25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.
22 Sept. 1869. *HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
7 June, 1888. THOMAS GREER, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 May, 1886. Captain GEO. W. GRICE-HUTCHINSON, The Boynes, Hanley Castle, Worcester.
27 Dec. 1890. HARRY G. GRIFFINHOOFE, 34 St. Petersburg Place, Bayswater, W.
24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
30 Apr. 1888. J. EUSTACE GRUBBE, Southwold, Suffolk.
26 July, 1878. RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, F.S.A., North Repps Hall, Norwich.
19 Jan. 1895. STUART BEAUCHAMP GWATKIN, 10 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
25 Jan. 1889. Capt. WILLOUGHBY GARNONS GWATKIN, Manchester Regiment (care of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.).
29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.

3 Feb. 1886. *Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage, Alloa, N.B.
7 Apr. 1891. **H. A. HANKEY, 23 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.*
11 Apr. 1883. *Sir REGINALD HANSON, Bart., LL.D., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
29 Sept. 1880. THEODORE J. HARE, Borden Wood, Liphook, Hants.
22 July, 1893. *HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (JUSTIN WINSER, Librarian), (care of Kegan Paul and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
30 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
31 Dec. 1875. *The Right Hon. Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
1 Jan. 1893. ROBERT HAYNE, Jun., M.A., Fordington House, Dorchester.
22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
14 May, 1869. The Dowager Lady HEATHCOTE, Beechwood, Totton, Hants.
28 Feb. 1885. *J. D. HEMSWORTH, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire.

2 July, 1894. HEREFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES COCKCROFT, Librarian), Hereford.
10 Mar. 1885. The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.
18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, St. Aubyn, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.
27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
13 June, 1890. EDGAR S. HOLLAND, Stoneleigh, Liscard, Birkenhead.
31 Jan. 1887. EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., 45 Weymouth Street, W.
22 Aug. 1888. Rev. ST. LEGER FRED. HOPE-EDWARDES, Netley, Shrewsbury.
2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester.
16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
27 Mar. 1869. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, S.E.
12 June, 1886. *HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kinmel, Abergele, North Wales.
20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
19 Jan. 1895. HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY (WM. F. LAXTON, Librarian), Hull.
22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.

20 Sept. 1892. *The Right Hon. LORD IVEAGH, 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.

7 July, 1894. *ARTHUR JACKSON, M.R.C.S., Wilkinson Street, Sheffield.
29 Dec. 1877. W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
22 July, 1872. *T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
9 Feb. 1880. *FRANCIS JAMES, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Newenden Rectory, Ashford, Kent.
10 Mar. 1894. R. H. HEYWOOD JONES, Badsworth Hall, Pontefract.

11 Jan. 1892. CHARLES EAMER KEMPE, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.
2 July, 1894. KIDDERMINSTER FREE LIBRARY (ARCHIBALD SPARKE, Chief Librarian), Kidderminster.
17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian), Dublin.
10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITTERMASTER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.

12 May, 1894. *LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK J. BURGOYNE, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
12 May, 1894. *JOHN LANGHORNE, M.A., Loretto School, Musselburgh, Midlothian.

31 Jan. 1887. *A. F. C. C. LANGLEY, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff.
13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Cedarhurst, Fairhaven, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
11 Jan. 1892. *LEEDS LIBRARY (FRANK A. YATES, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
18 Sept. 1890. *LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES YATES, Librarian), Leeds.
29 Nov. 1889. SAMUEL LEES, Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne.
24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
27 Apr. 1874. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., M.A., F.S.A., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
24 Nov. 1894. *R. R. LEMPRIÈRE, La Poudretterie, bas Rozel, St. Martin's, Jersey.
3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. LITTLEDALE, The Vicarage, Chipping Norton.
5 Oct. 1872. LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian), Liverpool.
2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (PETER COWELL, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
9 May, 1873. *LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON (CHARLES WELCH, Librarian), Guildhall Library, E.C.
20 Dec. 1877. *LONDON LIBRARY (C. T. H. WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian), 12 St. James's Square, S.W.
24 June, 1881. G. B. LONGSTAFF, Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.
31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
10 Jan. 1891. *S. S. MCDOWALL, 16 St. James's Street, S.W.
29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARRS, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
10 Apr. 1869. *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
29 Dec. 1893. *MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY (MENDES COHEN, Corresponding Secretary), Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
22 July, 1893. *MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.)
16 Apr. 1892. *FRED. J. METHOLD, F.S.A., Thorn Court, Bury St. Edmunds.
7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
29 Nov. 1890. *Sir HENRY MEUX, Bart., Theobalds, Waltham Cross.
3 Apr. 1889. *The Rev. A. T. MICHELL, Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.
22 July, 1893. *MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY (MARY E. SPENCER, Librarian), Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.
24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Peper Harow, Godalming.

20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary), St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian), 21 Miller Street, Glasgow.
1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
18 May, 1870. *Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
27 Jan. 1890. KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A., 37 Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.
16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, New River Office, Clerkenwell, E.C.

28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
23 Dec. 1889. *NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. J. HAGGERSTON, Chief Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (J. WARD DEAN, M.A., Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
22 July, 1893. *NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.
20 Oct. 1894. *NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (R. H. GREENE, Librarian), 23 West 44th Street, New York, U.S.A.
22 July, 1893. *NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (W. KELBY, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. (care of Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian), Nottingham.

16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
10 Mar. 1887. *EDWARD H. OWEN, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon.
2 Aug. 1894. THE BISHOP OF OXFORD, The Palace, Cuddesdon, Oxford.
1 Feb. 1890. *OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).

6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor.
14 Feb. 1880. *Major JOHN W. R. PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A.
28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, The Precinct, Rochester, Kent.
29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.

16 Apr. 1892. *FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 23 Linden Gardens, W.
12 May, 1894. *PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WRIGHT, Librarian), Plymouth.
18 Apr. 1878. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., F.S.A., Claines Vicarage, Worcester.
23 July, 1885. *EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.
31 Jan. 1887. *ELLISON POWELL, Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
8 Dec. 1877. *Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, The Residency, Jeypore, Rajputana, India.
12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
2 July, 1894. *PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, E.C.)
28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE-NOTT, 4 St. Edmund's Terrace, North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.

29 July, 1875. *BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.

29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.
17 Dec. 1889. *Sir DAVID RADCLIFFE, Thurstanton Hall, Birkenhead.
27 Apr. 1887. *FRANK E. RANDALL, Aldrich Court, 41–43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
2 July, 1894. *READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Librarian), Reading.
13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, 26 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
4 June, 1889. *H. S. SMITH REWSE, 18 Southwell Gardens, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.
27 Dec. 1890. Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
3 Sept. 1886. *Sir CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bart., F.S.A. (*Council*), Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford.
2 July, 1894. *RICHMOND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BARKAS, Librarian and Secretary), Richmond, Surrey.
10 Oct. 1889. *E. RIDGWAY, Huyton, Liverpool.
11 Sept. 1880. *BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
13 Oct. 1883. *W. P. ROBINSON, care of E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (G. HANSON, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.
27 May, 1869. *The Rev. Sir EDWARD ROGERS, Bart., M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.
1 Jan. 1883. SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, Woolavington Vicarage, Bridgwater.
29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, care of the Librarian of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields Free Public Library, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYE, 16 Golden Square, W.
11 Aug. 1888. *JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, Rowington, near Warwick.

20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

31 Dec. 1881. *THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.

12 May, 1894. *ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE, FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK PACY, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.

4 Feb. 1891. *ST. MARTIN'S-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. MASON, Librarian), 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.

18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Brearley, Wilbraham Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.

12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, 5 Tregunter Road, South Kensington, S.W.

19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Gargrave Road, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.

29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.

8 Jan. 1889. *EDWARD MILWARD SEEDE-PARKER, Chew House, The Paragon, Weston-super-Mare.

15 Dec. 1883. *WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., Trewollack, Bodmin.

8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.

18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.

12 May, 1894. *SIGNET LIBRARY (THOMAS G. LAW, Librarian), Edinburgh.

29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.

5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, 22 Rue St. Sauveur, Perpignan, Pyrennees Orientales, France.

10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.

17 Oct. 1890. His Honour Judge SNAGGE, 14 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.

7 Nov. 1893. *ALEC D. SNOW, Sunnyside, Worle, near Weston-super-Mare.

22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.

12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

14 Feb. 1889. R. E. SOMERS, Langford Place, Langford, R.S.O., East Somersetshire.

7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.

17 Apr. 1886. *Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, 82 Harcourt Street, Dublin.

13 Feb. 1886. *ARTHUR SPARROW, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.

24 Dec. 1881. *JOHN STANSFELD.

17 Jan. 1891. G. E. STECHERT, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

18 Oct. 1894. Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, R.E., F.R.G.S., 48 Rossetti Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.

30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.

10 Oct. 1884. *EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.

7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.

25 Nov. 1885. *PETER STUBS, Blaisdon Hall, Newnham-on-Severn, Gloucestershire.

2 July, 1894. *SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. E. THOMPSON, Librarian), Swansea.

29 Oct. 1887. *SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of Young J. Pentland, 38 West Smithfield, E.C.)

22 Sept. 1869. *JOHN SYKES, M.D., Doncaster.
27 Nov. 1889. *SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.

1 Jan. 1893. WILLIAM GARNETT TAUNTON, 36 Midvale Road, Jersey.
2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton in Craven.
15 Mar. 1892. Sir ROBERT TEMPEST, Bart., Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford.
11 Dec. 1871. *TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE INNER (The Librarian), Temple, E.C.
10 Mar. 1886. *TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE MIDDLE (care of Butterworth, 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).
12 May, 1894. CHARLES M. TENISON, M.R.S.A., F.R.S.A.I., Hobart, Tasmania.
17 Apr. 1885. JOHN J. THOMPSON, 2024 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., Wood Field, Huddersfield.
22 July, 1893. *TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), Canada (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.)
16 Sept. 1890. *TORONTO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Canada (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
9 July, 1887. *JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
4 Feb. 1886. *Sir W. L. S. TRELAWNEY, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
11 July, 1888. The Rev. ANDREW TROLLOPE, Edith Weston Rectory, Stamford, Lincoln.
19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
7 Feb. 1888. *JOHN TWEEDALE, Jun., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.

30 Apr. 1888. RUPERT UPTON, Northolme, Commonside, Mitcham, Surrey.
31 Oct. 1884. *The Hon. WILLIAM H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*).

12 Aug. 1891. Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 11 Stanhope Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
10 Feb. 1894. *VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY, U.S.A. (CHARLES POINDEXTER, Librarian), care of Henry Gray, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.

18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
2 July, 1894. *WALSALL FREE LIBRARY (ALFRED MORGAN, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire.
17 Aug. 1894. *FISKELL WARREN, 5 Chestnut Street, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.
28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

4 Nov. 1870. *JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
12 Aug. 1891. GEORGE WATSON, 3 St. Andrew's Place, Penrith.
14 Aug. 1891. *H. BAILLIE WEAVER, 14 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
18 May, 1870. *W. H. WELDON, Norroy King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
1 July, 1876. *Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.
2 July, 1894. *WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY T. FOLKARD, Librarian), Wigan.
14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.
2 July, 1894. *WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (LYON G. TYLER, President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
25 Jan. 1889. *MICHAEL WILLIAMS, 6 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
7 July, 1894. CHARLES MACRO WILSON, Waldershaigh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield.
10 Apr. 1885. *Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, M.A., F.S.A., Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.
13 Apr. 1880. *BENJAMIN WINSTONE, M.D., 53 Russell Square, W.C.
30 Jan. 1888. *WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (R. G. THWAITES, Secretary), care of A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, U.S.A. (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
18 May, 1870. *Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
29 Dec. 1885. *WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), (care of Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
5 Nov. 1892. *PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
20 Apr. 1893. *CAMPBELL M. E. WYNNE, 22 Ryder Street, St. James's Street, S.W.

7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
1 Jan. 1888. SAMUEL H. YONGE, U.S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.
12 May, 1894. *YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY G. W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., Librarian), Wood Field, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.

PUBLICATIONS.

(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print. Those with an asterisk (*) are only sold in sets.)

VOL.

8.*-Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.

10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.

12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.

13.*-The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

16.—The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.

17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.

20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq , M.R.C.S.

22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

23.—Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

24.—Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.

25.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.

26.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.

27.—The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.

28.—The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

29.—The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

30.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

31.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694.

32.—The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

33.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

34.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679.

[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]

35.—Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.

36.—Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester. Vol. II.

37.—Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.

38.—Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium. Vol. II. Ditto.

39.—Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium. Vol. III. Ditto. [*In the Press.*

Annual Subscription: One Guinea. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

PUBLICATIONS.

REGISTER SECTION.

Those with an asterisk (*) are only sold in sets.

VOL. I.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. II.*—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. III.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

VOL. IV.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. V.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. [*Out of print.*

VOL. VI.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

VOL. VII.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

VOL. VIII.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON.

VOL. IX.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. X.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. XI.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

VOL. XII.*—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. [*Out of print.*

VOL. XIII.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. XIV.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1788 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

VOL. XV.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. XVI.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON. Edited by Dr. F. N. MACNAMARA and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq.

VOL. XVII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. XVIII.*—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL. Edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS.

VOL. XIX.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. XX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.—BURIALS, 1720 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. XXI.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. III.

THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

2362